



Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



Gift of
Forest E. and Derelys

Anthony

**Do Not
Circulate**

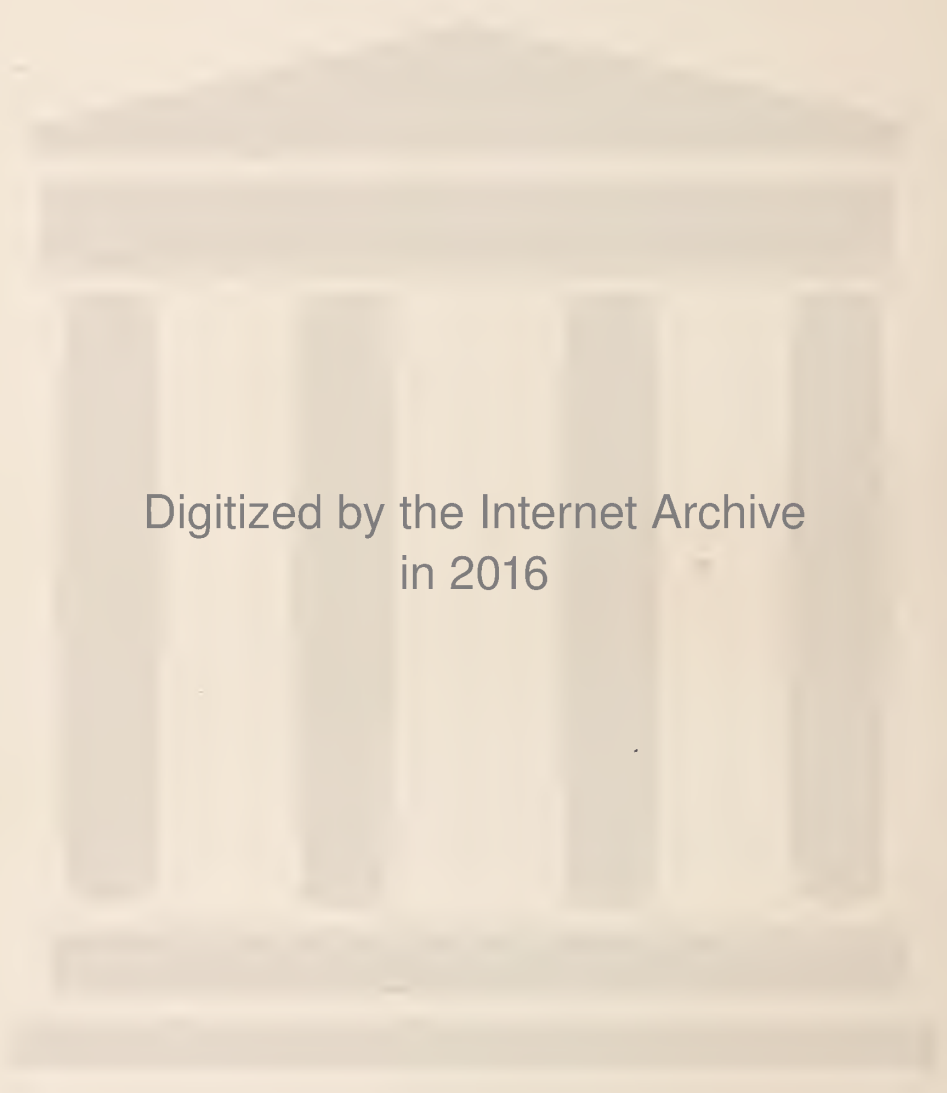
THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXIV.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

CS
410
.H3
Vol. 65

Middlesex Pedigrees

AS COLLECTED BY

RICHARD MUNDY

IN

HARLEIAN MS. No. 1551.

EDITED BY

SIR GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A.,

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL OF THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1914.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Preface.

THE manuscript from which this book is printed is thus described in the Catalogue of Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum :—

HARL. MS. 1551.

AN HERALDICAL BOOK IN FOL. ALMOST WHOLLY WRITTEN & TRICKED BY M^R MUNDY; WHO HATH BY WAY OF TITLE GIVEN THE FOLLOWING ACCOUNT OF IT :

1. "In this Booke is Collections of Descents & Arms of the Gentry in Middlesex, whereof was no Vissitation-Generall of the same County beffore that made A.D. 1634 by Sir Henery St. George Richmond Herald, Deputy to his father Sir Richard St. George then Clarencenlx ; except 7 Descents which are entered in the old Vissitation of Hertfordshire: all the rest are the Collections of me Richard Mundy.

Most of the other Descents are of the Gentry of the same County, which were living in Anno 1593, as is expressed in the same: as may also appere in Mr. Norden's Booke, entituled 'Speculum Britanniae,' being a description of the same County."

By this Title & View of the Book, I (at present) understand, that the Descents registred at the Visitation of A.D. 1634, are to be found herein.

Here are also,

2. An Alphabetical Table of Sur-names: at the beginning.
3. Armes of many of the Middlesex-Gentry, hastily tricked, within printed Escocheons. 41.
4. Notes taken in the Church of St. Leonard's Bromley nere Stratford-Bow, the 10th August 1632. 91.
5. Notes taken in Stratford-Bow-Church, the same day. 91^b.
6. A Note taken in the Church of Ryton uppon Dunsmore in Com. War. 25th Feb. 1613. 131.
7. Grant of a Crest unto George Lemitaire of the Cittie of Westminster, Esq., by William Segar Garter, dat. 14th June ann. 14 Jac. I. 135^b.
8. Some few additional Armes & Descents putt down by a strange hand. 136.

Middlesex was visited by the Heralds on three occasions.

First, in 1572, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, who made his Visitation together with Hertfordshire, as stated above, and this Volume contains the seven pedigrees therein referred to—College of Arms MS., G 17.*

Secondly, in 1634 (also combined with Hertfordshire), by Sir Richard St. George, Knt., Clarenceux, who deputed his son Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, for the purpose. Several but not all of the pedigrees taken at this Visitation are included in this book. The College of Arms copy is marked C 28.

Thirdly, in 1663, by William Ryley, Lancaster Herald, and Henry Dethick, Rouge Croix Pursuivants and Marshals to Sir Edward Bysshe, Knt., Clarenceux King of Arms. This Visitation was printed for Sir Thomas Phillipps in 1820 from Harl. MS. 1468, and subsequently by Mr. Joseph Foster in 1887 from Sir Charles Young's copy of the above, which he had corrected from the copy in the College of Arms, D 17. None of the pedigrees in that Visitation are contained herein.

There are, however, many pedigrees in this book collected as above stated by Mr. Richard Mundy which do not occur in any of the Middlesex Visitations, and which add materially to our knowledge of the family history of that County.

Richard Mundy, as is well known, was a prolific collector of Heralds' Visitations and Pedigrees, and had every opportunity of obtaining accurate information, for he not only accompanied the Heralds on their Visitations as their draughtsman, but frequently lent them his copies of earlier Visitations for their use and guidance. There are over forty Manuscripts of Visitations in the Harleian Collection alone in his handwriting, and his masterly drawing of the Arms must be well known to most Genealogists. Those in the present Volume are exceptionally brilliant, and have been most faithfully copied by Mr. Harry Soane of Hanway Street and reproduced by the block process for printing.

* The pedigrees are those of Arnold, Burbage, Goodere, Guyleman, Lyon, Sandfort, and Warde.

The Members are indebted to our friend Mr. W. H. Rylands for the use of a transcript of this Manuscript belonging to him, which was made by the late Mr. J. Eedes, and from which this book was printed, and for assistance he has given during the progress of the work through the press.

The whole of the text and drawings of the Arms have been carefully revised from the original Manuscript.

The Arms of the Middlesex Gentry, which appear on fo. 41 of the Manuscript, have for convenience been placed at the end.

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE.

List of the Pedigrees.

	Page		Page
ARMS of Middlesex Families - -	181	CORDELL of Enfield - - -	27
AGMONDISHAM of Heston - -	135	COSTON of Greenford - - -	152
ALTHAM of Acton - - -	157	COTTON of Stratford Bow - -	81
ARNOLD of . . . - - -	14	CROMPTON of Hounslow - -	164
ASHBY of Harvyle - - -	135	DAVENPORT of . . . - - -	171
ASHBY of Breakspeare - - -	135	DORMER of Fulham - - -	169
ASHFIELD of Acton - - -	156	DRAGONER, <i>see</i> DRAYNER.	
ATTYE of Keeleborne - - -	153	DRAPER of Colbrook - - -	54
AWNSHAM of . . . - - -	136	DRAYNER als DRAGONER of Hox-	
BAKER of London - - -	6	ston - - - - -	63
BARTHLETT of . . . - - -	69	DUCK of Teddington - - -	75
BELLAMY of Harrow Hill - -	9	DUDLEY of Newington - - -	146
BENNETT of Uxbridge - - -	178	DUTTON of Isleworth - - -	103
BLAGDEN of Apscourt - - -	75	ELRINGTON of Hackney - - -	147
BLAGRAVE of London - - -	83	EVINGTON of Enfield - - -	42
BLAKE of Hales House - - -	113	FAUNT of Cannons in Pinner -	76
BOND of Fulham - - -	138	FISHER of Parson's Green in Ful-	
BOND of Fulham - - -	155	ham - - - - -	30
BOOTH of Gray's Inn and Harrow -	109	FLEXMER of Cathall House - -	175
BOROUGH of Limehouse - - -	168	FOOKS of Enfield - - -	121
BRETT of Edmonton - - -	149	FORSETT of Marylebone - - -	174
BROMLEY BOW AND STRATFORD		FORTESCUE of Hendon - - -	48
Bow, CHURCH NOTES - - -	133	FORTH of Enfield - - -	141
BROWNLOW of Enfield - - -	102	FOWLE of . . . - - -	70
BUGGIN of St. John's - - -	176	FOWLER of Islington - - -	29
BURBAGE of Parke Hall - - -	78	FRANCKLIN of Willesden - - -	3
CÆSAR of Tottenham and Hackney	95	FROWICK of the Old Ford - - -	88
CAMPE of Conyhatch and London -	167	FULWOOD of Holborne - - -	85
CARMARDEN of Hoxstone - - -	117	GALE of Hadley - - -	77
CARR of Hellingdon - - -	150	GARRAWAY of Acton - - -	92
CHEESMAN of Dormans Well - - -	47	GERARD of Flamberds in Harrow -	19
CHOLMELEY of Highgate - - -	140	GIFFARD of Northall - - -	99
CHURCH NOTES, BROMLEY BY BOW	127	GOODERE of Hadley - - -	23
CHYLDE of Chiswick and London -	125	GUYLEMYN of Twickenham - - -	11
COBB of Hackney - - -	73	GWILLIAMS of Highgate - - -	160
COCKERHAM of Hampstead - - -	92	HALLELEY of Hackney - - -	72
CORBETT of Newington - - -	112	HARBORNE of . . . - - -	73

	Page		Page
HARRINGTON of Stepney - - -	53	NEVILLE of - - -	53
HARRISON of Braintford - - -	148	NEWDIGATT of Harfield - - -	66
HART of Highgate - - -	36	NICHOLSON of Twickenham - - -	137
HARTE of Fulham - - -	122	NORTH of Feltham - - -	62
HARWARD of Lalam - - -	144	NORTON of - - -	114
HAWTREY of Rislip - - -	4	NOWELL of Edmonton - - -	60
HEBBORNE of Tottenham High		PACKINGTON of Edgworth - - -	57
Cross - - - - -	40	PALMER of Kentish Town - - -	44
HERON of Enfield - - -	120	PARLAR of Westminster - - -	26
HERON of Hackney - - -	120	PATTEN of Newington - - -	41
HETH of Twickenham - - -	62	PAYNE of Highgate - - -	117
HIGATE of Hayes - - -	87	PECOCK of Northend in Finchley -	52
HIPSLEY of Copt Hall in Hornsey -	82	PERCYE of Stanwell - - -	66
HOBERT of Highgate - - -	144	PERT of Fryarne - - -	5
HOBSON of Marylebone Park - - -	93	PHESANT of Tottenham - - -	10
HOPE of Northall Court - - -	37	PIGEON of Hampton on Thames -	154
HORSEMAN of Kensington - - -	176	PLATT of Greene Street in Kentish	
HUNT of Hammersmith - - -	71	Town - - - - -	55
HUXLEY of Edmonton - - -	111	PLUMBE of Northend in Fulham -	61
JAMES of Stroud Green - - -	74	POPHAM of Newington - - -	104
JENNEY of Tottenham - - -	97	PRITCHETT of Cowley Hall in Hel-	
KEMPTON of Hadley - - -	91	lingdon - - - - -	139
KIRTON of Edmonton - - -	106	RADCLIFFE of Harrow Hill - - -	18
KYME of Sunbury - - -	122	READE of Osterley - - -	56
LACYE of Durhams - - -	32	REDING of Cannons in Pinner -	87
LAKE of Cannons in Little Stan-		REYNELL of Lalam in the parish of	
more - - - - -	152	St. Martin's in the Fields -	107
LANE of Perivale - - -	149	RICHARDSON, <i>see</i> HEBBORNE.	
LAW of Newington - - -	124	RICKTHORNE of Cannonbury - -	116
LAWRENCE of Chelsea - - -	61	ROANE of Hounslow - - -	50
LE of Highgate - - -	159	ROBERTS of Wilsdon - - -	165
LEEKE of Wyerhall in Edmonton -	12	ROE of Muswell Hill - - -	46
LEIGH of St. John's nigh London -	119	ROGERS of Sunbury - - -	84
LOSSE of Little Stanmore - - -	58	ROWDEN of - - -	162
LYON of West Twyford - - -	15	ROWE of Shacklewel in Hackney -	8
MACHELL of Hackney - - -	7	RYETH of Twickenham - - -	28
MARTIN of Tottenham - - -	22	SADLER of Edmonton - - -	58
MAY of Islington - - -	175	SANDERSON of Stratford Bow -	151
MAYNARD of Poplar - - -	85	SANDFORD of Brompton - - -	100
MAYNARD of Fulham - - -	121	SARIS of London - - -	142
MELTON of Tottenham - - -	113	SAY of Ickenham - - -	160
MICHELL of - - -	38	SKEFFINGTON of Hornsey - - -	96
MIDLEMORE of Enfield - - -	121	SMITH of Harrow Weld - - -	71
MILLETT of Hayes Courte - - -	138	SMYTH of Parsons Green in Ful-	
MORGAN of Fulham (?) - - -	69	ham - - - - -	99
MUNN of London - - -	143	SMITH of Stratford Bow - - -	112

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	Page		Page
SNELLING of Isleworth - - -	142	WARNER of Strowde - - -	31
SPELER of Lalam - - -	109	WARREN of Westminster - - -	39
SPRIGNELL of Highgate - - -	59	WATSON of White Webbs in Enfield	64
STAMFORD of Hadley - - -	68	WELD of Edmonton - - -	25
STRATFORD of Enfield - - -	118	WIGHTMAN of Harrow Hill - - -	34
TAYLOR of Knightsbridge - - -	43	WILCOCKS of Tottenham - - -	158
THORNTON of Northend in Fulham	1	WILFORD of Enfield - - -	35
TOWNLEY of Littleton - - -	170	WILLIAMSON of Lincons Inn Grange	94
TROTT of Colnye Hatch - - -	76	WILLMER of Stratford Bowe - - -	119
VAUGHAN of Littleton - - -	65	WILMER of Stratford-le-Bow - - -	172
WADE of Belsys in Hampstead - -	33	WILSON of Edmonton - - -	71
WALLER of Gray's Inn - - -	21	WINDEBANKE of St. Martin's in the	
WALLISON of Rislip - - -	136	Fields - - -	123
WALTER of Stepney - - -	16	WOOD of Islington - - -	174
WANFFLETE, <i>see</i> PATTEN.		WROTH of Enfield - - -	17
WARD of Bedfont - - -	101	YETSWORTH of Sunbury - - -	139

ADDITION.

Mr. W. H. RYLANDS has kindly sent the following addition to the names of the quarterings on page 133 :—

6. SAWLEY. 7. KERTON. 8. SAXTON.

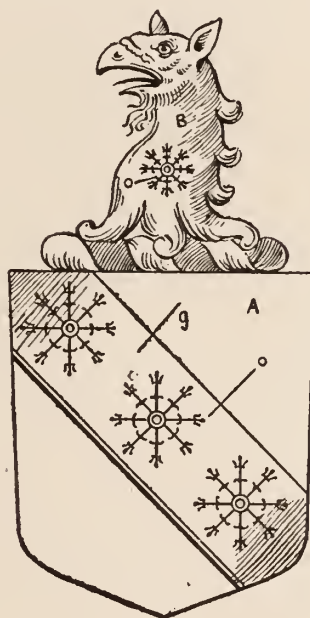


Middlesex Pedigrees.

MS. HARL. 1551. COLLECTIONS OF THE DESCENTS & ARMS OF
THE GENTRY IN MIDD^x 1593 & 1634 &c. BY RICHARD MUNDY.

Thornton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 1.]



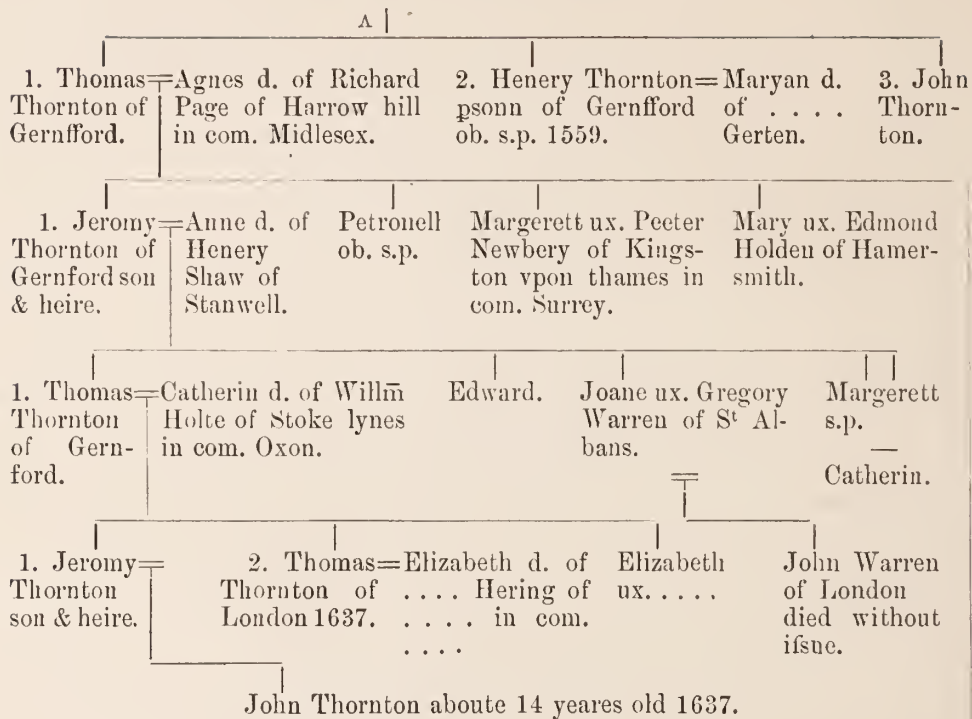
I have seene a Velleom escochion in Collers thus subscribed Richard Lee
Clarenc^x Kynge of Armes 1595.

John Thornton borne in Cheshire lived	=	dorathey d. of	=	George Aynesworth
at Gernfford in com. Midlesex was ser-				Chelsham of Chel-
vant to the lady Margarett Countes of				sham in Com. Sur-
Richmond & Darby mother of K. H. 7.				band.
				rey.

Richard Thornton of	=	Alice d. of	Quarles of Massington
Gernford.			in com. Northampton.

A

B



2. Henery Thornton of Northend in the pish of Fulham in com. Midlesex.	Margery d. of Langhton of Uxbridg in Com. Midlesex.	3. Edward Thornton of Brentford in Com. Midlesex.	Margerett d. of Campnett maior of Stamford in com. Lincon.
--	---	---	--

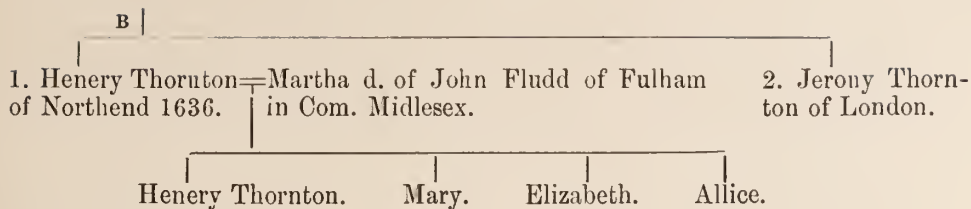
4. Thomas Thornton doeter in divinity ob. s.p. —
5. Peeter ob. s.p.

John Thornton ob. s.p. — Peeter s.p. — Henery s.p. — Michell s.p.	Anne 1 daughter 1 ux. Willm Innmley 2 to John Garraway [Galloway].	Alice 2 daughter [3 dau.] ux. . . . Cunor [Currer] a Minister at Farnham in com. Surrey.	Catherin 3 daughter [4 dan.] ux. Richard Feld [Field] of London.	Elizabeth 4 dan. [2 ^d dan.] ux. John Cooke of Lynn in Norfolk.
--	--	--	--	---

John Galloway of Westminster.	Joane Galloway m. to Partridge. Galloway. Galloway.
-------------------------------	---	-------------------	-------------------

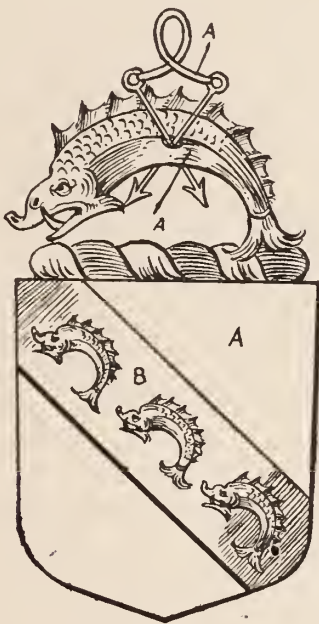
1. Henery Thornton of Northend. = Alice d. of Willm Clarke of Dorney in com. Buckingham.	2. George Thornton of Stratford Bow in com. Midlesex.	3. Thomas Thornton of Christchurch in Oxford ob. s.p.	Joane nx. Garrard [Edward] Warde of London Confectioner.
--	---	---	--

Elizabeth nx. Robert Hamon [Hamond] of London Confectioner.



Fræncklin of Willesden.

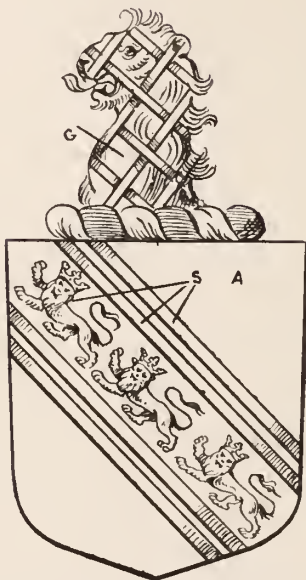
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 2.*]



Richard Francklin of Frances d. of Francis
Willesden. | Roberts of Wilesden.

<p>Sr John Francklin of=^[Elizabeth d.] of ^[George] Wilsden Knight was Purefoy of Wadley in 23 yere old 1619. Com. Berks.</p>	<p>Margerett 1 ux. . . . Smyth of . . . in com. . . . 2. . . . Croftes of . . . in Com. Bedford.</p>
--	--

Hawtrey of Rislip.

[MS. Harl. 1551 fo. 2^b.]

Thomas Hawtrey of Chakers in = Agnes d. of . . .
Com. Buck. Vide Buck. Browne.

1. Thomas. Vide Buck.	2. John. —	4. Rafe Haw- trey of Rislip in Com. Midle- sex.	= Winifrid d. of . . . Wallison of Rislip.	Catherin ux. . . . Hill.	Mary ux. W ^m Temple of Elsborough in com. Buck.
Friswyde ux. Rob. Matts of Rislip.	Winiffrid ux. . . . Warde of Bedfont.	Allice ux. . . . Edlesburgh in com. Buck.	Shauke of	Margerett.	

1. John Hawtrey = Bridgett d. ob. s.p. was of of . . . Rislip 1593. Lovett.	2. Edward Hawtrey of Hed- sore in Com. Buckingham. Vide Buckingham.	= Elizebeth d. of Gabriell Dormer of Lee in com. Buck.
---	---	--

Rafe Hawtrey = Mary d. of St Edward of Rislip in Altham of Markhall in com. Midlesex. Com. Essex kn ^t .	Winifrid died un- married.	Elizebeth ux. John Carter of London.	Mary ux. Fran- cis Brand of London.
--	----------------------------------	--	---

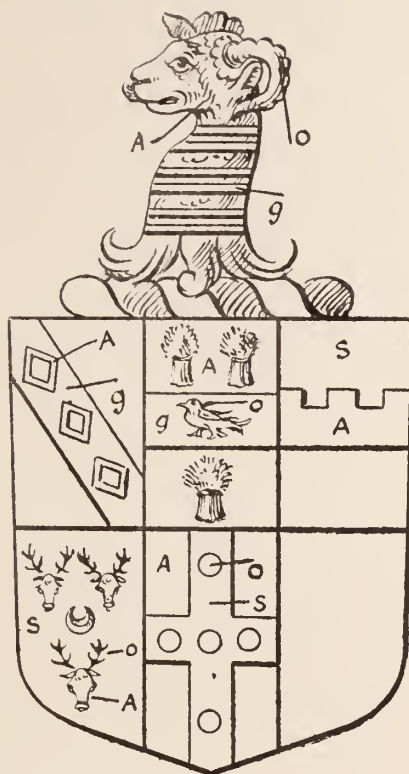
1. John Hawtrey.	2. Edward.	3. Rafe.	Mary ux. John Banks of Grays Inn.
------------------	------------	----------	-----------------------------------

See Visitation of Bucks, 1566, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LVIII., pp. 172, 173.

Pert of Fryarne.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 3.]

1. PERT.
2. TINDALL.
3. SPENCE.
4. CAVENDISH.
5. STRATTON.
6. PERT.



Richard Spence of Wiggshall=
in Com. Norff.

Thomas Spence=. . . d. & heire
of London 5 of . . . Caven-
E. 4. dish of Suffolk.

Willm Spence of Pagrave in=Margerett d. of John Cockett of
Norff. 17 H. 7 vide Sussex.* Ampton in Com. Suff.

John Pert of the=Anne d. & heire of Edward Tin- Thomas Spence=. . . d. of
Comuty of Gloster dall of Estwood in Com. Gloster
Auditor & Re- widdow of Wm Clarke of Fryan
ceiver of Wales. hee ob. 9 Jan. 1586. of London. . . . Clarke
of Whet-
stone.

Edward s.p. Willm Pert of Fryarne=Margery d. & coheire
in Com. Midlesex. of Thom. Spence of
London. Elizebeth ux.
. . . . Page of
London.

Tyndall Pert of Fryarne=Anne d. of Edward Poul- William Elizebeth ux. Wm
in Com. Midlesex. ter of Cotered in Com. Pert ob. Thursby of Boking
Hertford. s.p. in Essex.

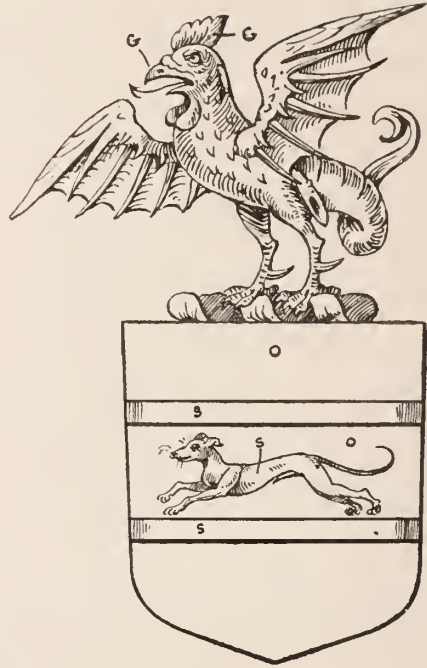
William Pert. Julian ux. Jasper Horssey Elizebeth ob. young. Susan dyed
of Digeswell in Com. — young.
Hertford. Margerett ob. young.

* Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LIII., p. 100.

Baker of London.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 3^b.]Arms & crest testified by Robert Cooke
Clarenceux 10 May 1573.

[See Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LVII., p. 60.]

Symon Baker of Laynham*=
[Feversham] in com. Kent.John Baker of Ten=
terden in com. Kent.Christopher Baker=Agnes d. of Richard
of Tenderden. Dens.1. Peter Baker of Red=
cliff in Com. Middlesex.George Baker of=Anne d. of W^m Swayne of London [of
London gent. Hackney, see MS. Harl. 5819, fo. 41].Grace ux. John Win=
yard of Hampton
Court in Com. Surr.Anne ux. John
Greene of St Cle=
ments Danes
London.Dowgles ux. Aron
Woodcock of Red=
riff.Frances ux. Robert
Bowles† of Chisel=
herst in Com. Kent.1. †Alexander Baker of London m. to=...
his 1 wiffe [Frances d. of Michael
Grigg].George
ob. s.p.Elizebeth ux. John Sonn
of St John Farwell Pen=
tioner to King Charles.John Baker. Alexander [Baker of Cliffords Inn
2nd son m^d Eliza d. of Thomas
Farrar of London].

Richard.

Alicce ux. [Henry] Sey=
mer of [Maxwell] in
com. Southampton.[Ann] ux. [Thomas] Pack=
ington [of Edgware Co
Midd^x].[Mary] ux. [Charles]
Havers of London.Winiffrid ux. [Sir Edward]
Wydnell of [Tandridge]
com. Surrey.

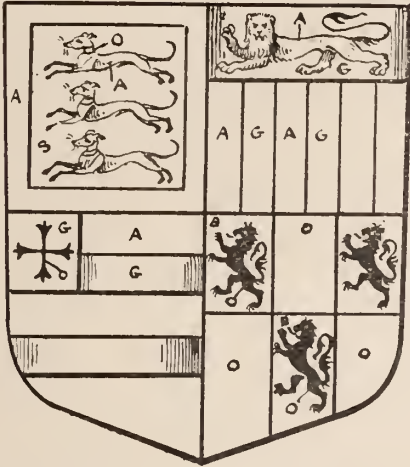
* "Feversham" in London Visitation.

† See Visitation of London, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XV., p. 39.

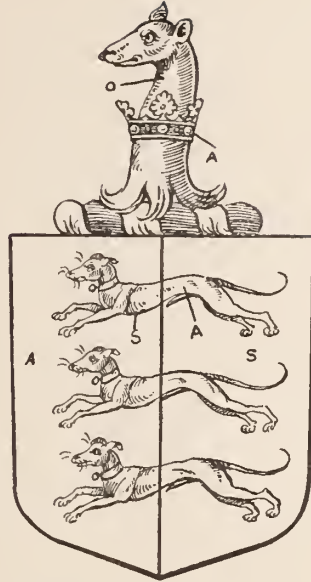
‡ Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XLII., p. 114.

Machell of Hackney.

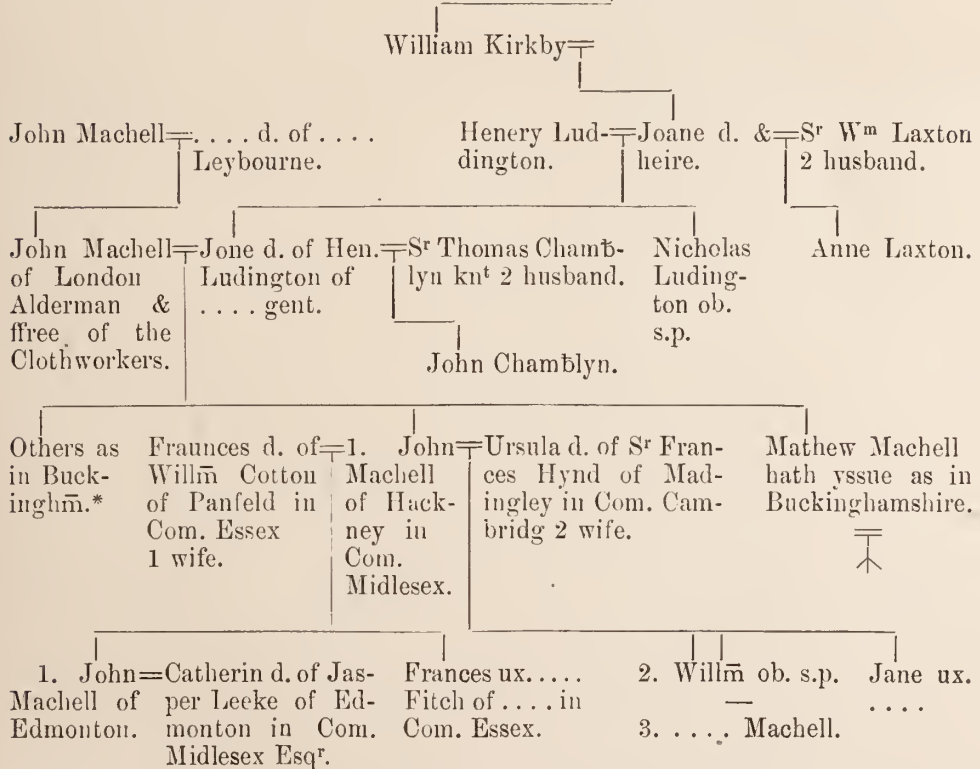
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 4.]



1. MACHELL.
2. LUDINGTON.
3. KIRKBY.
4. WHETTHILL.



John Kirkby a yonger brother came out=Alice d. & heire of
of York shire. Whetthill.



* See Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LVIII., p. 88.

Rowe of Shackelwell.

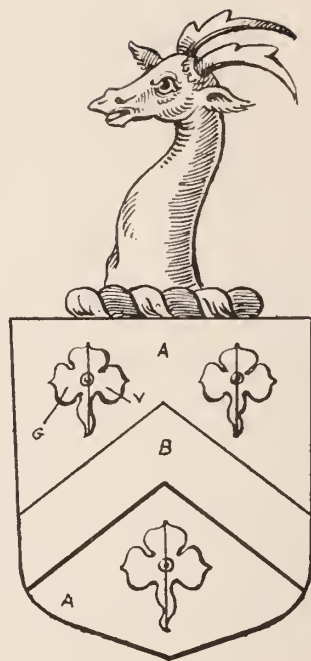
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 4^b.]



Willm Roo of Roe place
in Com. Kent.

Reginald Roe of Legh or Lee
in com. Kent.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Thomas Roe of
Penshurst in com.
Kent vide London
& folio 28.* | 2. Robert Roe Citizen
& marchantlor of
London, & of Clap-
ham in com. Bedford. |
|---|---|



Sr Thom. Roe Kn ^t maior of London ob. 2 of September 1570 buried at Hackney.	Mary d. of Sr John Gresham Kn ^t .	Avice ux. Nicholas Ludington of Lon- don.
--	---	---

- | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|--|
| 1. John Roe of
London vide
London.* | 2. Sr Hen. Roe . . . d. of
kn ^t Mercer & . . . Kigh-
Maio of Lon- ley ob.
don buried at January
Hackney. 1610. | 3. William.
— | Elizebeth ux. Sr W ^m
Gerrard Kn ^t . |
| 4. Robert. | Mary ux. Thomas
Randoll mercer. | | |

- | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1. Sr Hen. Rowe
of Shackelwell in
the pish of Hack-
ney in Com.
Midlesex. | Suzan d. &
heire of
Gyles Dun-
combe of
London
Marchant. | 2. Thomas
ob. s.p. | Susan ux. Wil-
liam Hallyday
of London Ald-
erman rennt.
Rich. Earle of
Warwick. | Anne ux. Diodatus
Stauerton of Com.
Southampton.
—
Mary ux. Francis
Newbery of . . .
in com. Berks. |
|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 1. Henery Rowe. | 2. Thomas Row. | Sara. | Ellinor. |
|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|

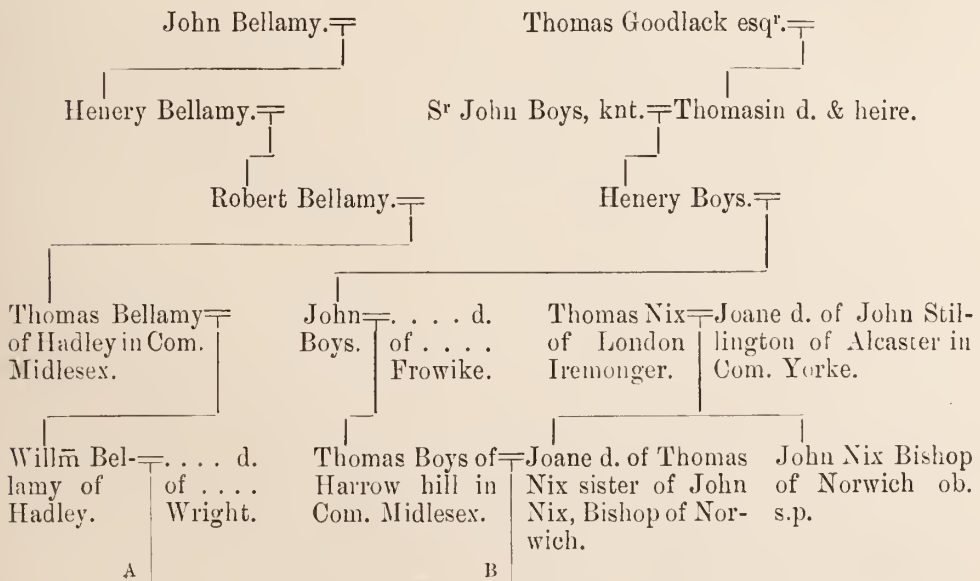
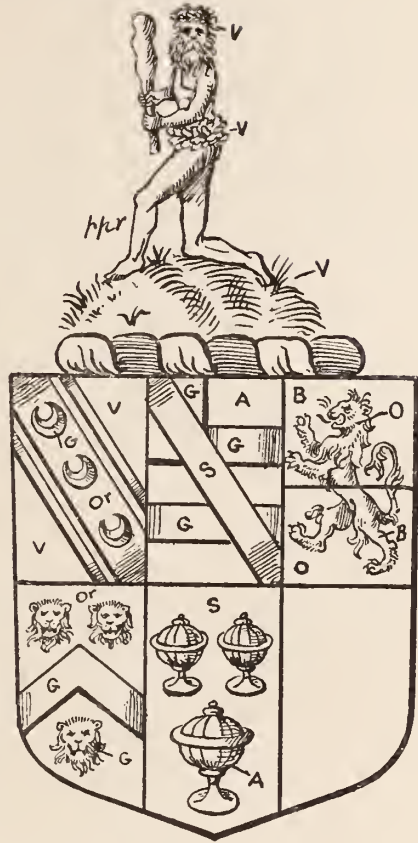
* See *Visitation of London, 1568*, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. I., p. 5.

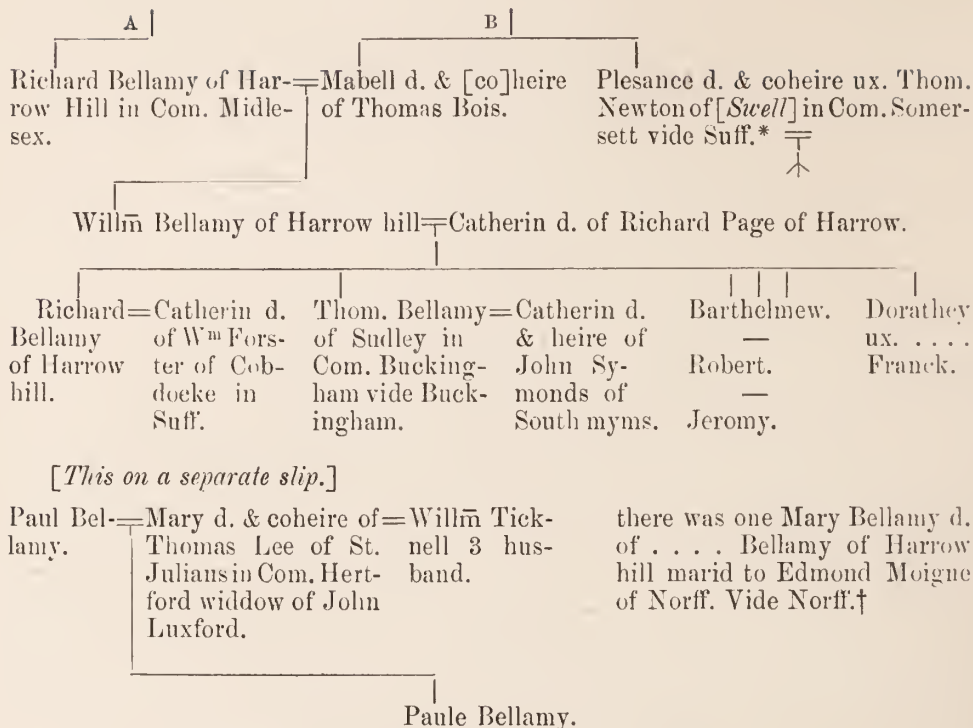
Bellamy of Harrow Hill.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 5.]

- 1 and 6. BELLAMY.
2. BOYS.
3. GOODLACK.
4. NIX.
5. SIMONDS.

“this wild man is all greene wth a garland about his hed & another about his midle his face hands brests elbowes knees & ffeet are all fflesh Coller.”



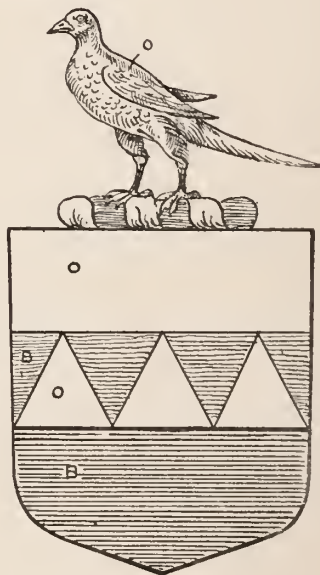
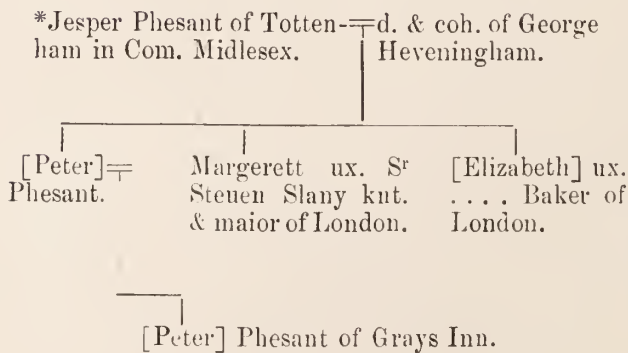


* See Visitation of Suffolk, 1561 (Metcalfe), p. 53.

† See Visitation of Norfolk, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXXII., p. 206.

Pheasant of Tottenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 5^b.]



* See Visitation of London, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XVII., p. 158.

Guylemyn of Twickenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 6.]



Anne 1 wife = John Guylemyn of London m. to his = Susan d. of . . . Horne-
d. of . . . 3 wife Ellen d. of . . . Chatfeld bolte of Gaunt in Flaun-
[Chatfeild in MS. Harl. 1546]. ders. [2nd wife.]

Anne ux. Ric.
Warren.

Henery Guylemyn of Twick- = Issabell d. of
nam in Com. Midlesex 1593. [Tho.] West.

Anne ux. Richard
Waver als Over
of Couentry.

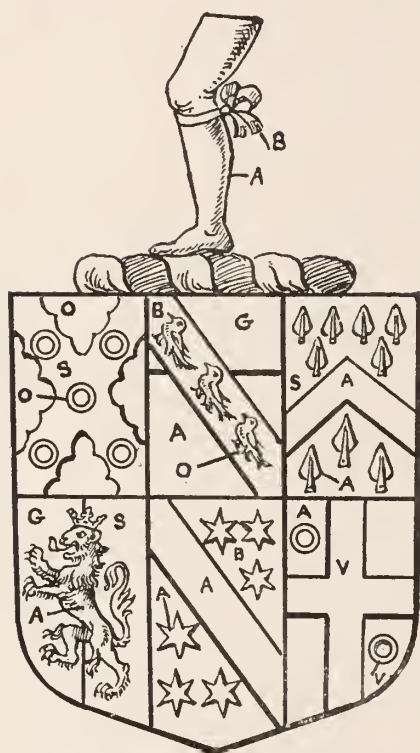
John Guylemyn 8 yere old 1572. Susan.

In Harl. 1546, fo. 38, and Harl. 1504, fo. 50 (copies of Vis. Herts, 1572), the Arms are : 1 and 4, *Argent, a human leg sable, couped at the thigh gules, and banded at the knee with a gemell or* ; 2 and 3, *Argent, an eagle displayed, two heads sable, beaked and legged gules, ducally gorged or* ; and for Crest : *A falcon's head couped sable, holding in the beak gules an eagle's leg or, couped and bleeding gules*.

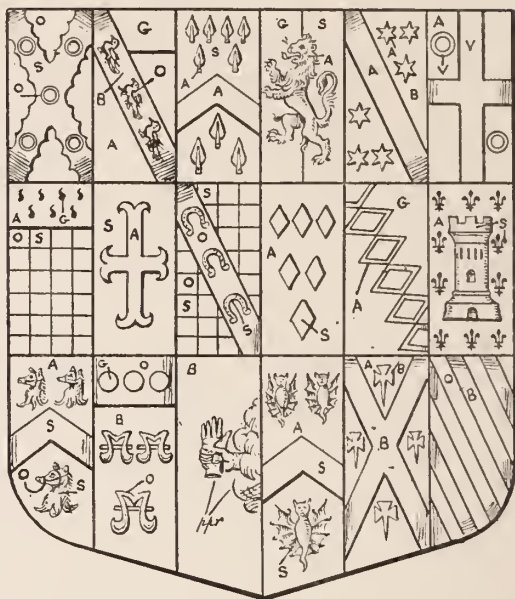
Harl. 1546. A pattent granted vnto John Grylemyn als Guylemyn Troyte of Anglesey in Wales & then Gentelman harbenger to the Quenes maiestie in Ano primo Regine Marie.

Leeke of Waverhall in Edmonton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 7.]

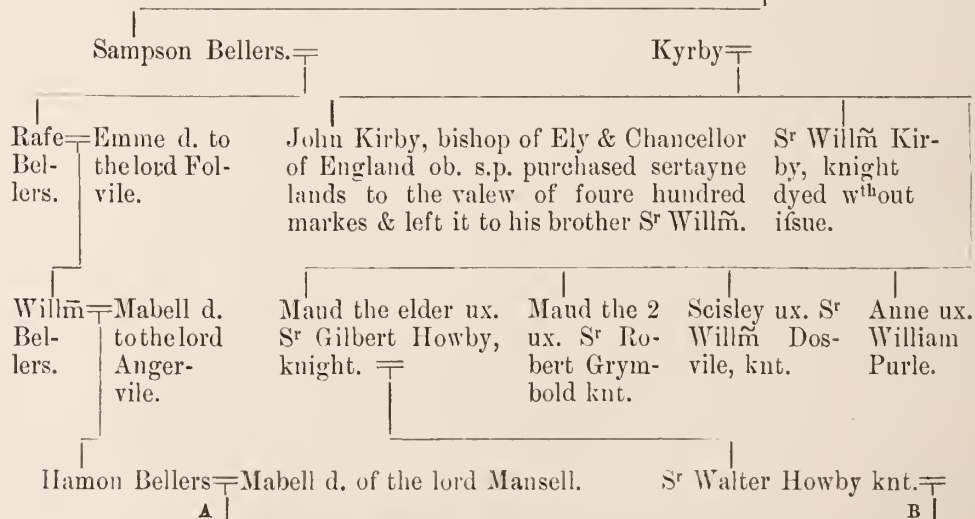


- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| 1. LEEKE. | 4. BELLERS. |
| 2. [HARDING?]. | 5. HOWBY. |
| 3. RUSKYN. | 6. KIRKBY. |

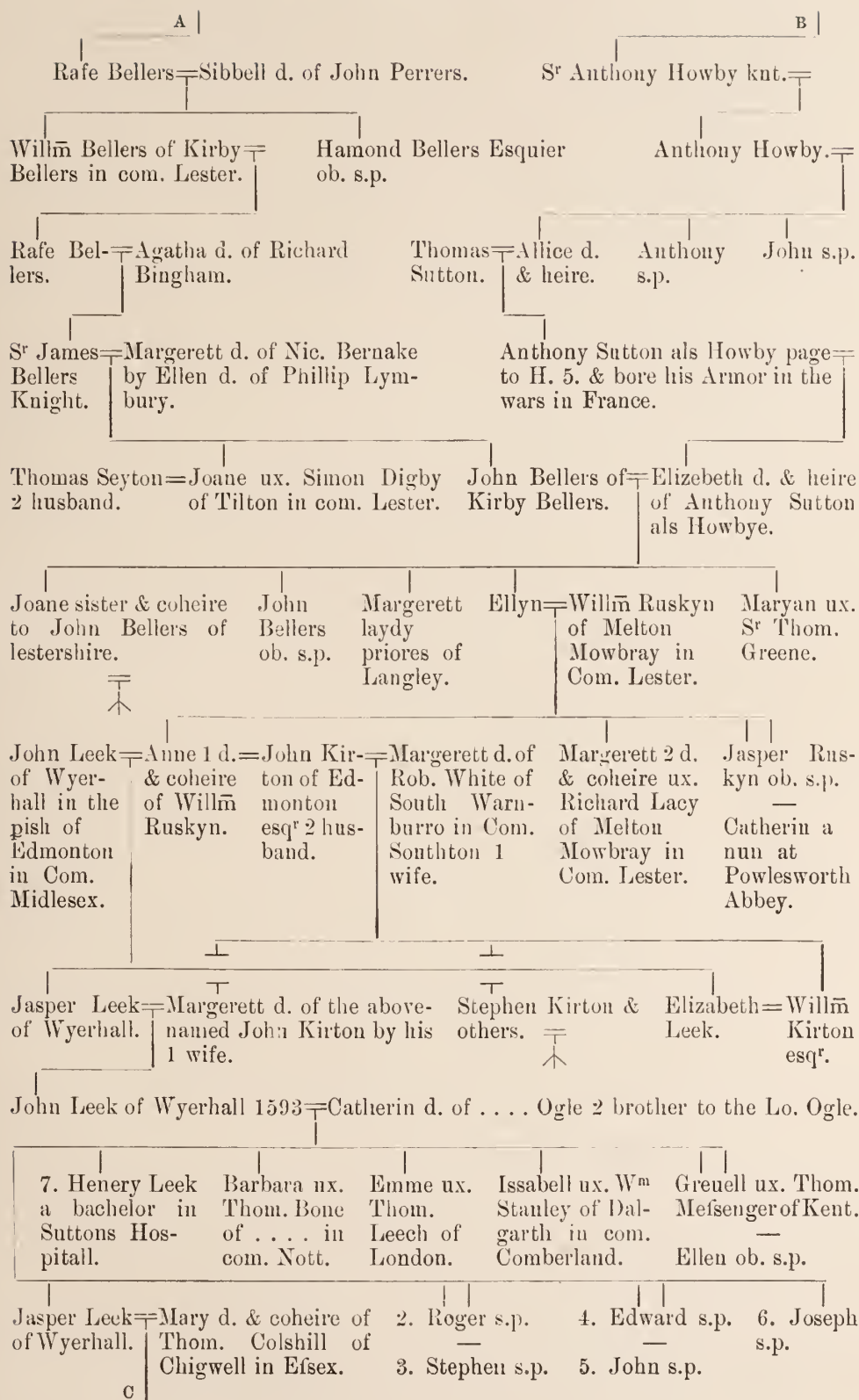


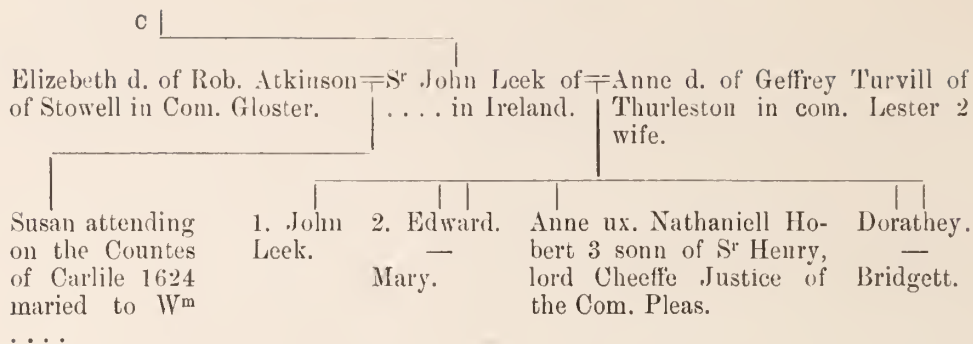
- | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1. LEEKE. | 10. BRIDMANSTONE. |
| 2. [blank]. | 11. TRESFORD [? FRESH-] |
| 3. RUSKYN. | 12. SOMESTER. FORD] |
| 4. BELLERS. | 13. [blank]. |
| 5. HOWBY. | 14. WESSE or WEST. |
| 6. KIRKBY. | 15. OLIVER. |
| *7. COLSHILL. | 16. BATTISCOMBE. |
| 8. UPTON. | 17. [blank]. |
| 9. HARDFELD. | 18. MOUNTFORTE. |

Hamond Bellers Brother to the lord Mowbray.==



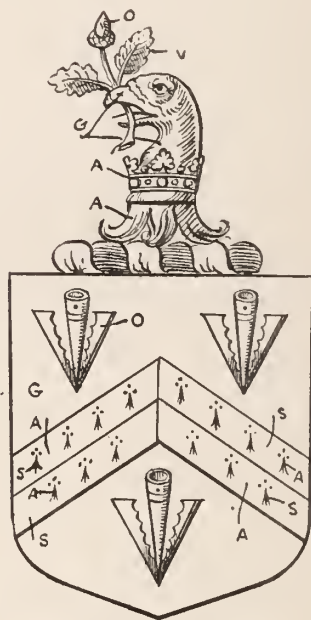
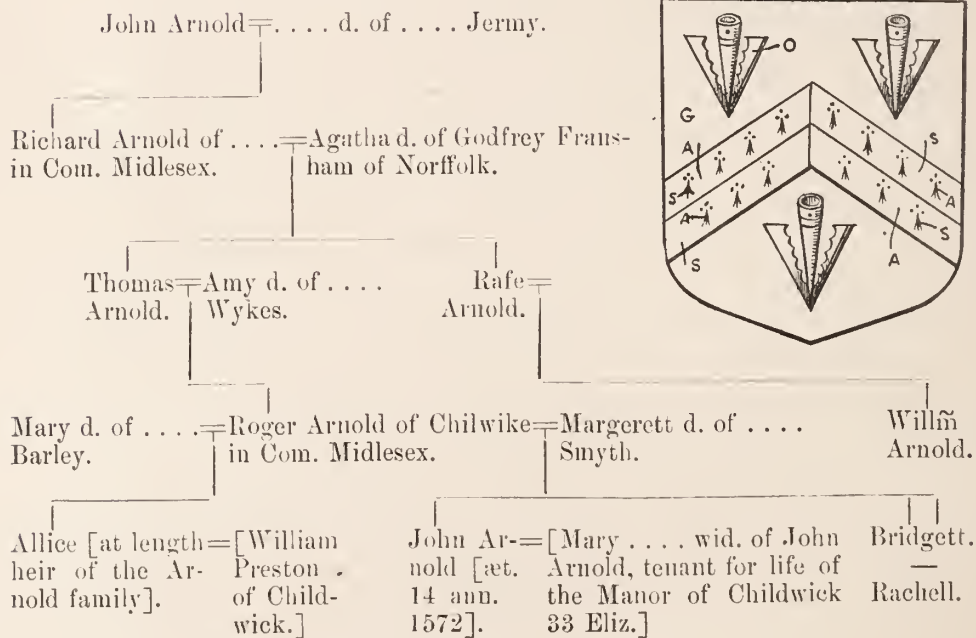
* For the Colshill quarterings see Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XIV., p. 559.





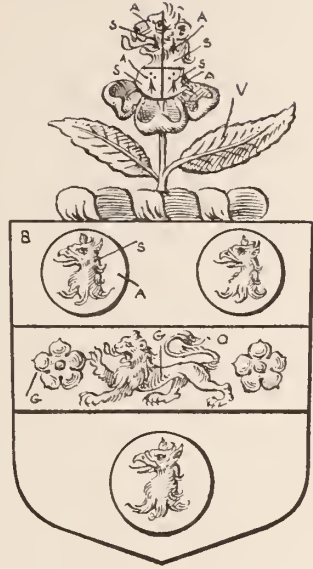
Arnold of Chilwike.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 7^b.]



Lyon of West Twyford.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 8.]



Thomas Lyon of Perifare in Com. Middlesex. = Anne d. of Oliuer Hyde of South Denchworth in Com. Berks.

Sr John Lyon knight = Elizebeth d. of Sr Ric. Lee relict maior of London ob. of Augustin Hynd of London s.p. [2 husband, MS. Alderman [Aug. Hynd d. 12 H. 1555]. Aug. 1554. MS. H. 1555].

Henery = Dorathey d. Lyon of Com. Lincon.

Agnes d. of Smyth. = Richard Lyon of West Twyford in Com. Middlesex. = Issabell d. of Myllett.

1 wiffe = 1. Henery = Mabell d. of Adam Darnell of Thornholme in Com. Lincon. Lyon 18 yere old 1572.

Agnes* ux. Augustin Hind of the Midle Temple, London.

Catherin ux. Jams Holding of Rainham in Com. Essex.

George.

John Lyon of Wakefeld in Com. York.

Sibbell. Ellinor.

2. John Lyon 12 = Joane d. of yere old 1572 of Mosley of London Twyfford 1593 & Secondary of the Courte. 1630 ob. s.p.

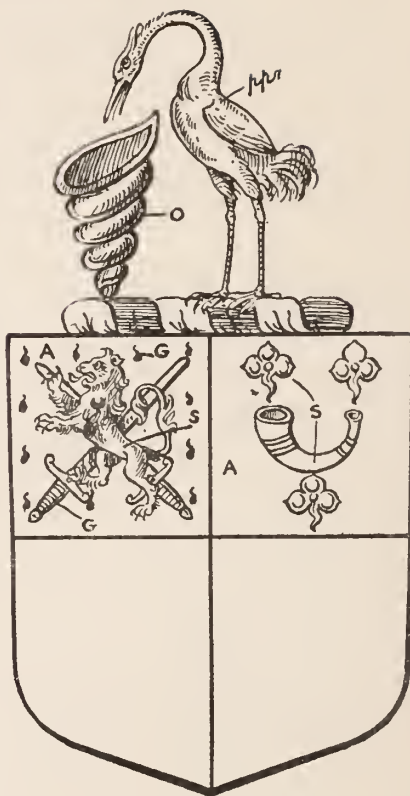
Dorathey ux. Humfrey Hyde of Norcoate in Com. Berks.

Audrey ux. Willm Gifford of Northall in Com. Middlesex.

See Visitations of Nottingham, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. IV., p. 129.

* Harl. 1555, fo. 111, Vis. Nott. 1614, Pedigree of Hynd. She is called *Anne*, dau. of Richard Lyon and wife of Augustine *Hynd* of the *Inner* Temple.

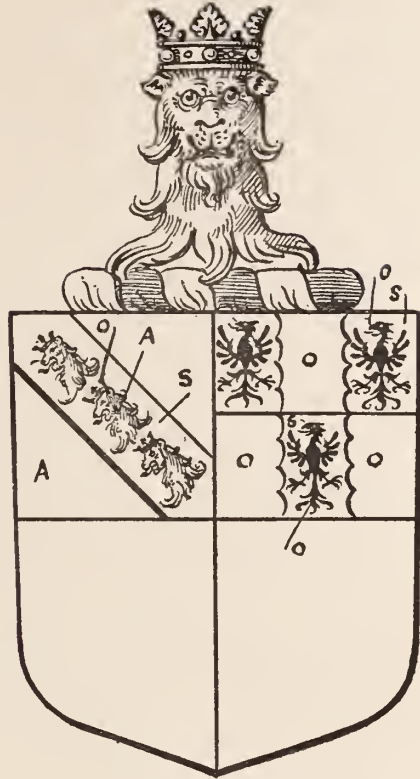
Walter of Stepney.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 8^b.][See also Visitation of Cambridgeshire,
1619, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XLI., p. 19.][1 and 4. WALTER.
2 and 3. PINCHPOOLE.]John Walter of = Mand d. of . . .
Crawden in Com. Stapleton of
Cambridg. Norff.John Walter = Agnes d. of John Barley
of Crawden. of Alberghall in Com.
Hertford.Thomas Walter of Manuden = Elizebeth d. & Henery vide Cambridg. Gilbert
in Com. Essex. heire of John s.p.
Pinchpoole.1. Roger Walter = Elizebeth d. of = John Sergeant of London 2. Walter =
of Manuden. . . . 2 husband. 2 sonn.John Walter of Broxborne in = Ellyn d. of . . . Harrison Edmond Walter one
Com. Hertford. of Northall in Com. Hert- of the Clarks of the
ford. petty bag.Henery Walter = Anne d. & heire 2. Roger. Agnes ux. Elizebeth 1 m. to . . .
of Stepney in of Hugh Fenn John More of Arscott of . . . in com.
Com. Middlesex. of . . . in Com. London Devon 2 to Humfrey
Middlesex. Speccott of Thornbury
in com. Devon.1. Jheromy 2. Henery Walter. Anne ux. Phillip Welbore of Foxton Clemence.
Walter. 3. John Walter. in com. Cambridge. Elizebeth,

Wroth of Enfield.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 9.]

[1 and 4. WROTH.
2 and 3. STONER.]



John Wroth= Maud d. of . . . Durant.

Willm Wroth ob. 8 Sept. 9 H. 4.

William Wroth ob. 28 May= Auery d. of
temp. H. 6, 22 yere old at . . .
the deth of father.

John Wroth of= Elizebeth d. of Roger
Enfeld. Lewknor.

Thomas Wroth of Enfeld= Margerett d. of . . . Newdigate.

Rob. Wroth= Jane d. of Sr Thom. Hunte of . . . in= Thomas Goodere
of Enfeld. Com. Kent, knt. 1 husband.

Thom. Wroth= Mary d. of
of Enfeld. Richard,
lord Rich.

Willm Wroth of Yongs in Com. Hertford,
vide Hertford.

John
Wroth.

Sr Robert Wroth of Durans= Susan d. & heire of
in the pish of Enfeld in Francis Stoner of
com. Midd. knt. ob. 4 James Lowghton in Com.
[1606-7]. Essex.

Thomas
Wroth of
London.

John.

Edward &
others ob.
s.p.

Sr Rob. Wroth of
Loughton in Com.
Essex, high Shreef
ob. s.p. vide Essex.

John Wroth of
Durans in the
pish of Enfeld.

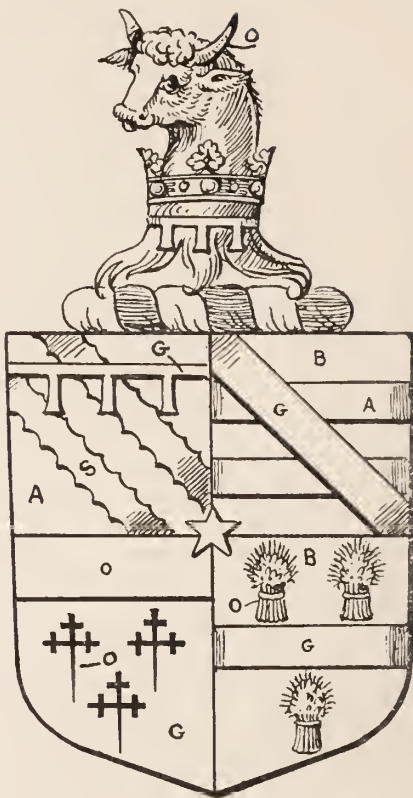
Henery Wroth of Woodbury hill in
Com. Hertford, vide Hertford.

Thomas
ob. s.p.

Radcliff of Harrow Hill.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 9^b.*]

- [1. RADCLIFF.
2. LEGH.
3. ARDERNE.
4. SANDBACH.]



Alexander Radcliff = Agnes d. of Willm
of Wordsall in Harington of
Com. Lanck. Vide Hornby.
Lanck.

1. Willm Radcliff
of Wordsall. Vide
Lanck.

2. Robert Radcliff
of Foxdenton.
Vide Lanck.

3. Alexander = Anne d. of
Radcliff. Travers.

A dau. ux.
Thom.
Talbot.

Hugh Radcliff = Margerett d. of Hilton.

John Radcliff of Bushops Storford = d. of Strangwish.

John Radcliff = Jone d. of Richard Banard.

Anthony Radcliff of London Alderman = Elizebeth d. of Hen. Bright.

Edward Radcliff = Frances d.
of Harrow hill & of Willm
of Grayes Inn. Gerrard of
Harrow
hill.

Anthony
Radcliff.

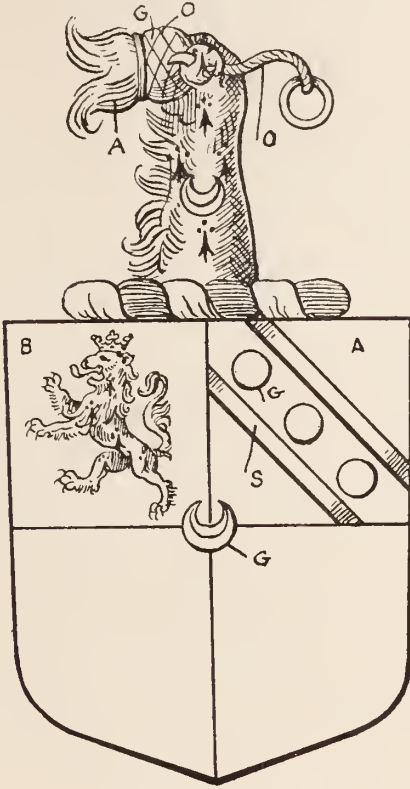
Elizebeth ux.
James Har-
vey of Dagen-
ham in Com.
Essex.

Dorathey ux.
Willm Ger-
rard of Har-
row hill.

Anne.

Gerard of Flamberds in Harrow.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 10.]

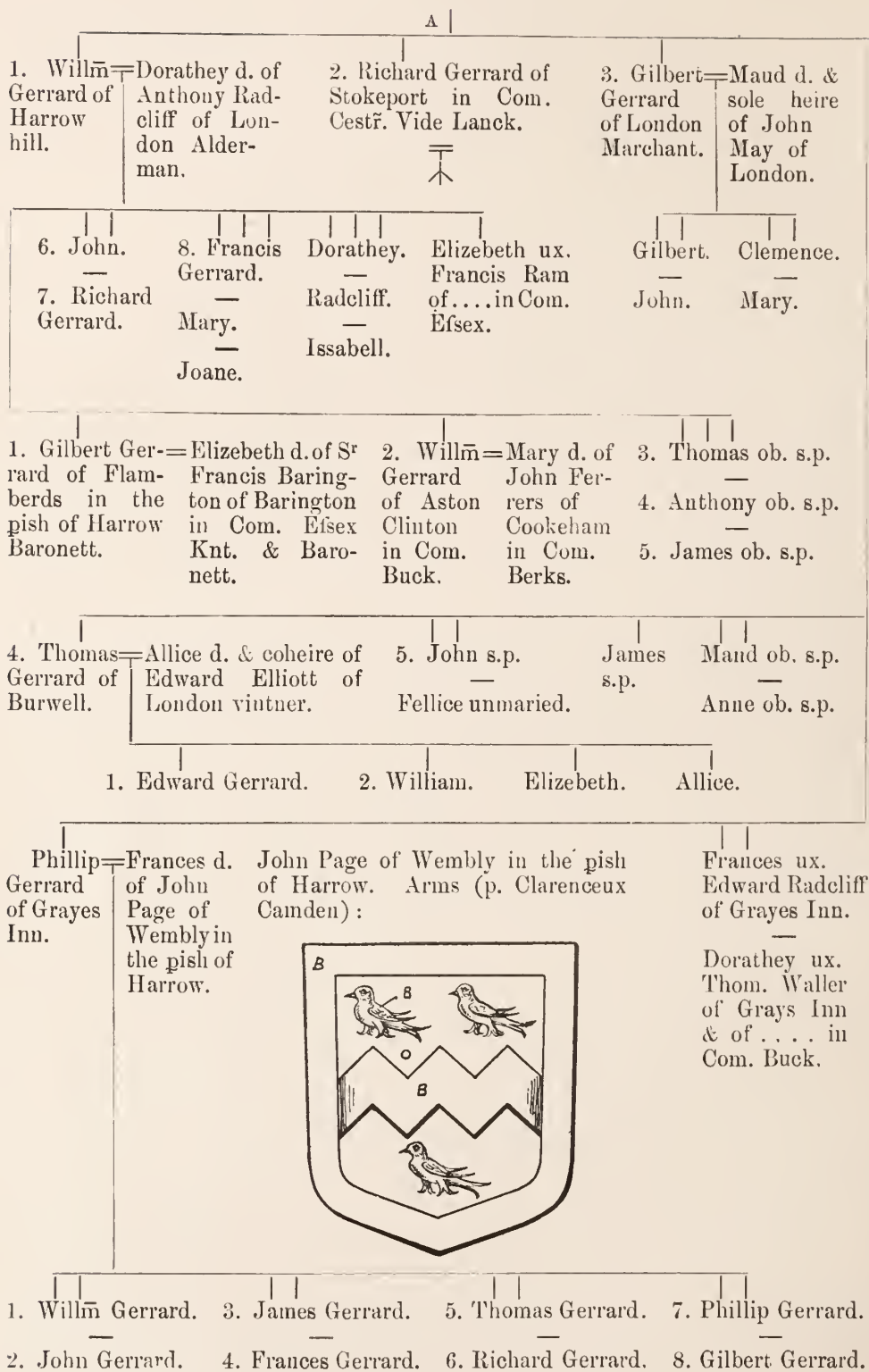
[1 and 4. GERRARD.
2 and 3. INCE.]Sr Peter Gerrard of the
Brine temp. E. 3.Gerrard of
Brine.John=Ellin d. & heire
Gerard. of Ric. Ince of
Ince.

Willm Gerrard of Ince in com. Lanck=Scisley d. of Lawrance Standish of Standish.

Thom. Gerrard of Ince=Elizebeth d. of Willm Norres of the Speake.

Willm Gerrard of Ince=Elizebeth d. of John Biron of Biron.

Thom. Gerrard
of Ince. Vide
Lanck.James Gerrard
temp. H. 8.Margerett
d. of John
Holcrofte.3. Gilbert Gerrard.
Vide Lanck.Roger & others
as in Lanck.1. Sr Gilbert Ger-
rard Mr of the
Rooles. Vide
Lanck.2. Willm Gerrard of=Dorathey d. of
Harrow hill in Com. Thom. Page of
Middlesex dwelling at Sudbery Court
Flamberds in the in Com. Middle-
same pish ob. 15 sex.
Aprill 1583.Ellin ux. John Norris
of . . . in com. Oxon.Elizebeth ux. Richard
Radcliff of Langley.



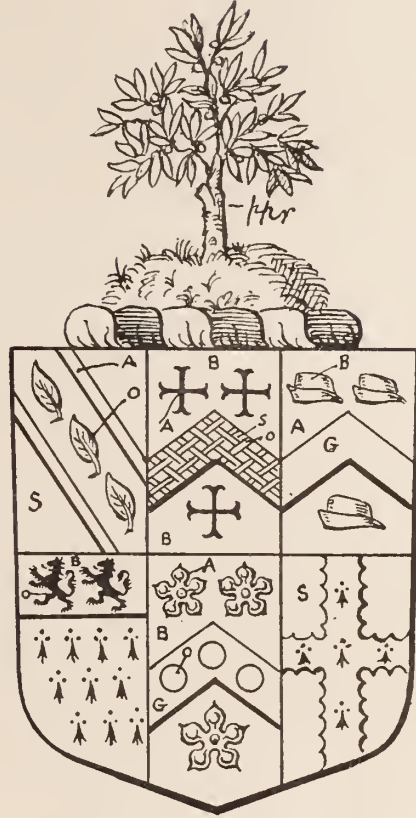
Waller of Harrow.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 12.]



Another Crest: A boar
passant sable, armed and un-
guled or.

- [1. WALLER.
2. LANSDALE.
3. BRUDNELL.
4. DYPDEN.
5. HAMPTON.
6. DUTTON.]



Richard Waller of Beconsfield = Anne d. of John Symings
in com. Buck. of London.

.... d. of = Robert Waller of Becons- = Elizebeth d. of Willm Duncombe of
Fryar. 1 wiffe. ffield & Hadley. Vide Buckingham.

1. Anthony Waller. 2. Willm Waller of Abbington = Joane d. of Thomas Row-
land of Abington.

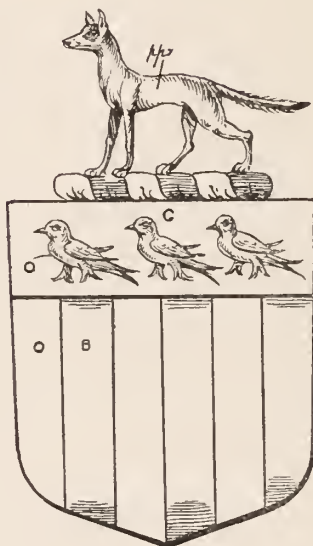
Thomas Waller of Grays Inn esqr pronothary = Dorathey d. of Willm Gerrard of
of the Comon Pleas. Harrow hill in Com. Midlesex.

1. Edward Waller.	2. Henery. —	4. Thomas. —	Elizabeth nx. John Adye of Sitting- borne in com. Kent.	Mary. —	Dorathey. Anne.
	3. Robert.	5. John.			

See Visitation of Bucks, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LVIII., p. 124, and
Visitations of Hampshire, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LXIV., p. 139.

Martin of Tottenham.

[MS: Harl. 1551, fo. 12^b.]



Thomas Martin of Saffron Walden in Com. Essex.

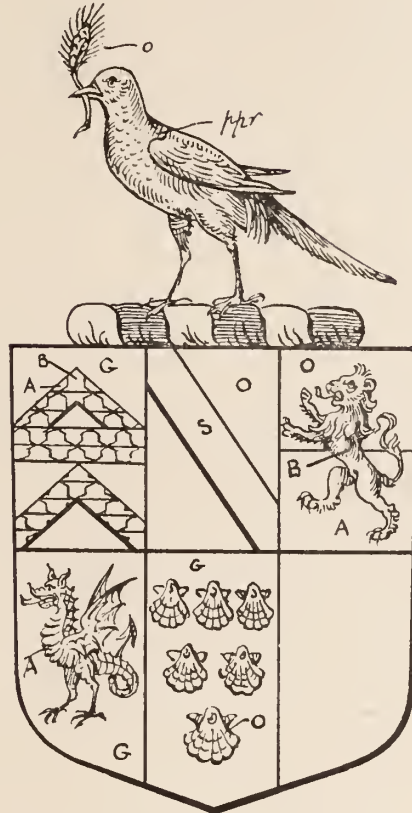
<p>Dorcas d. of John Egles- ton of London buried 20 of September 1599. 1 wife.</p>	<p>— S^r Richard Martin Maior of — London, & of Tottenham Com. Middlesex. lived at Tottenham 1593. Ob. 1617.</p>	<p>= Elizebeth d. of Thom. Cot- tisford of Littellbury in Com. Essex & widdow of Samwell Borne of London, 2 wife.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Jane d. of Willm Foxton of . . . in com. Cambridg. Arms : <i>Arg., a chevron Gul. bet. 3 bugles Sa., gar- nished Or.</i></p>	<p>— 1. Thomas = . . . d. Anne d. = 2. Richard = Anne Martyn. of . . . of S^r Martyn. d. of Samson. George Robert Bond. Howe.</p>
---	---

Richard Martyn.

<p>3. John = Mary d. Martyn. of Robert Brandon.</p>	<p>Dorcas 1 m. to Rich. Lusher 2 to S^r Julius Cesar.</p>	<p>4. Nathaniell = Scisley d. & coheire of Martin. Hen. Goodere of Edg- worth in com. Middlesex.</p>
<p>1 sonn. 2 sonn. 1 dau. 2 dau.</p>	<p>Nathaniell. Elizebeth.</p>	

Goodere of Hadley.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 13^b, 14.]

- [1. GOODERE.
2. MAWLEY.
3. THORNBURGH.
4. BRENT.
5. SCALES.]

Henery Goodere of Hadley = . . . d. & heire of
in Com. Midlesex. . . . Thornbury.

John Goodere of Hadley = . . . d. of West Lord Delaware.

Thomas Goodere = Jane d. of Thom. Lewknor of
of Hadley. Trotton in Com. Sussex.

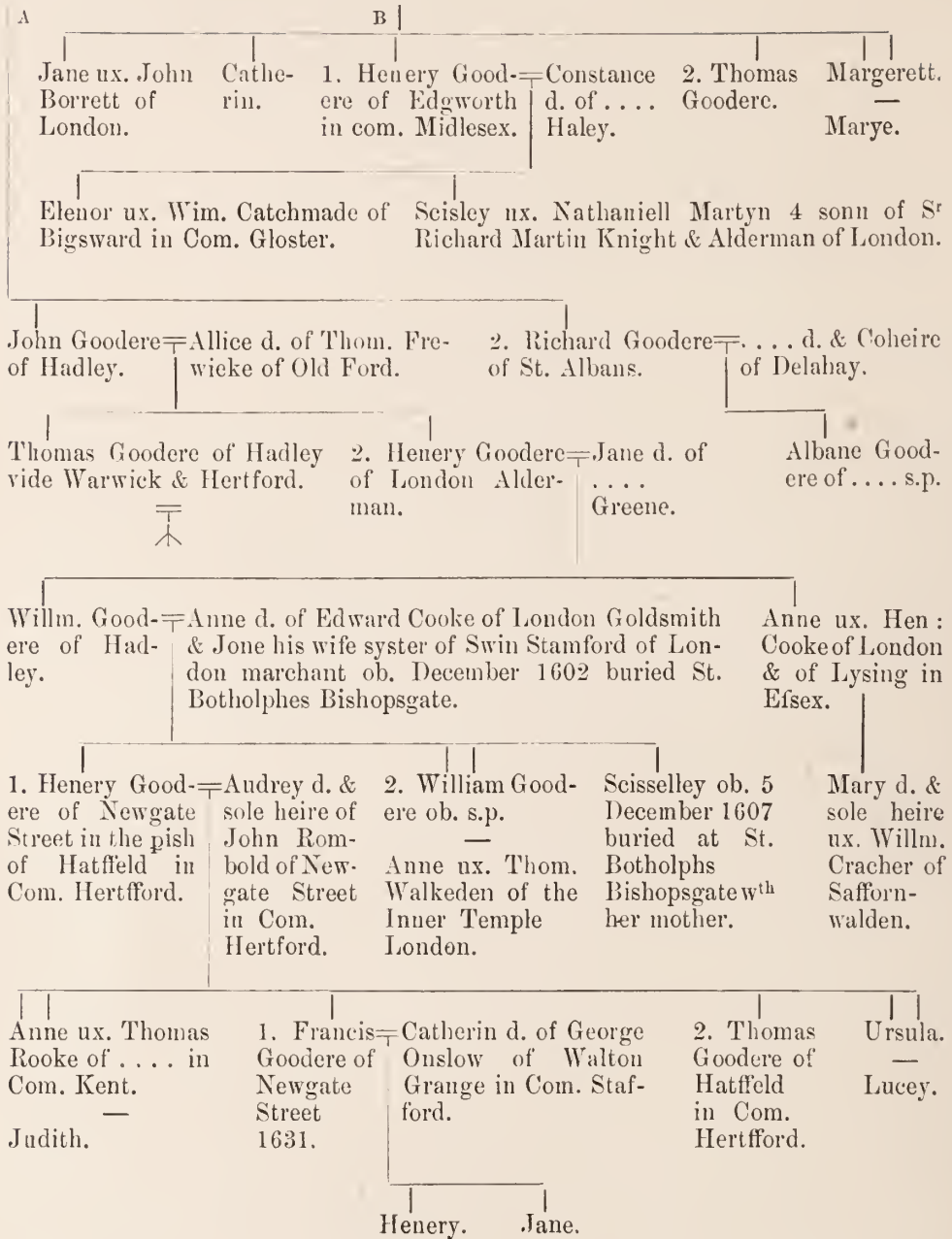
John Goodere of Hadley = Alice d. & heire of . . . Brent.

Willm. Goodere of Edgworth in Com. Midlesex = . . . d. of . . . Leuenger.

Nicholas Goodere of Edgworth = Julyan d. of . . . Elrington of . . . in Essex,

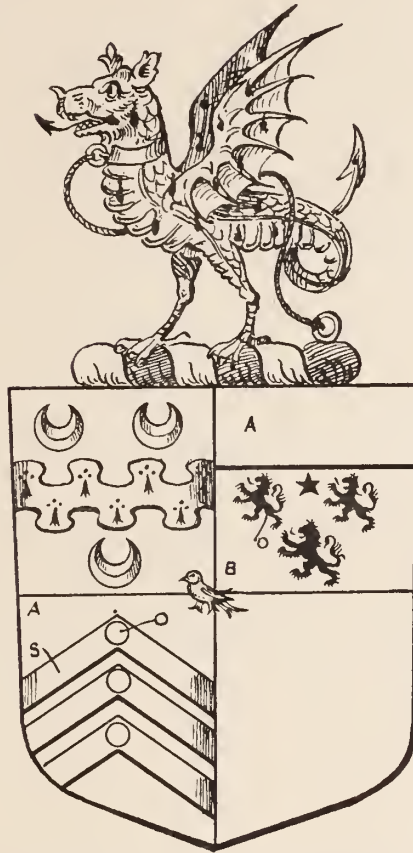
A

B



See Visitation of Herts, 1572, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXII., p. 8.

Weld of Arnolds.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 14^b.]

[1 and 4. WELD.
2. GRANT.
3. FITZHUGH.]

Willm. Weld Shreefe of London. An^o 1352. = Anne d. of Nicholas Whetnall of Cheshire.

Willm. Weld of Eaton in Com. Chester. = Margaret d. of Willm. Bostock of Timpley. Edward Weld of Com. Buckingham.

John Weld of Eaton in Com. Chester. = Ellen d. of John Brain of Torpley. Edward Weld of Rushton. Rob. Weld of Wistaston.



Edward Weld of Eaton = Margerett d. of Thom. Cotgrave of Christleton.

John Weld of Eaton = Elizabeth d. & heire of James Button als. Grant of Terton.

John Weld of Eaton = Jane d. & heire of [John Fitz-] Hugh [of] Congleton.*

A

* See Visitation of Middlesex, 1663.

A					
Robert Weld of Eaton a quo Weld of Eaton. 	John Weld vide London. 	Anne d. of Nic. Wheeler of London & wid- dow of Stayers of London 1 wife.	Sr Humfrey Weld Knight Maior of London ob. 29 Novemb 1610.	Mary d. of Sr Stephen Slary* of London & widdow Rich- ard Brodgate 2 wife.	Richard Weld of Holte. — Ellen ux. John Crouch.
Sr John Weld of Arnolds in Com. Midlesex (Ar- noles) buried in a Chapell there.	Francis d. of William Whitmore of London.	Humfrey ob. s.p.	Joane ux. Sr Rob. Brooke of Cockfeld in Com. Suffolk.	Anne ux. Ric. Corbett of Stoke in Com. Sallop.	Mary Eliza- beth & Sara ob. s.p.

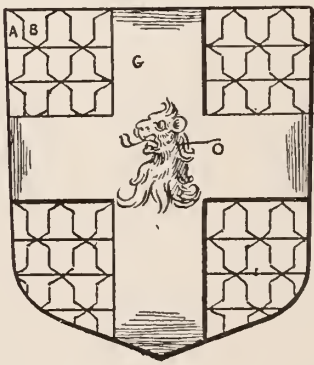
* Slaney? See Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XVIII., p. 244.

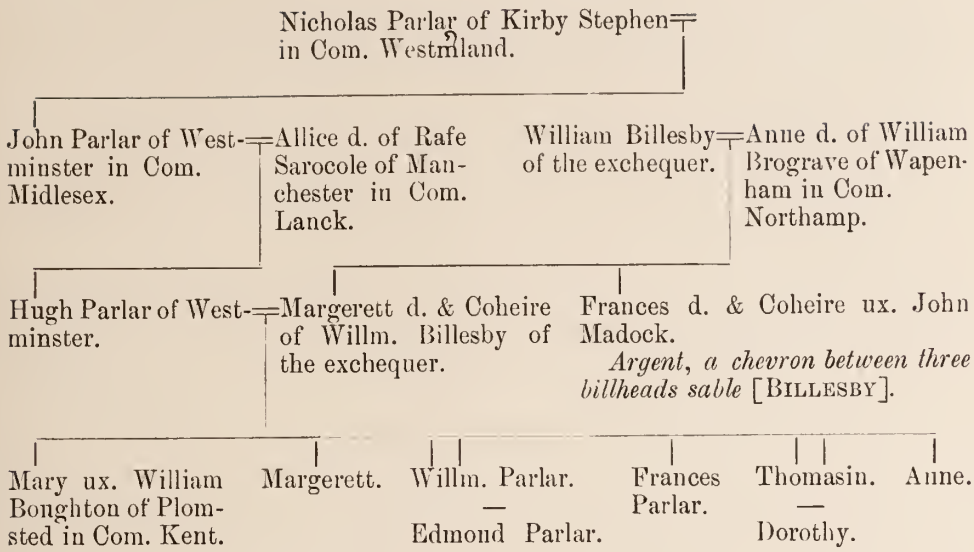
Parlar of Westminster.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 15.]



[Parler of Lancashire.]

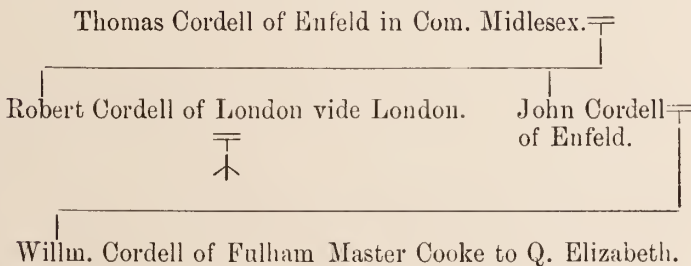




See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. L., p. 135.

Cordell of Enfield.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 15^b.]

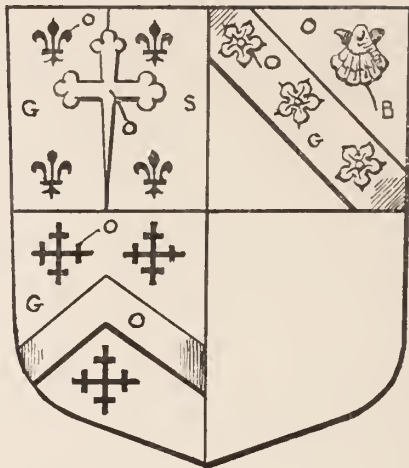


See Visitation of London, 1568, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. I., p. 91.

Ryeth of Twickenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 16.]

- [1. RYETH.
2. HARRIS
3. BEST.]



Marlion Ryeth of Tetfford=
in com. Southton.

Christopher Ryeth of=
Twicknam Justice of
Peace.

Catherin d. of John Gedney
of Enderby in com. Lincon.

Jane ux. Andrew Hulls of
Sutton Courtney in Com.
Berks.

Misaacus* Ry-
eth of London.

Theophilus=
Ryeth of
Twicknam.

Sopronica ux.
Slewright de
Twicknam.

Elizebeth ux.
Lyon of in
com. Lincon.

Ismaell Ryeth.

Solomon Ryeth.

Elizebeth.

Catherin.

Frances.

Marlion Ryeth of Twicknam in com.=
Midlesex 1623 lived 1593.

Martha d. & Coheire of Robert Harris of
St John Streete in com. Midlesex.

Christopher=
Ryeth of
Chepsted in
com. Sur-
rey 1623.

Jane d. & Co-
heire of Nicho-
las Best of
Merstham in
com. Surrey.

Catherin ux.
Isack Bar-
row of
in com. Cam-
bridg.

Mary ux.
Chandeler of
Twicknam
Gent.

Dorathey
ux. John
Allen of
Greenwich
in com.
Kent.

Elizebeth
ux. John
Barnes of
Twick-
nam gent.

1. Marlyon Ryeth
14 yere old 1623.

2. Christopher.
—
3. George.

4. Willm.
—
Geffrey.

Catherin.
—
Martha.

Jane.
—
Elizebeth.

* "Nicasus" in *Visitation of Surrey*, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XLIII., p. 197.

Fowler of Islington.

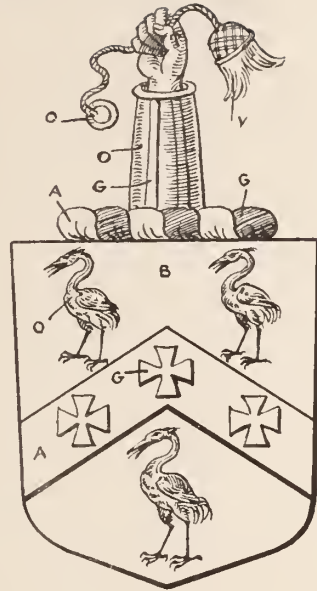
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 16^o.]

Robert Fowler of Islington in com. Midlesex gent. was a Feoffee in trust for Certaine lands for Sr Morris Berkley Knt. in an indenture dated the of March in the 3^d yeare of H. 8 in wch indenture John Heron of Shacklewell in the said County is likewise mentioned.

Thomas Fowler=Anne d. of . . . Knight.
of Callais.



Thomas Fowler of Isling- . . . d. of . . . Herne
ton in Com. Midlesex Esq^r. of Islington.



Edmond Fowler of Islington.	= Marcy d. of Thom. Henley of . . . in Com. Kent.	= Christopher Harfleete of . . . in Com. Kent 2 husband.	Jane ux. . . . Fisher of Crayford in com. Kent.	. . . ux. Peyton of Callice.
		Sr Thomas Harfleete.	Margarett ux. Henry Savill Esq ^r .	

Jone d. & heire of Gregory Charlett of London 1 wife.	= Sr Thom. Fowler of Islington Knt. Justice of the peace ob. Feb. 1624. hee m. to his 3 wife . . . d. of . . . Greenfeld of Buck.	= Mary d. & sole heire of Sr Rob. Catlyn lord Cheefe Justice, & widdow of Sr John Spencer of Althorpe in com. Northton.	2. John ob. s.p.	3. Edmond ob. s.p.	Alice ux. Edw. Oxenden of Wingham in com. Kent.
---	---	---	------------------	--------------------	---

1. Sr Thom. Fowler of Islington knt. & Baronett Justice of the Peace.	= Elizebeth d. & heire of Willm Peersonn of the Inner Temple esq ^r . Arms: <i>B. a fess engr. Or betw. 6 cross-crosslets Or.</i>	Elizebeth dyed yong.	2. Sr Edmond Fowler of Islington in Com. Midlesex knt.	= Anne d. & coheire of Willm Bowes of St Johns street esq ^r .
---	--	----------------------	--	--

1. Nicholas Fowler.	2. Willm Fowler.	3. Thomas ob. 24 of May 1638 s.p.	Mary ux. . . . Tirrey sonn of Sr Willm.	Anne ux. . . . Corbett of London Marchant.
---------------------	------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--

John Fowler.	Thom. yong.	Willm. ob. yong.	Mary ob. yong.	Penelope ob.	Theophila ob.	Alice ob.
--------------	-------------	------------------	----------------	--------------	---------------	-----------

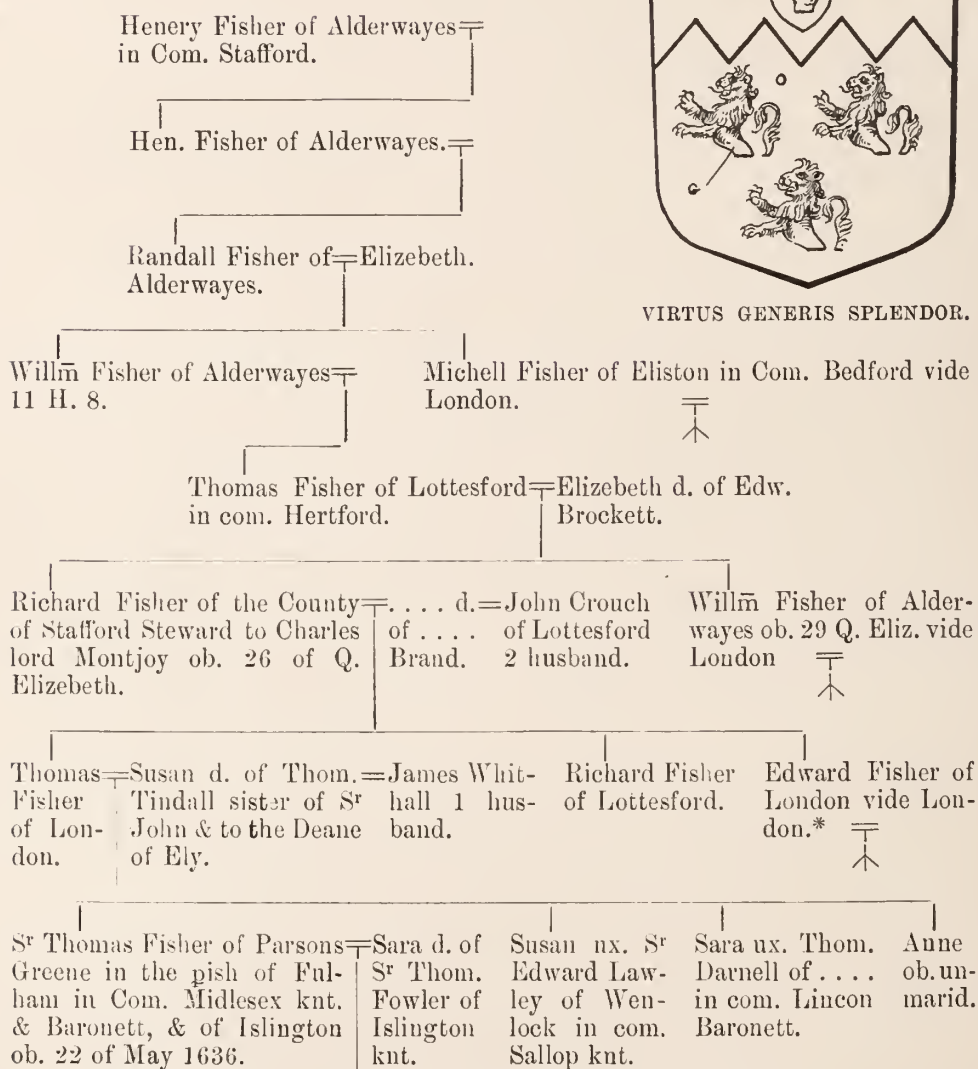
Sara ux. Sr Thom. Fisher of psonns Greene in com. Midlesex Knight & Baronett.	Jane ux. Richard Corbett of Newington in com. Mid.	Elizebeth.	Jane. — Martha.
---	--	------------	-----------------

Fisher of Parson's Green in Fulham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 17^b.]



VIRTUS GENERIS SPLENDOR.



* See Visitation of London, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XV., p. 275.

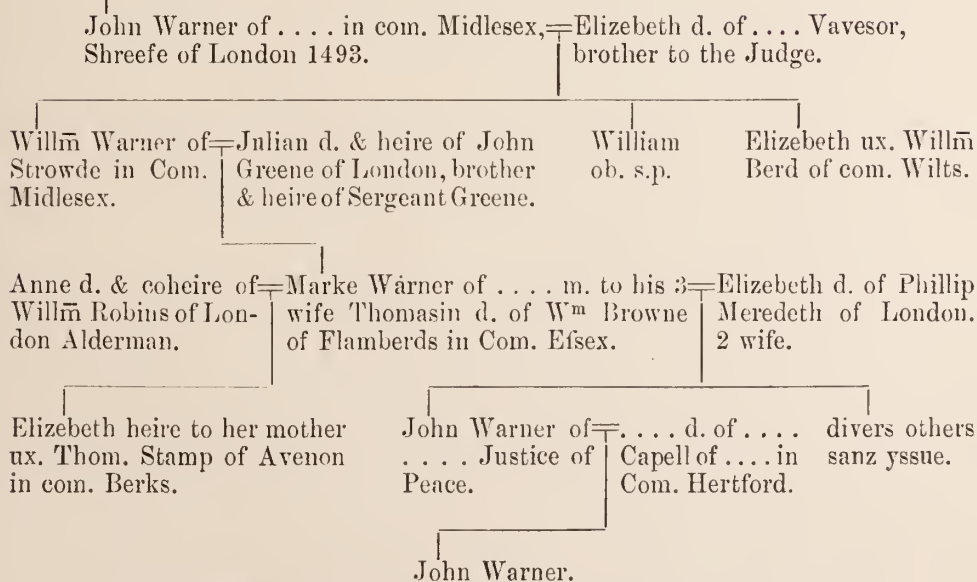
Warner of Strowde.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 18.]



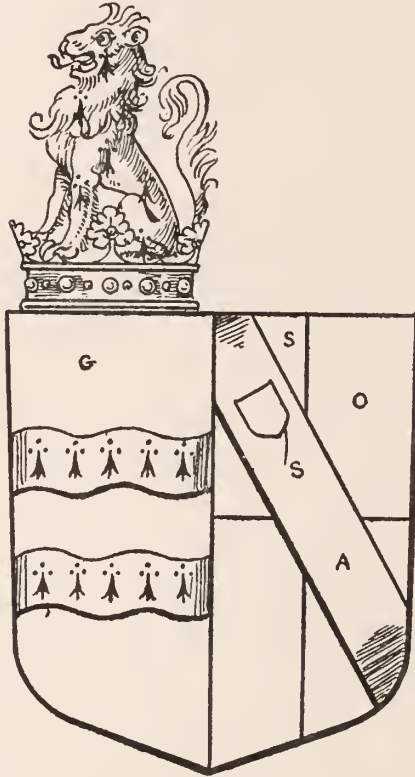
[1. WARNER
2. VAVASOR.
3. .]

John Warner of London Alderman.



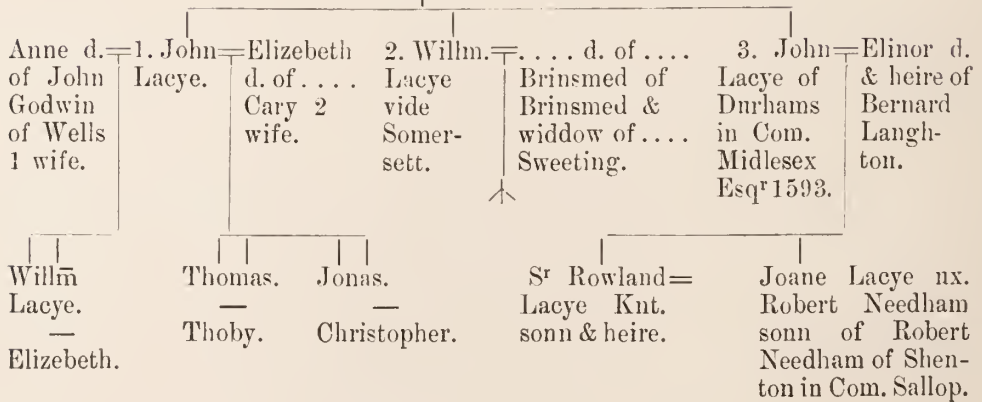
See Visitation of London, 1568, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. I., p. 64.

Lacye of Durhams.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 18^b.][LACYE impaling
LANGTON.]

Willm Lacye of Northumbland = Jane d. & heire . . .

Willm Lacye = Allice d. of . . . Pypard.

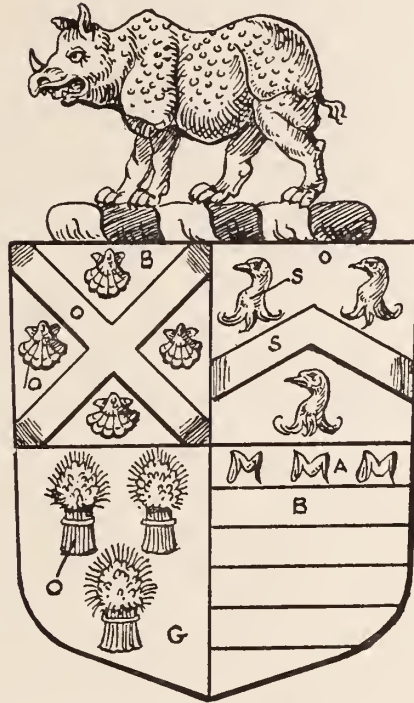


Wade of Belseys in Hampstead.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 19^b.]



these Armes & Crest was granted to Armigell Wade p Gilbert De-thick Garter An° 1 E. 6.



1. WADE. 3. COMIN.
2. WADE. 4. FLEMING.

these Coates & Crest was past to Willm Wade Clarke of the Counsell to Q. E. p C. Cooke.

Alice d. of Richard Patten=Armigell Wade of Belseys=Anne d. als Wainfleet of Newington widdow of Thom. Searle of Efsex 1 wife. Com. Midlesex esqr Clark Marbury of the Counsell to H. 8. 2 wife. E. 6. ob. 20 June 1568.

Sr William Wade knight lif=Anne d. & coheire of Owen Waller of London by tennant of the tower, was of Emme his wife d. & heire of John Jurden alias Belseys hee was alsoe Clarke of Carter of . . . in com. Warwick. Vide Wallers of the Counsell to Q. Eliz. descent in Suff. folio 46.

. . . . Armeniagilda ux. Charles Mordaunt of Thunderley in com. Efsex.

. . . . ux. John Whorwood of Compton in com. Stafford.

Allice ux. Phillip Cage of Hornedbury in Com. Hertford.

2. Thomas Wade buried=. . . d. & at St Mihills in Bassingheire of hall in London. . . . Pope.

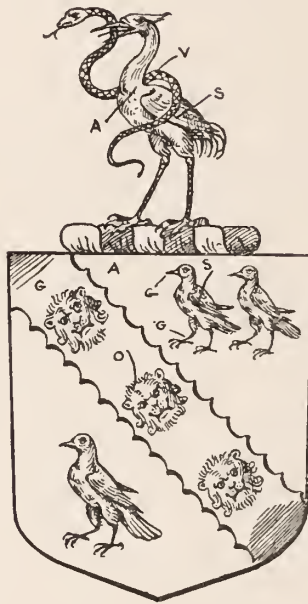
Anne. — Joyce.

Margerett ux. Rob. Jones Clarke of the Priuie Seale.

Grifsell.

Wightman of Harrow Hill.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 20^b.*]



Thomas Wightman of . . . = Agnes d. of . . . Everard of
in Com. Warwick. | Burbage in Com. Lester.

Richard Wightman of Couentrye=Elizebeth d. of Humfrey Purcell of
in Com. Warwick. | Wolverhampton in Com. Stafford.

William Wightman of Harrow hill in Com. = . . . d. of . . . Dering of . . . in
Middlesex, Reciuier Generall of South wales. | com. . . .
G., 3 bucks heds Copey or.

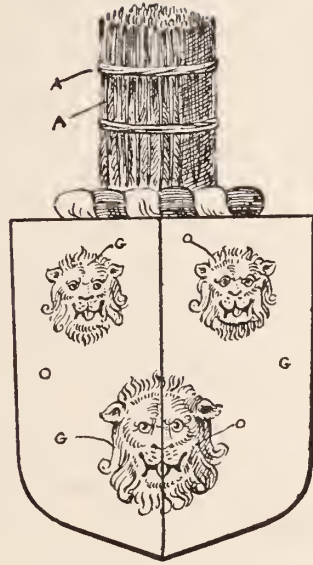
Frances d. & coheire ux. Robert
Stransham de Com. Cantij.

Elizebeth ux. John Pryce 2 sonn of Sr John
Price of Porteham in Com. Hereford, 2 to
George Brome of Haulton in Com. Oxon.

Wilford of Enfield.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 21.*]

A bunch of Swans' quills.



A pattend of this armes & Crest to John Wilford of Elsings als norris hall in the pish of Enffeld in Com. Midlesex by Christopher Barker Garter the 20th of June 1536.

Ratified & Confirmed to the posteritie of the aboue named John by Rob. Cook Clarenceulx 12 of August 1586 all w^{ch} & more is written vpon the dobling of the same pattend wheare the seales of Barker Garter hangs.

John Wilford of Enfeld in Com. Midlesex = Agnes d. of . . . Bylsby of
of Elsings als norris hall. . . . in Com. Lincon.

Stephen Wilford of Elsings in Enfeld. = Julian d. of Willm Shenn of Bradley in Com. Berks. = Alexander Wrightington of Com. Lanck.

John Wilford of Enffeld = Elizebeth d. of Robert Cordall of London.

<p>1. Willm Wilford of Enffeld. = Maudlyn d. & sole heire of Roger Taylor of Aldersgate street London renupt Berners of</p>	<p>2. John Wilford. = Elizebeth ux. St Thom. Hendley of Corthorne in Com. Kent knt.</p>
---	---

Willm Wilford.

Roger Wilford.

Mary Wilford.

Margerett Wilford.

John Wilford.

Henery ob. s.p.

Hart of Highgate.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 21^b.]

1 & 4. HARTE.
2 & 3. EUSTACE.

Thom. Eustace lived 19 H. 6,=
ob. 25 H. 6.

Gyles Eustace lived 25 H. 6,
ob. 10 H. 7.

Thomas=Alice sister & heire of Thom.
Harte. Eustace of Higate in Com.
Midlesex.

John Harte of High-... d. of Edwin
gate on the hill. Gough.

Frances d. of Xpofer Payton of=John Harte=Bridgett d. of Edmond Ashfeld of
St. Edmonds Bury in Com. of High- Stow in Com. Suff. by Anne d. &
Suff. gate. heire of Walter Wingfeld.

Lady Mary d. of John=1. Sir Eustace Harte of=Jane d. of John Euelyn of
Veare Earle of Oxen- Highgate knt. ob. 18 Kingston & Godstone in
fford & widdow of Sept. 1634, buried at S^t eom. Surrey & widdow of
Peregrine Bertie lord Bennetts Pauls Wharffe S^r Anthony Benn knt.
Willoughby 1 wiffe. in London. Reeorder of London.

2. Henery=Frances d. of S^r Rob. Boswell of Ellen nx. Hen. Mary nx. William
Harte. Aynsford in Kent. Mardoock. Holman.

1. Henery Harte
sonn & heire.

2. Eustace Harte.

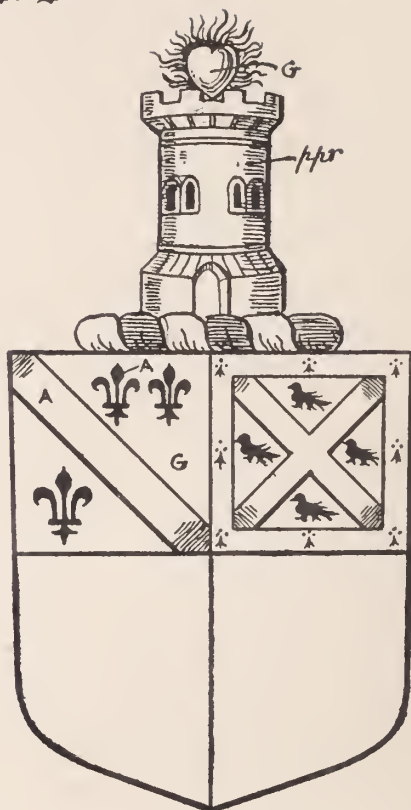
3. Richard Harte.

4. John Harte.

5. George Harte.

Anne.

Mary.



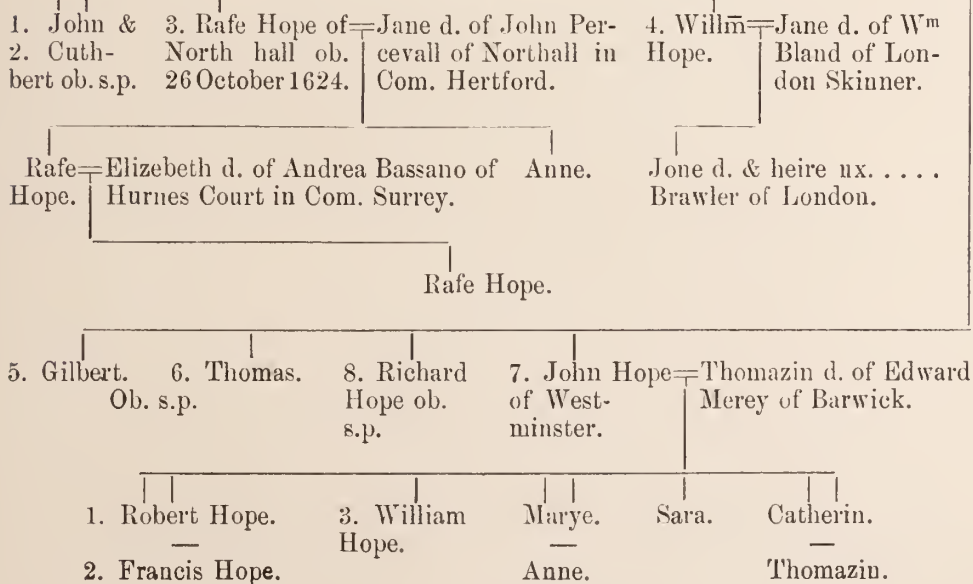
DONNES
TON CEUR.

Hope of Northhall Court.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 22^b.]

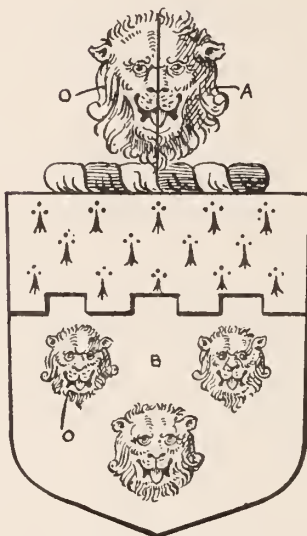


Rafe Hope of Northhall Court in Com. Midlesex. . . . d. of Pigeon of Watford in com. Hertford.

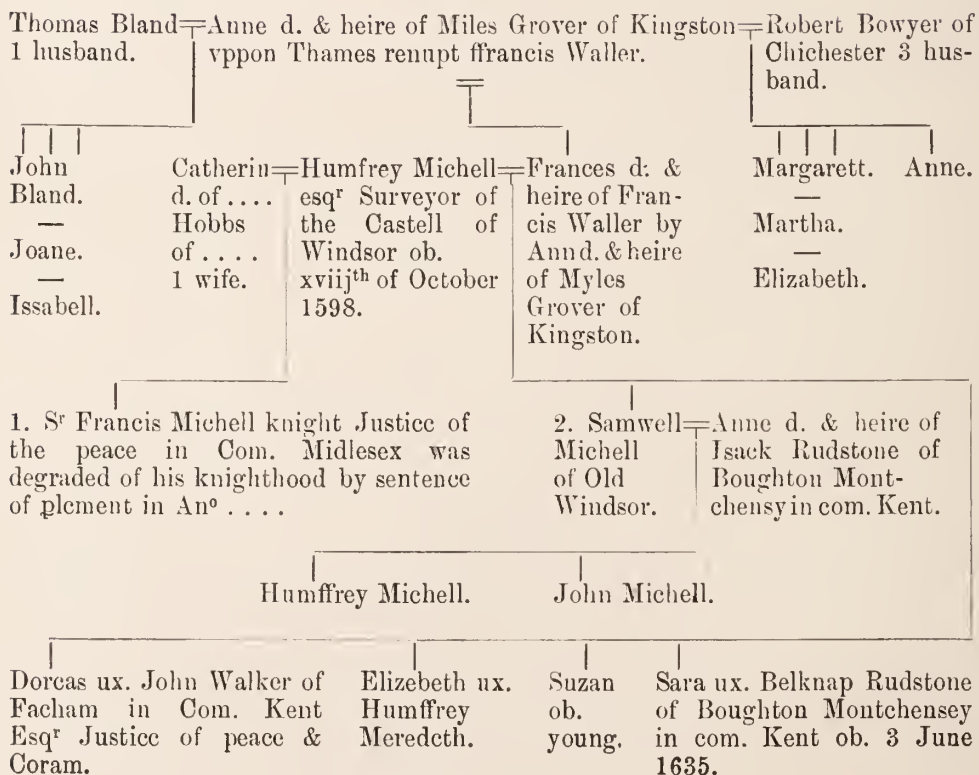


Michell.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 23^b.]



p Norroy Flower.



Warren of Westminster.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 24^b.]

Thom. Warren of Snowhill=
in Com. Gloster.

Richard Waren=Jane d. of Parsons
of Snowhill. of Over Kay.

Thomas Waren of Staunton=Millesent d. of
in Com. Gloster. Petifere.

1. Richard Waren
vide Gloster.*

2. Thomas vide
Worster.

3. John=Alice d. of John
Waren Guillian of Wal-
of West- thamstow in
minster Com. Essex.
1624.

Christian ux.
George Cook
of London.

Anne ux. Wil-
liam Best of
Bradway in
com. Worster.

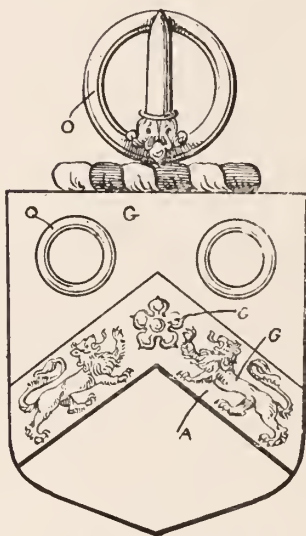
Millesent.

Mary.

* See Visitation of Gloucester, 1623, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXI., p. 176.

Heborne of Tottenham High Cross.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 25.]



AMATE INVICEM.

Christopher Heborne als Richardsonn.

Thomas Heborne=Catherin d. of John. James.
Osbald of Suffolk.

John Heborne=Margerett d. of Dodd of Chorley in com. Sallop
by the d. of Bromley.

John Heborne.	Elizebeth d. of Richard Caudler of London Register of the Assurance Office 1 wife.	=	Sr Ferdinando He- borne of Totten- ham high Cros in Com. Midlesex Grome of the Privy Chamber to Queene Elizabeth.	=	Elizebeth d. of Francis Moore of Moore house in the pish of Wilsfeld (or Wilffeld) in com. Sussex 2 wife.	=	John Melton 2 hus- band.	Thomas Heborne. — Christo- pher.
------------------	---	---	---	---	--	---	-----------------------------------	--

Ferdinando Heborne sonn & heire.

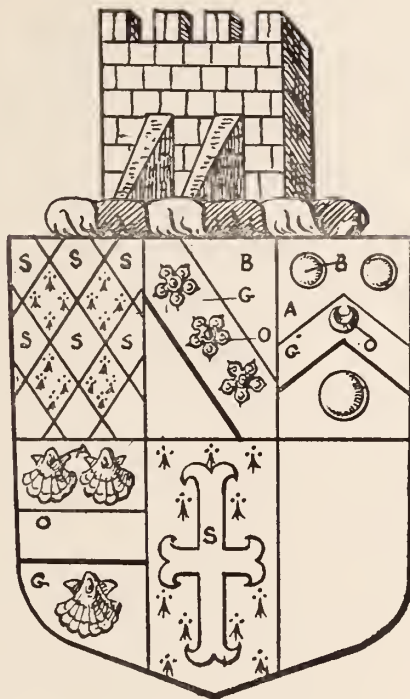
Elizebeth Melton.

Patten of Newington.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 25^b.]

- 1 and 6. PATTEN.
2. [WESTINGCROFT].
3. BASKERVILE.

4. [PYCHARD].
5. [GODARD].



Richard Patten als = Margery d. of Sr W^m
Wanffleet of Wan- Brereton of Brereton
ffleet An^o 4 H. 5. in com. Chester.

SANS VERGOGNE.

1. Willm Patten als Wan-
fflete bishop of Winchester
& lord Chauncellor [1395?—
1486 lived].

2. John Pat-
ten als Wan-
ffleet Deane of
Chester.

3. Nicholas Patten =
als Wanffleet of
Bastobare in com.
Darby temp. H. 6
& E. 4.

4. Richard
Patten als
Wan-
ffleet.*

Richard Patten als = Grace d. & coheire of
Wanffleet. John Baskervile.

Hellen ux. John
Robinsonn.

Willm Patten = Anne d. & coheire
als Wanffleet of Ric. Johnsonn
of Newington of Boston in Com.
in com. Midle- Lincon.
sex.

Joane 1 m. to Willm
Street of 2 to
Thom. Percy of Stan-
well in Com. Midlesex.

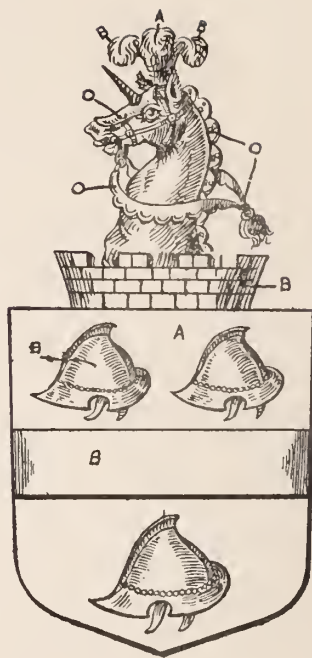
Allice 1 m. to Thom.
Searle of Efsex. 2 to
Armigell Wade of
Hamsted in Com.
Midlesex esq^r.

* See Visitation of Lancashire, 1664-5, Chet. Soc. Pub., lxxxviii., p. 229.

Evington of Enfield.

[MS. Hart. 1551, fo. 26.]

A pattent of this Armes & Crest to Francis Evington of Enfeld dated the 10 October 1614 xijth of King James p Segar Garter.



.... Evington of Haughton=
on the hill in com. Lester.

Francis Evington of Enfeld=
in com. Midlesex to whome
the Armes was granted.

Margarett d. of Alex-
ander Napper of Lon-
don marchant, sister of
the Baronett.

Richard Evington of Hal-
sted in com. Lincon Vide
Lincon.

John Eving-
ton of Enfeld
in com.
Midlesex
1633.

Dorathey d. of
Michell Forth
of Enfeld sister
& heire to her
brother Gre-
gory vide Folio
99.

Elizebeth ux.
Sr Thomas
Rotheram of
Bedfordshire
son of Sr
John.

Frances 1 m.
to Thomas
Harrisom 2
to Edward
Baber of Sut-
ton Court in
com. Som.

2. Sr James Eving-
ton of St Notes in
com. Huntington.
Vide Hmt.

Dorathey.

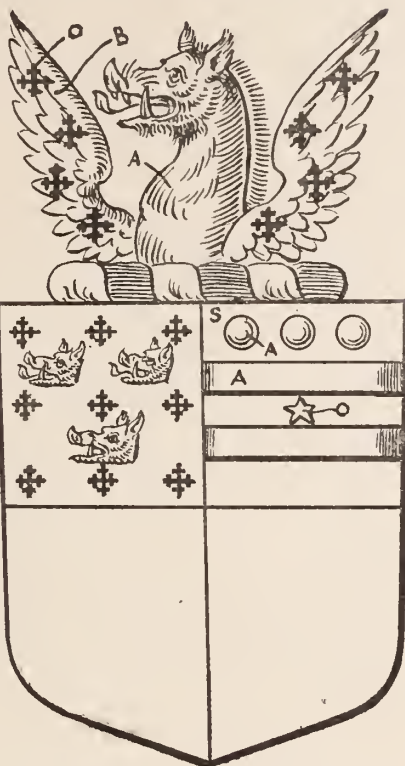
Mary.

Clare ob. young.

[Taylor of Knightsbridge.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 26^b.]

Ye Antient Crest.

This Crest
they beare
now.

1. TAYLOR. 2. HUNGERFORD.

Henery Taylor of London 2 sonn = Elizebeth d. of Thomas
of . . . Taylor of Lankeshire. Carminow.

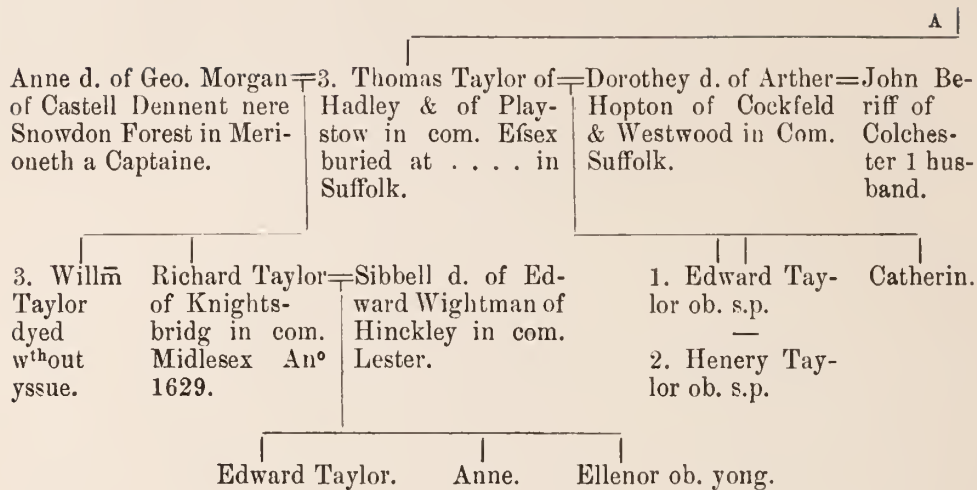
Henery Taylor of Barnett = Mary d. & heire of Edward
in Com. Midlesex. Hungerford.

Edward Taylor of Hadley = Ellenor d. of Edward Cheesman of = John Palmer of
in com. Midlesex. Dormanswell in com. Midlesex Cof- Kentish towne
ferer to Henery the 8. 2 husband.

Elizebeth d. of = Edward Tay- = Catherin d. of = John Warren Barbara ux. W^m
Hugh Vaughan lor of Hadley. Richard Crofse of St Albans Pulter of Hitchin
of Littleton. of Lerpoole in 1 husband. in com. Hertford.

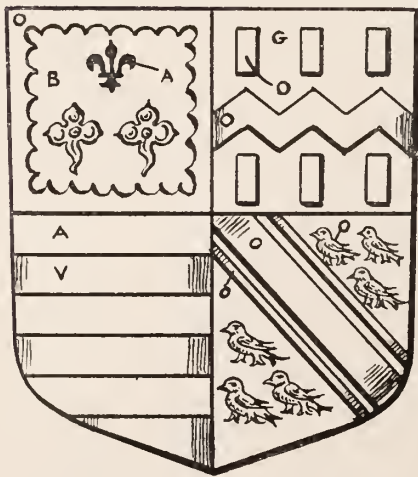
1. Robert Taylor 2. Henery = Catherin d. of . . . Christian ux. . . .
had a daughter Taylor. Joyner of St Albans. Bird of London.
ob. s.p.

Henery Taylor. Elizebeth. Dorathey. a daughter s.p. A



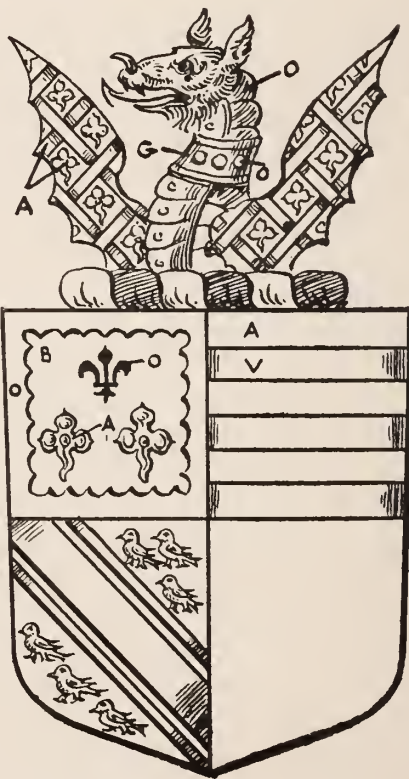
Palmer of Kentish Town.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 27^b.]



1. PALMER.
2. BRETT.

3. HARTHILL.
4. COTTON.



1. PALMER.
3. COTTON.

2. HARTHILL.
4. PALMER.



Robert Palmer.==

John Palmer of Stoni Stanton in Com. Lester.==

Nicholas Palmer of Lestershire lived 35 E. 3 & 7 H. 4.==

John Palmer.==

Willm Brett of Brettshall in com. Warwick.==

Robert Palmer==Joane d. & coheire of
30 H. 6. Willm Brett of Bretts-
hall.

Joyce, coheire, ux. Hugh Pigeon.==

Simon Pigeon.

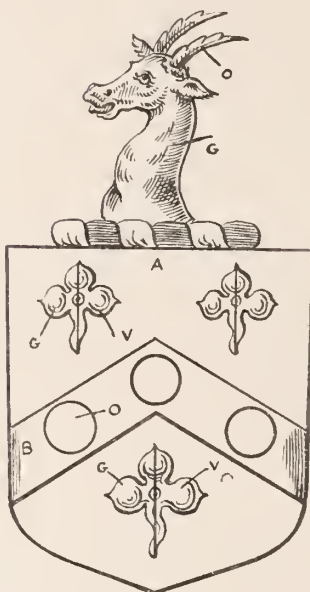
Willm Palmer vide
Hertfordshire &
Lestershire.*Richard Palmer of Wasterton in
com. Warwick.Margery d. & heire of . . .
Harthill of Warwickshire
w^{ch} Harthill marid . . . d.
& heire of Cotton.1. John Pal-==Ellenor d. of Edward
mer of Ken-==Cheesman of Dor-
tish towne in==mans Well in com.
com. Middle-==Middlesex relict of
sex. Edw^d Tayler of Had-
ley.2. Richard Pal-==
mer of Lynch in
Com. Hertford
vide Hertford.Alice ux. . . . Percivall
an Attorney in the Kings
Bench.3. Sr Thom. Palmer marid
a noble woman of France
& ob. s.p.1. Jerom==Ellenor
Palmer d. of
of Kent-==W^m
ish Lord
towne.==Pagett.2. Christopher
Palmer of
Shenley in
com. Hertford
vide Hertford.Frances 1 m.
to W^m Stone
2 to W^m Leg-
gye of Chal-
ton in Com.
Southton.Erasma ux.
Frances
Shakerley of
Shakerley in
Com. Lanck
& of . . .
in Com.
Kent.Alice 1 m. to
Sr W^m Stam-
ford of Hadley
in com. Middle-
sex Justice of
the Comon
Bench 2 to
Roger Carew.

Mary ux. Willm Colles sonn & heire of Edmond Colles of Lye in com. Worster.

* See Visitation of Leicestershire, 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. II., p. 39.

Roe of Muswell Hill

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 28.]



Willm Roe of Roe Place in Com. Kent. =

Reignald Roe of Lee in Com. Kent. =

Elizebeth d. of Byfeld. 1 wife.	=	Thomas Roe of Penshurst in Com. Kent.	= d. of Lambe. 2 wife.	Rob. Roe Citizen & Marchant of London. Vide ante folio 4 [page 8].
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Oliuer Roe of London marchan- talor.	Jane [or Jone] d. of Emanuell Lucar of London. 1 wife.	=	Sr *Willm Roe, Knight maior of London & ffree of the Iremongers, of Muswell hill 1593.	=	Julian d. of . . . Mnfett & widdow of James Haes.
---	--	---	---	---	---

Nicholas Roe of Mus- well hill in Com. Middle- sex 25 yere old 1593, ob. 17 of August 1616.	=	Elizebeth d. of Sr George Rivers of Chafford in Com. Kent knight.	Julian ux. Fraunces Babington.	Willm Roe was 20 yere old 1593.	Suzan.
--	---	--	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------

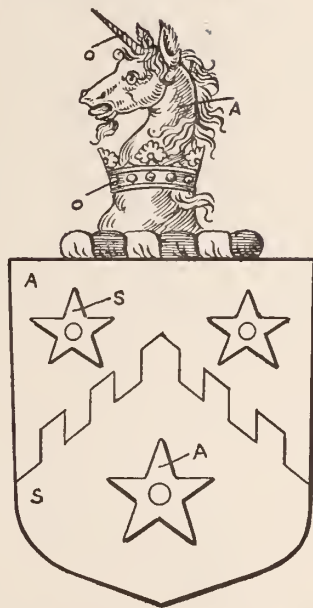
Sr Nicholas Roe 13 yere old 1616, was of Muswell hill knight 1629.	Willm Roe 6 yere old 1616.	Anne Roe.
---	-------------------------------	-----------

* See Visitation of London, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XVII., p. 213.

Cheesman of Dormans Well.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 28^b.]

* See Visitations of Oxford, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. V., p. 236—there called "Anna."



.... Cheesman, had 3 sonns. =

Edward Cheesman of = Jone d. of Law-
Dormans Well in com. rance of com.
Midlesex, Cofferer to Lanck. renupt.
H. 7 & H. 8. Banester.

Ellenor 1 m. to Edward
Taylor of Hadley in
Com. Midlesex 2 to John
Palmer of Kentish town.

Elizebeth ux.
Carmino servant
to H. 8.

Mary 1 m. to
Catesby of Com.
Bedford 2 to John
Taw of the Temple.

Grace ux. a
Keeper in
Windsor
Forest.

George Carminow.

Walter Carminow.

Robert = Alice d. of Henery Dacres of Fleet Street in
Chees- London Marchant alor sister of Robert Dacres
man. M^r of the Request.

Elizebeth was first a
Nun at Hollywell &
after at Keelborne.

Ellenor d. & heire ux. Francis Chamberlyn of Sherborne in Com.
Oxon. Vide Oxon.*

2. John Cheese- = Amy d. & heire of
man of Lewsam Thom. Vsthiwaite
in Com. Kent. by Ellen d. of
Thom. Gonthorpe.

3. Robert Cheese- = d. & heire of Ro-
man of Lewsam in bert Woddall by Alice
Com. Kent. d. of Ric. Yaxley of
Yaxley in Com. Suff.

Edmond Ford of Hart- = Jone d. & heire of
ing in Com. Sussex. John Cheesman.

James Johnson = Joane d. & heire
of Lewsam in of Rob. Cheese-
Com. Kent. man.

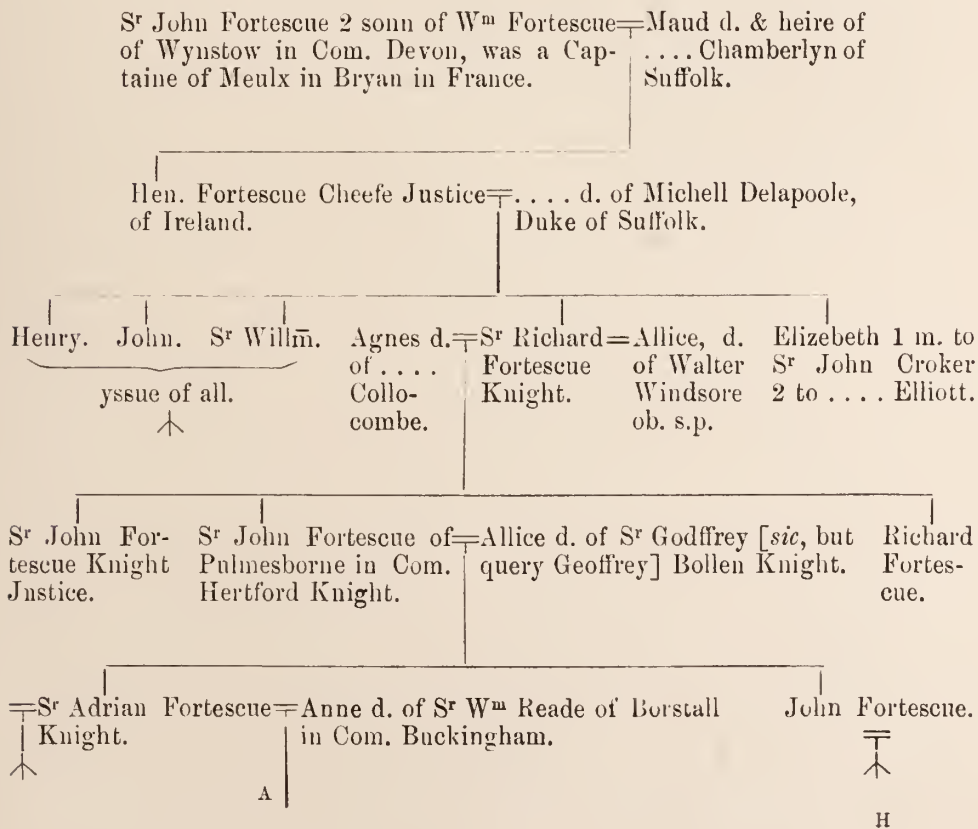
Edward John-
son of Tand-
ridge in Com.
Surrey ob. s.p.

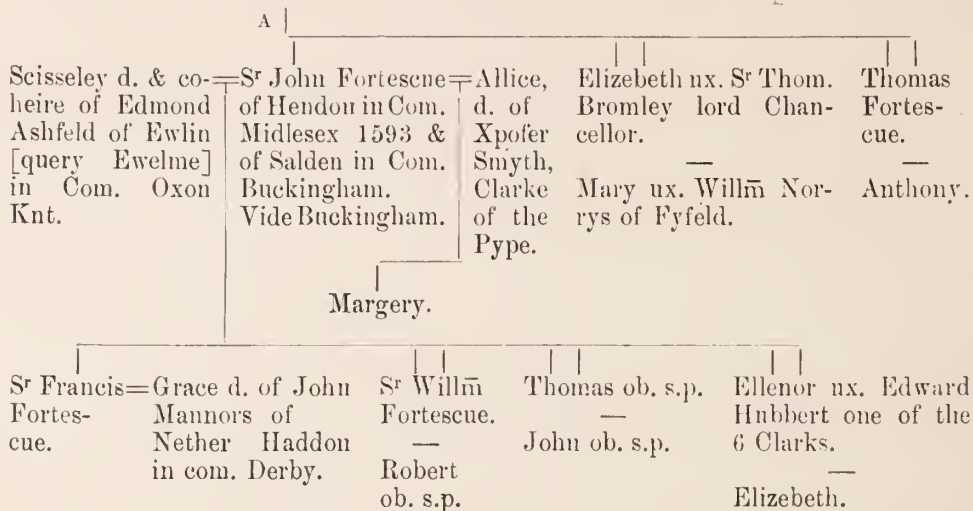
Richard Johnson,
Coroner of the
Verge had yssue
Hughe y^t died
wthout yssue.

Lucretia sister & heire to her brethren, ux.
Thom. Bell, Prebend of Rochester & pson
of Nutfield in Com. Surrey. Vide Surrey.

See Visitation of Bucks, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LVIII., p. 57, and Visitation of Oxford, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. V., p. 165.

- [1 and 15. *Azure, on a bend engrailed Argent cotised Or three mullets Sable* (FORTESCUE).
 2. *Vairé Argent and Gules, a label of three points Or* (BEAUCHAMP).
 3. *Argent, a lion rampant Gules* (STRECHLEY).
 4. *Sable, fretty Argent, on a chief of the second three roses Gules* (FITZ-CHAMBERLYN).
 5. *Gules, a-fess Or, between in chief a goat's head erased Argent, and in base three escallops Argent* (WARHAM).
 6. *Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets Gules* (ASHFIELD).
 7. *Azure, an eagle displayed Argent* (WILCOTES).
 8. *Argent, an eagle displayed Gules* (HALL).
 9. *Gules, a chevron Argent between three garbs Or* (SCOCATHE).
 10. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils Gu.* (WAKESTEAD).
 11. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sable* (ARDERBORGHE).
 12. *Vairé Argent and Gules, on a bend Sable three boars' heads coupéd Or* (PURCELL).
 13. *Argent, three bendlets Azure, on a canton Sable a lion passant Sable* (SHERSHALL).
 14. *Or, in base three chevronells interlaced Sable, on a chief Gules three plates* (PRATELL).]

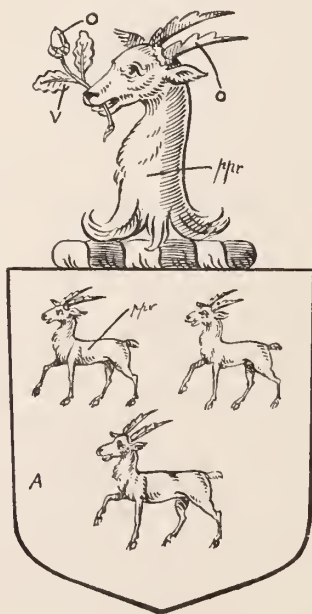


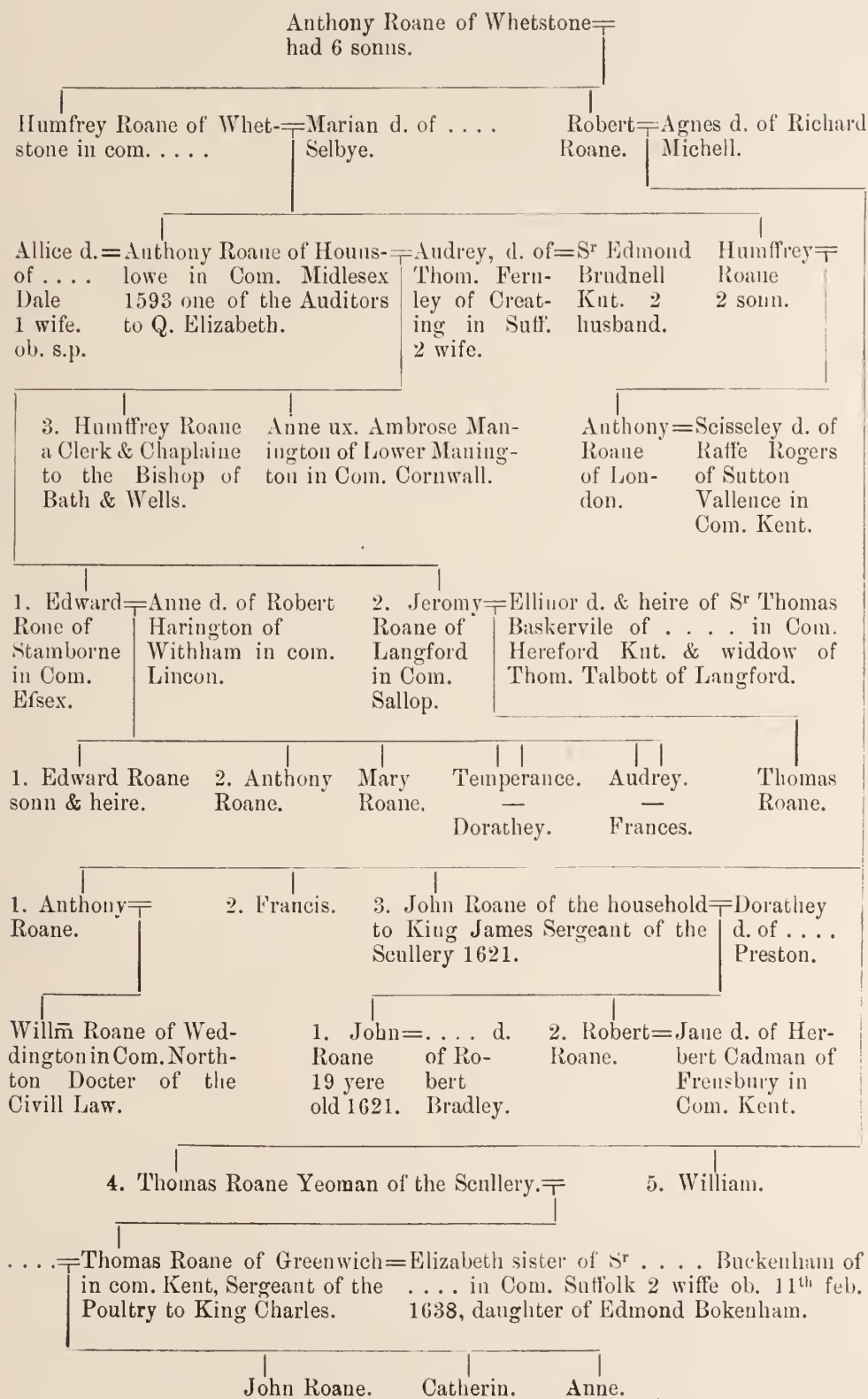


[In Lord Clermont's History of the Fortescue Family Sir Richard is represented to be the son of Sir John Fortescue, the Captain of Meaux and brother of Sir Henry Fortescue, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland. See also D.N.B., vol. xx.—Ed.]

Roane of Hounslow.

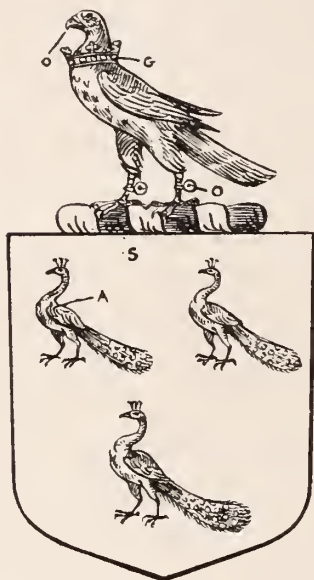
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 32.]





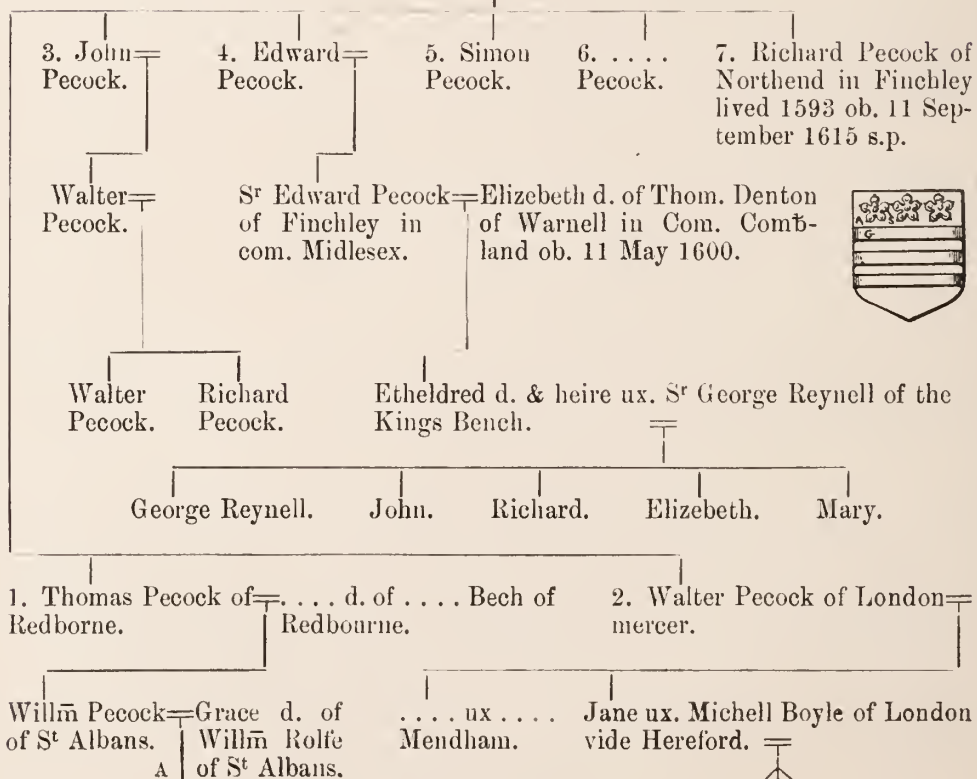
Pecock of North End in Finchley

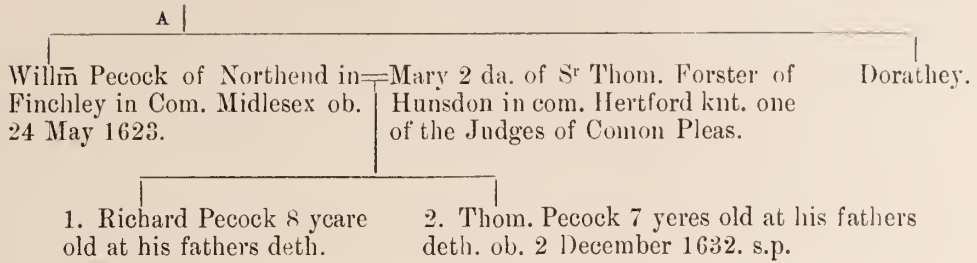
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 32^b, 80.]



This crest was confirmed
in 1598.

Walter Pecock of Redborne = Mary d. & heire of Thom.
in Com. Hertford. Abraham of Redborne.

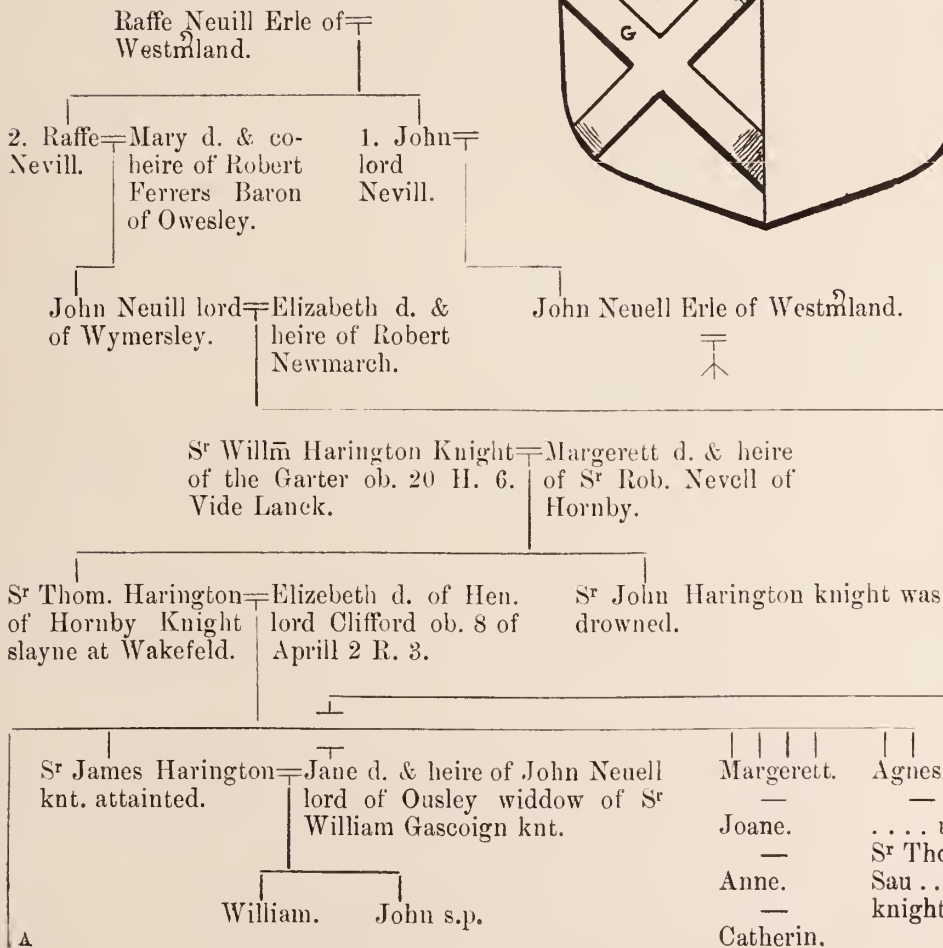
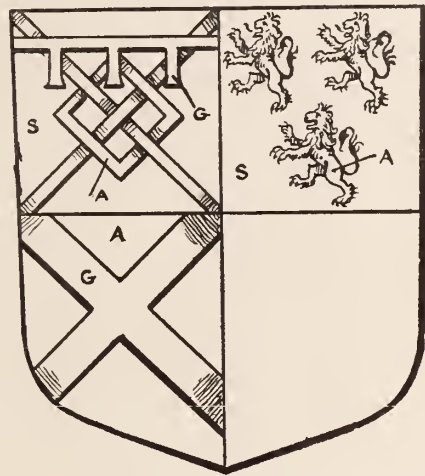


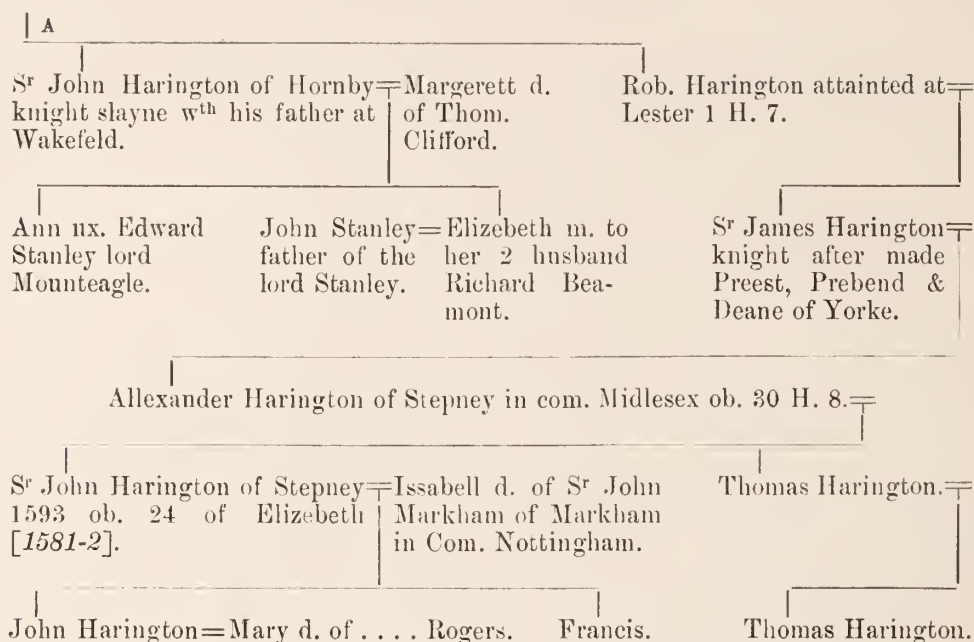


Harington of Stepney.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 33.]

- [1 and 4. HARINGTON.
2. ENGLISH.
3. NEVILL.]





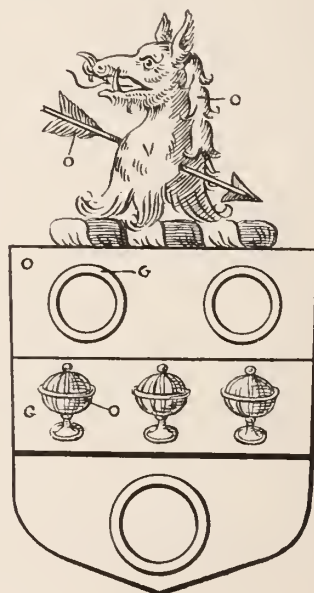
Draper of Colbrook.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 34.*]

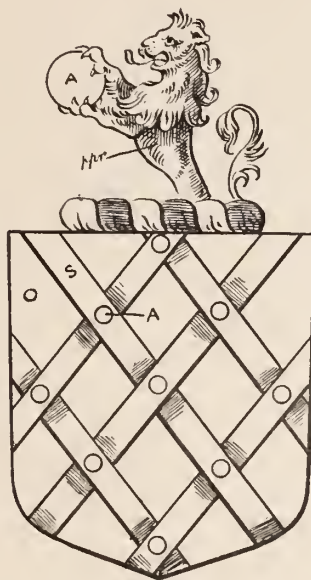
A pattent of these Armes & Crest to Hen. Draper of Colbrooke dated 4 October 1570 p. C. Cooke.

Henery Draper of Bedfont ==
in Com. Midlesex.

Henery Draper of Colbrook in
Com. Midlesex 1570.



Platt of Greene Street in Kentish Town.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 34^b.]

Hugh Platt of Aldenham in=
Com. Hertford.

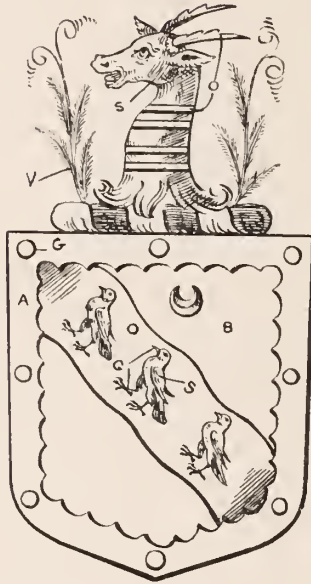
Richard Platt Chosen=Alice d. of John Birchells
Shreefe of London ob. (or Birthells) of Birchells
28 of November 1600 in com. Cester by Ellen
buried at St James d. of Thom. Somerford.
Garlickhyeth.

Sr Hugh Platt= of in Com. Middlesex.	Judeth d. of W ^m Albany of London.	Richard ob. s.p.	John Platt=. . . . d. ob. s.p. of Long.	Alice & Catherin both ob. s.p.
--	---	---------------------	---	-----------------------------------

Willm Platt of Greene Street= neare Kentish towne in Com. Middlesex.	Mary d. of Sr John Hunger- ford of Donne Ampney in Com. Wilts knt.	Robt Platt.	Judeth.
--	--	----------------	---------

Reade of Osterley.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 35.]



John Reade Maior = Joane d. of . . .
of Norwich. Ludlowe.

William Reade of Beckles = Margerett d. of . . . Towley
in Com. Suff. 2 sonn. of Corton in Norff.

1. Thomas Read of Beckles
vide Suffolk.



2. Willm Read of = Anne d. of Wm = Sr Thomas
London mar- Fernley in Cre- Gresham
chant. ting in Com. of London
Suff. 2 husband.

Gertrud d. of Sr = Sr Willm Reade of = Mary d. of John
William Paston Osterley in Com. Goldsmith of 2. Richard = . . . d. of
of Norff. Middlesex. Wisby in Suff. Reade. . . .
Rotheram.

1. Sr Thomas = Mildred d. of Thomas
Read, knight lord Burleigh Erle of
sonn & heire Exceter renup. Sr
ob. s.p. was Edmond Trafford of
of Osterley. Com. lanck.

2. Francis = Elizebeth d. &
Reade ob. coheire of
s.p. Thom. l.
Borough wid-
dow of George
Brooke.

Anne ux. Sr
Michell Stan-
hop, knt.

Jane ux. [Henry Radcliff] lord Fitzwalter
2 to [Sir William] Withipole.

Elizebeth ux. lord
Barkley.

Bridgett.

Packington of Edgworth.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 35^b.]

This Thomas was sword bearer to Hen. Percy Earle of Northumberland & was slayne with him at the second Battaile of St Albans & lyeth buried in St Peeters Church in the same towne of St Albans wth this Epitaph.

Junior ense Fui fferam tunc ensifer uni De Borea Comiti dicto Cognomine Percy Vt perijt sibi procū dolor ensis ademi transcursum stadij pax sit lique mihi ipse Thomas dictus Pakington eramq̄ vocatus An^o Dⁿⁱ 1459.

Thomas Pakington = . . . d.
of Barwick in of . . .
Com. Northumb- Lang-
land. fford.



Humfrey Pakington = . . . d. of . . .
Mortimer.



Richard Pakington = . . . d. of . . . Garduer of Poterton
in Com. Buckingham.

Hester d. of Nicholas West of Marsworth in Com. Buckingham one of the 6 Clarks of the Chancery, widdow of Robert Losse of Littell Stanmore.	= William Pakington = Mary d. of William Isley of Sandwich in Com. Kent & als Whitechurch in Com. Middlesex ob. December 1618 buried at Whitechurch.	
---	--	--



1. Thomas Pakington of Edgworth in Com. Middlesex & of Sholand in Com. Surrey 1623.

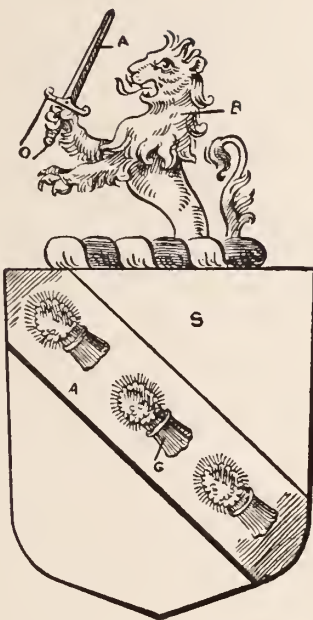
= Anne d. of Alexander Balcer of London.

2. Richard Pakington.

3. John Pakington = of London.

Albert Pakington 8 dayes old 26 July 1623.

Thomas Pakington.

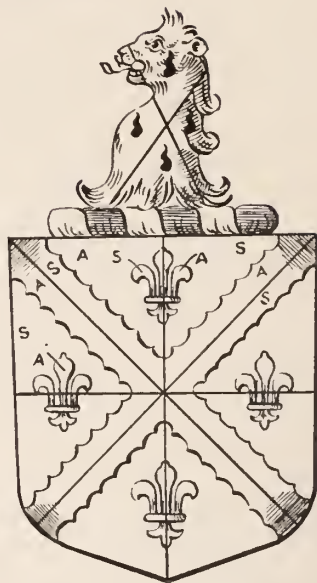


Losse of Little Stanmore.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 36.]

Robert Losse of Little Stanmore otherwise called Whitechurch in Com. Middlesex. = Hester d. of Nicholas West of Marsworth in Com. Buckingham relict W^m Packington of Little Stanmore.

Mary nx. Willm Wright of London, Grocer.

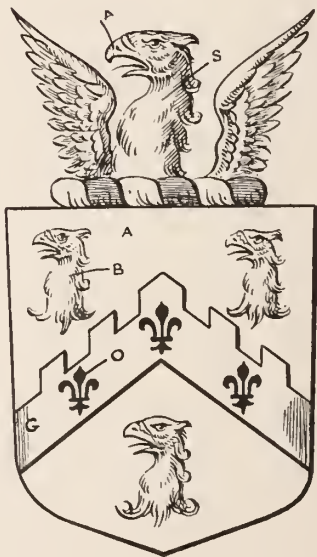


Sadler of Edmonton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 36^b.]

1 wife = John Sadler of Edmonton in = 2 wife.
 Com. Middlesex esq^r 1593 & Alderman of London.

2 sons. 4 daughters. 3 sons. 4 daughters.



Sprignell of Highgate.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 37.]

A scochion wth Clarenceulx Cooks
hand to it thus subscribed
Rob: Cooke alias
Claranceulx Roy Darmes.



this William ffather of Robert is ffound in the
Records in the Guild hall of London to be of
Great Harwood in Com. Bucke.

William Sprignell of
Great Harwood in
com. Buckingham.

Robert Sprignell of London 14 H. 8, then
made ffree of the Citty of London.

Robert Sprignell of Highgate in com. = Susan d. of John Daniell of
Middlesex esq^r ob. 25 July 1624. Peldou hall in com. Efsex.

2. Catherin ux.
Ric. Chambers
of London
mchant.

3. Susan
3 d. ob.
yong.

4. Susan 4 d. ux.
Stiward Trench of
Westham in Com.
Efsex.

5. Frances ux. George
Huffham of Bromley
nere Stratfford Bow.

Richard Sprignell of Highgate
22 yere old at his ffathers deth.
Captaine of a ffoot Company.

= Anne d. of Judian de Lawne
of London esq^r dwelling in
the Black ffryers.

1. Anne ux. Willm
Burie of Cullnaham
in Com. Oxon.

1. Richard
ob. yong.

2. Robert.

3. Thomas.

Judith
ob. yong.

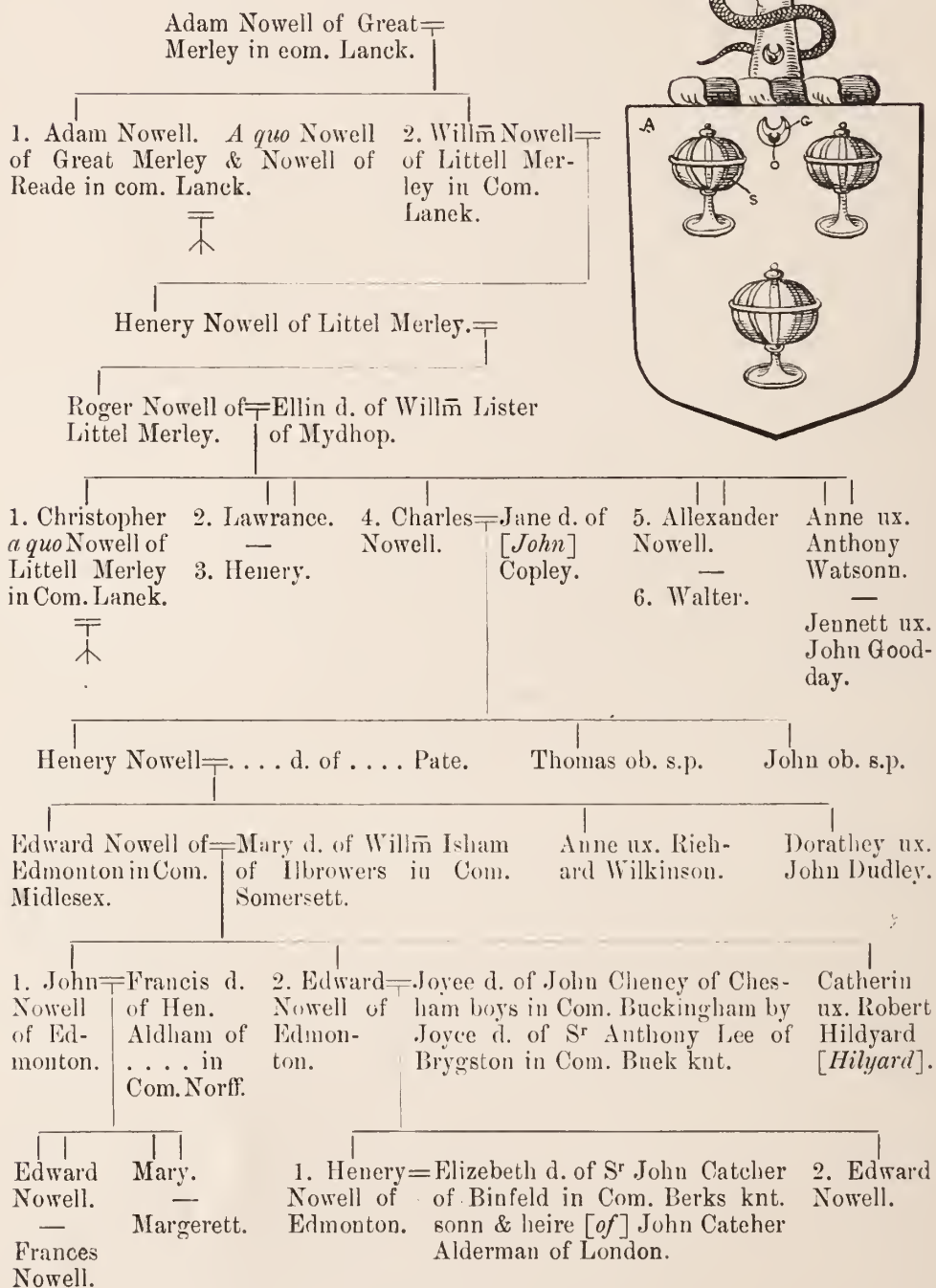
Anne.

Susan.

Powell of Edmonton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 37^b.]

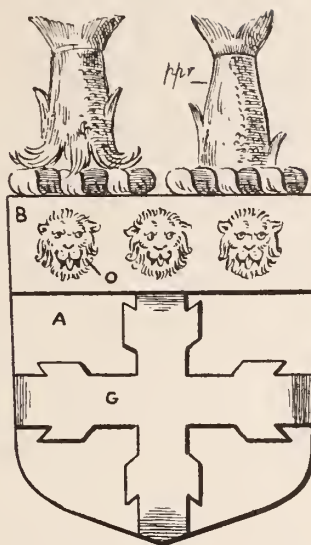
[MS. Harl. 1549, fo. 80^b; Vis. Lanc. 1567.]



Lawrence of Chelsea.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 38^b.]

This [*the second*] crest in the Visitation of London made 1634.



Thomas Lawrance of Chelmarsh=
nere Bridgnorth in Com. Sallop.

Thomas Lawrance of London, Goldsmith, & of Chelsea in com. Midlesex, ob. 28 of October 1593 sepult apud Chelsey 7 of Nouember following.

Martha d. of=John Bromley
Anthony 2 husband.
Cage of London Salter.

1. Sr Thom.
Lawrance of
Chelsey in
Com. Midle-
sex Knt.

2. Sr John Law-
rance of Chelsey
& of Iver in Com.
Buck. Knt. &
Baronett 1634.

Grissell, d.
& coheire
of Jervas
Gibbons of
Benenden
in Kent.

Blanch
Law-
rance.
—
Martha.

Mary Lawrance ux. Wil-
liam Jackson Esq^r.

—
Sara Lawrance ux. Rich-
ard Coluile of Newton
hall in the Ile of Ely in
Com. Cambridg.

1. John
Lawrance.

Robert Law-
rance.

3. Sampson.

4. Henery.

Anne.

Frances.

Grissell.

Plumbe of Northend in Fulham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 39.]

John Plumbe of Eltham in Com. Kent.=

Elizebeth d. & coheire of Ed-
ward Dormer of Fulham &
widdow of . . . Gresham of
Mayffeld in Com. Sussex.

Willm Plumbe of=
Northend nere
Fulham in Com.
Middlesex 1593.

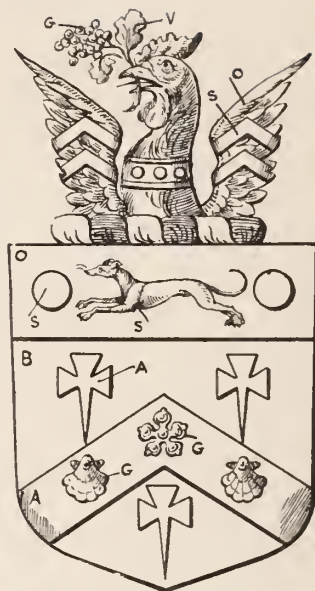
Margerett d.=Sr Robert South-
& sole heire well Mr of the
of Sr Thomas Rolls 1 husband.
Neuell.

Francis Plumb sonn & heire.

North of Feltham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 39^b.]

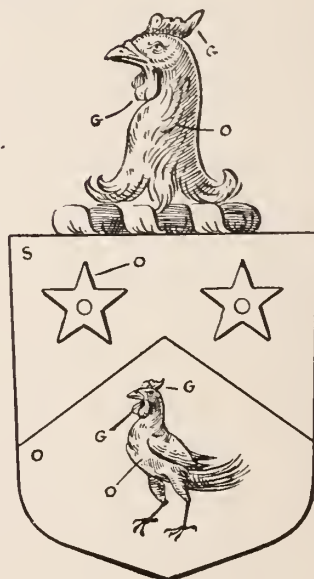
Edward North of Feltham
in Com. Middlesex.



Heth of Twickenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 40.]

John Heth of Heth
in com. Middlesex.



1. John Heth ob. s.p.	2. John Heth of Twickenham in com. Middlesex brother & heire.	= Agnes, d. of [Thomas] Lee.
--------------------------	---	------------------------------

Margerett d. of . . . Elyard (?) 1 wife.	= John Heth of London & Kings Lynn in Com. Norfolk.	= Thomasin d. of Thom. Derham of Crymplesham in Com. Norff. widdow of John Repps.
A		

2. Stephen Heth.	= Agnes d. of . . . Myldmay of Chelmsford in Com. Essex.
B	

A			B		
1. John Heath of Keeper in the Bishoprick of Dir- ham vide Durham.	2. Barthelmew. — 3. Walter Heath.	4. Edward. — 5. Nicholas.	Elizebeth.	Agnes ux. Thom. Collett of Lon- don.	
1. Thomas Heth.	2. William Heth.	Mary ux. Thomas Tynes of London Grocer.	Margerett.	Elizebeth.	Agnes.

See Visitations of Norfolk, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXXII., p. 50.

Drayner als. Dragoner of Hoxston.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 43.]

John Drayner als Dragoner of
Cranbrooke in com. Kent esq.

Robert Drayner als Dragoner
of Cranbrooke.

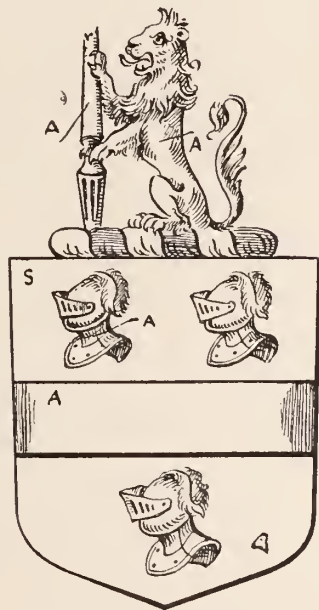
John Drayner als Dragoner of
Breuchley in com. Kent.

John Dragoner alias Drayner of
Hoxston in Com. Midlesex.

Thomas Dragoner als Drayner of Hoxston in com. Midlesex of . . .
[ob. s.p., Harl. 1550, fo. 137]. Morgan.

Elizebeth d. of . . . Butler of
Bidenham in Com. Bedford.

Joane ux. Robert Halton of Clee in
com. lincon Sergeant at law.



p. C. Cooke 1584.

Watson of White Webbs in Enfield.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 43^b.]

[1 and 4. WATSON.
2 and 3. HILL.]

Robert Watsonn of Gisborough. =

Thomas Watson of Gisborough. =

Willm Watson of Gisborough =
in com. York.

1. Robert Watson
of Gisborough ob.
s.p.

2. Thomas Watson =
brother & heire.

Willm Watson of = Margerett d. of John Cooper of Newport in Com. Sallop & heire
Newport in Com. Sallop. to her mother Agnes eldest sister & coheire of Sr Rowland Hill
knt. lord Maior of London.

1. John Watson
sonn & heire was
of Newport in
Com. Sallop
1592 Vide Sal-
lop. =
⌋

2. Robert
Watson 2
sonn a
clarke,
psonn of
Tilton in
Com. Ces-
ter.

3. Rowland Watson of White
Webbs in the pish of Enfeld
in com. Midlesex hee was
Clarke of the Crowne ob. 3 July
bnried at St Dunstons 12 of
the same month 1595.

Jane d.
of Hugh
Griffith
gent.

Anne ux.
John
Bayly &
hath
yssue
Willm.

Susan Watson ux.
Sr James Penro-
duck knt.
—
Sara Watson.

Anne Watson
ux. John Cole
of . . . in com.
Herefford.

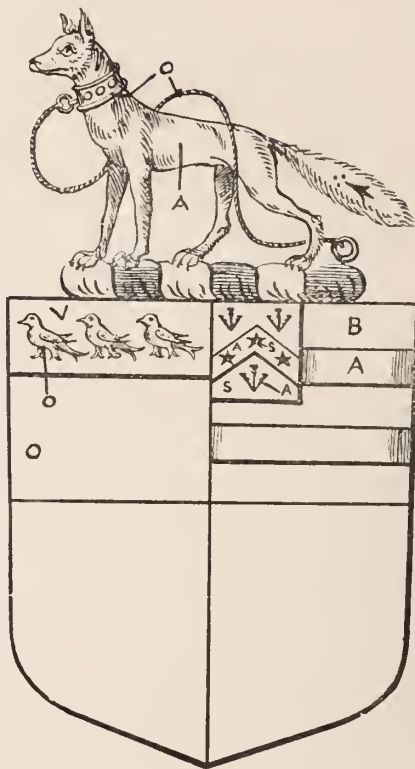
Willm Wat-
sonn of Pa-
tenham in
Com. Staf-
ford.

. . . d. of
Geffrey
Clarke of
London.

Rowland Watson.
—
Mary Watson.
—
Jane Watsonn.

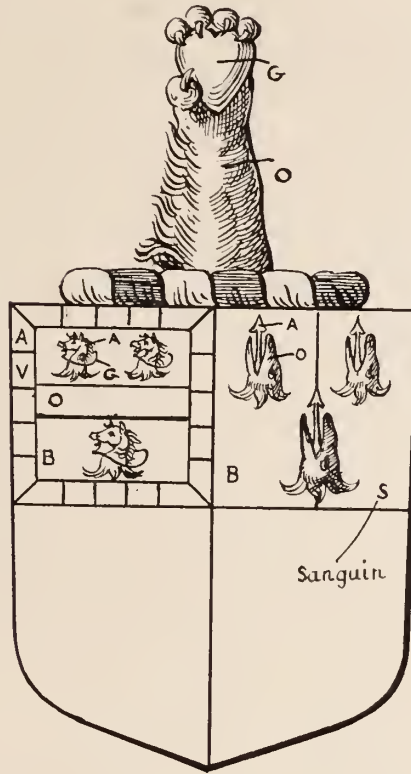
William Watsonn.

Jane Watsonn.



Vaughan of Littleton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 44.]



*Sr Hugh Vaughan of Littleton in com.
Middlesex knight m. to his 1 wife
Anne d. of Hen. Erle of Northumbland
widdow of Thom. Hungerford.

Blanch d. of Castell
by d. of Melford. ob.
1553. 2 wife.

Anthony
Vaughan
of Little-
ton 1593.

Susan d. of John
Cranmer widdow
of Tho. Brooke
brother of George
lord Cobham.

Rowland
Vaughan.

George
Vaughan
natus
post
nuptias.

Francis Vaughan ob. 21
of July 1600 a bachelor
wthout yssue buried at
Littleton.

—
Catherin ux. . . . Ryse.

Hugh Vaughan.

Alice.

Anne Vaughan
ux. Nicholas
Townley of
Royle in Com.
Lanck.

Margerett
vx. . . .
Staunton
of West-
ham.

Jane ux. . . .
Beadnell.

Arther.

Bridgett vx. John
Payne.

Willm.

Elizebeth.

. . . . ux. . . .
Fisher.

Gertrud.

* See Metcalfe's Book of Knights, p. 39.

Percye of Standwell.

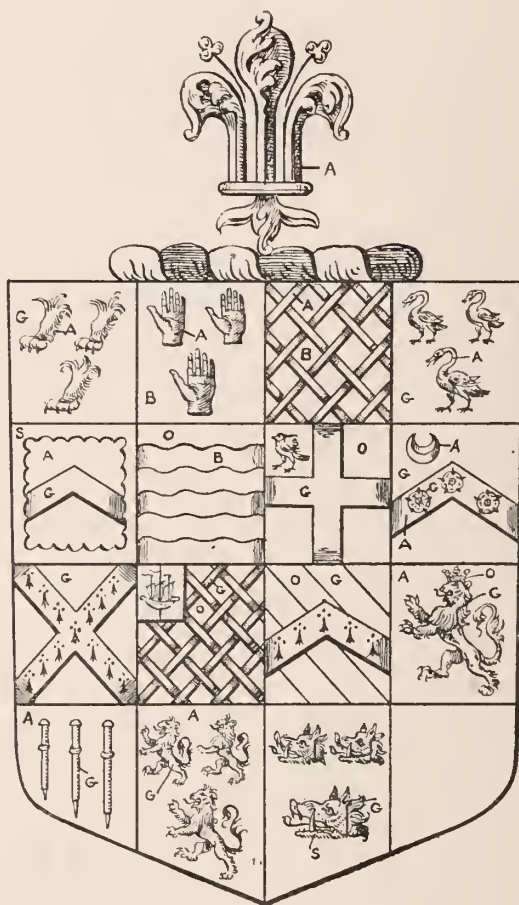
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 44^b.*]

Thomas Percye of=Joane d. of Richard Patten
Standwell in Com. als Wainfleet & widdow of
Midlesex. William Streete.

Newdigatt of Harfeld.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 45.*]

- 1 and 16. NEWDIGATT.
2. MALMAYNES.
3. ECHINGHAM.
4. SWANLAND.
5. BACHWORTH.
6. SAMFORD.
7. ROKSBY.
8. KNOWLES.
9. NEUELL.
10. NEUELL.
11. ROLSTON.
12. HILTON.
13. GRIMES.
14. BAYONS.
15. SALESB



Sr Nicholas Malmaynes knt.=

Sr Henery Newdigate of . . . in com. . . . Knt.

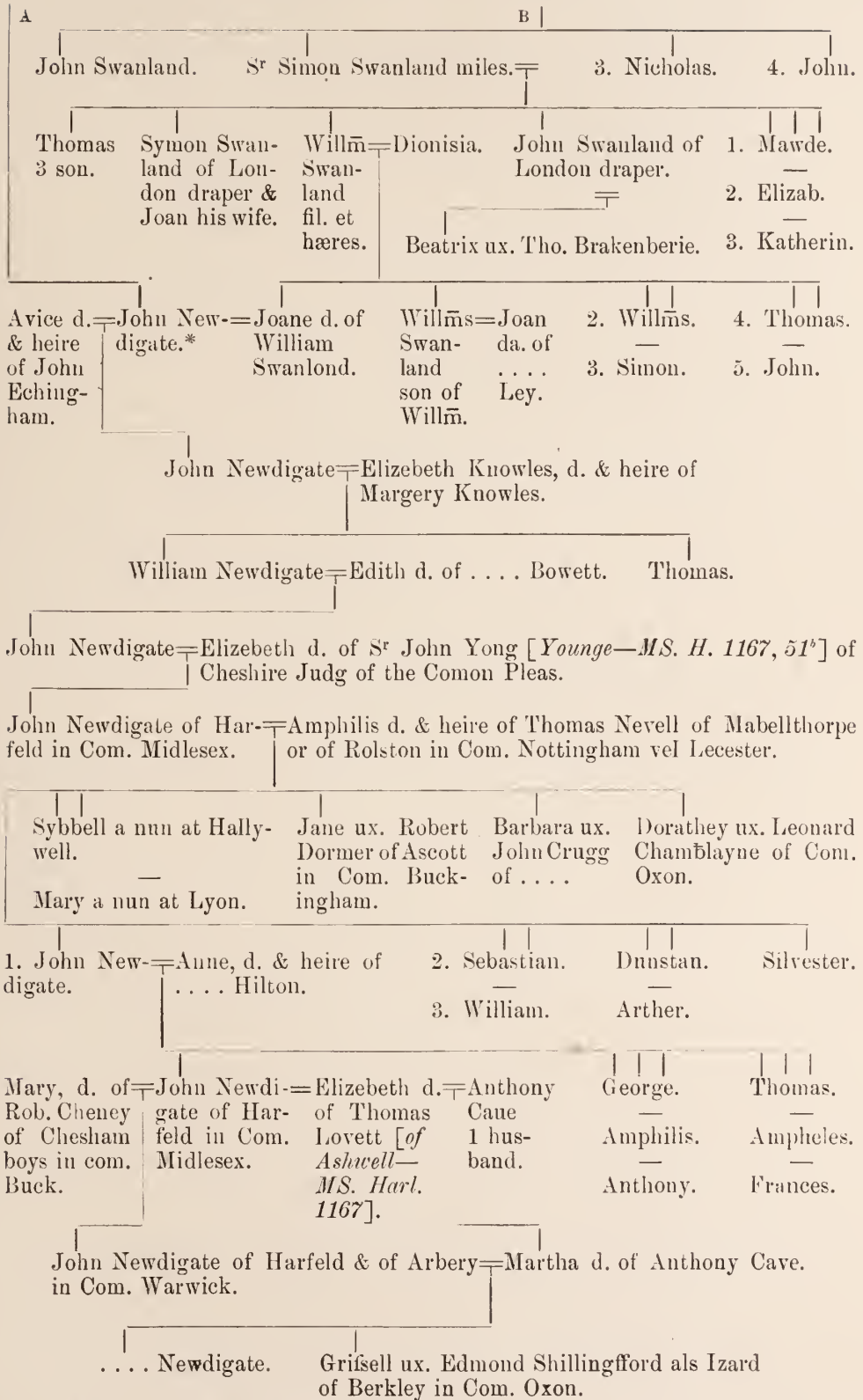
=Catherin d. & coheire.

Petronell, d. & coheire ux. Sr Phillip Hoo, knt.

Stephen Swanland.=

A

B

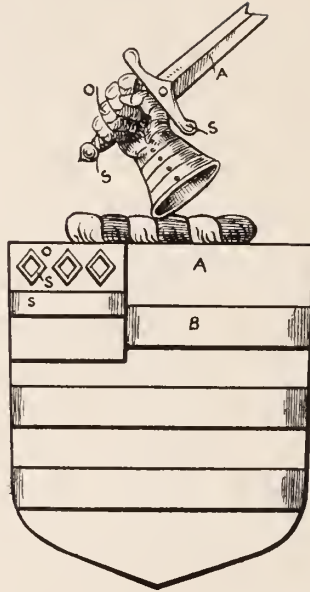


* See *Visitation of Warwick, 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XII., p. 39.*

Stamford of Hadley.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 45^b.]

The Arms given [by] Christopher Barker Garter by pattent dated 2 of May 1542, 34 H. 8, to Willm Stamford of Hadley in Com. Midlesex.



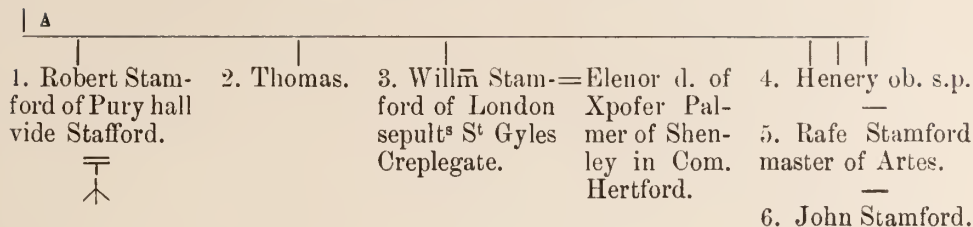
Robert Stamford of Rowley = Margery d. & heire of . . . Fisher
in Com. Stafford. of Rowley nere Stafford.

1. John Stamford a prest ob. s.p.	2. Willm Stamford of London mchant.	= Margerett d. & heire of . . . Gedney of London ob. 19 of October 1541 sepult apud Islington.	3. Thomas Stamford of Rowley. vide Stafford.
---	--	---	---

Anne ux. Nicholas Withers of London mchant.	Elizebeth ux. Edmond Atcome? of London Goldsmith.	Joane ux. Edward Cook of London Goldsmith.	Alicce.
---	---	--	---------

1. John Stamford ob. s.p.	2. Sr Willm Stamford of Hadley in Com. Midlesex knighted the 1 & 2 of Phillip & Mary, Justice of the Comon Bench, borne 20 August 1509, ob. 28 August 6 of Phillip & Mary [1558] & was buried at Hadley.	= Alice d. of John Palmer of Kentish towne who lyeth buried at St Panckridg nere london. shee died at Hadley 20 of September 15 of Q. Elizabeth [1573].	Thomas ob. s.p.
------------------------------	--	---	-----------------

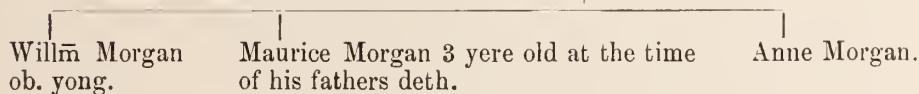
1. Margerett.	2. Frances ux. Thom. Repington of Anington in Com. Warwick.	3. Dorathey ux. Vincent Pidcock. — 4. Winifrid ob. s.p.	Catherin ux. John Banbury of London.	Margerett a twyn w th Henery ux. Richard Aspley yonger brother to the m ^r of the Juell house.
---------------	---	---	--------------------------------------	---



Morgan.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 46.]

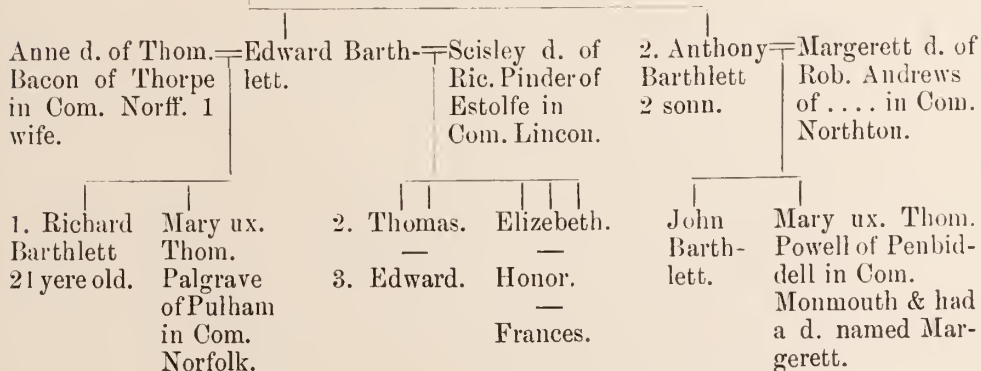
Sr Thomas Morgan of Penkerne in Com. = Anne d. of John de
Monmouth. ob. nere Fulham in Com. Meroda a baron in
Midlesex 22 December 1595. & was the land of Gulick.
buried the 9 of februar following.



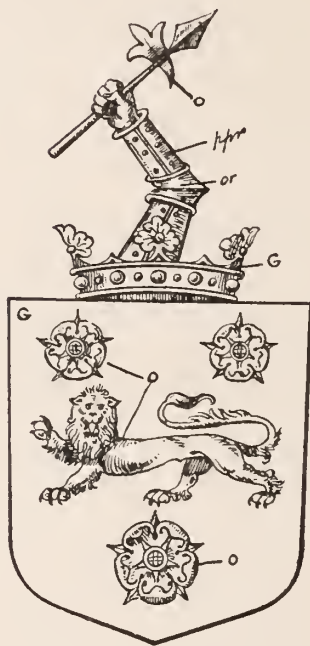
Barthlett.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 46^b.]

Thomas Barthlett of = Margery d. of Thomas Wilkes of = Richard Payne pentioner
London 1 husband. Norton Geffreys in Com. Herefford Custos Rotulore of the
ob. 24 Feb. 1595 buried at Wils- Kings bench.
den in Com. Midlesex.



Fowle.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 47^b.]

Adam Fowle of Feversham = Anne d. of
 in Com. Kent descended | Dryland of
 out of Sussex. | in Com. Kent.

Alphonsus Fowle esq. Justice of Peace in Com. Midlesex, = Ellenor d. of Medley
 dwelling nere St James beyond Westminster. | ob. 8 October 1624.

1. Mathias = Catherin d. of Edward Fowle. Fysher of London sister of St Edward.	Adolphus ob. s.p.	Anne ux. Walter Allexander esqr gent. Vsher to prince Charles.
---	----------------------	--

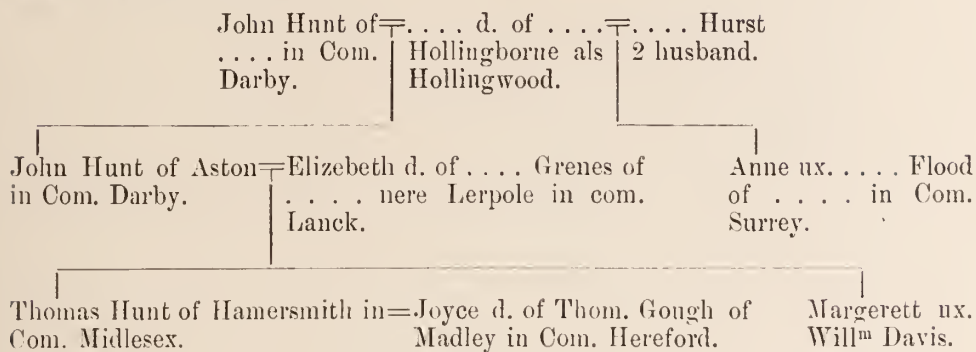
Edward Fowle.	Anne.	Lucey.	Catherin.	Frances.
---------------	-------	--------	-----------	----------

3. Alphonsus = Susan d. of St Simon Harvey, Fowle. Clarke Controuller to King James. hee was somtime the sayd Kings Grocer.	Samwell Fowle ob. s.p.	Frances ux. William Bennett servant to prince Charles.
--	------------------------------	--

1. Alphonsus Fowle.	2. John ob. yong.	Hellen.	Sara.	Jane.
---------------------	-------------------	---------	-------	-------

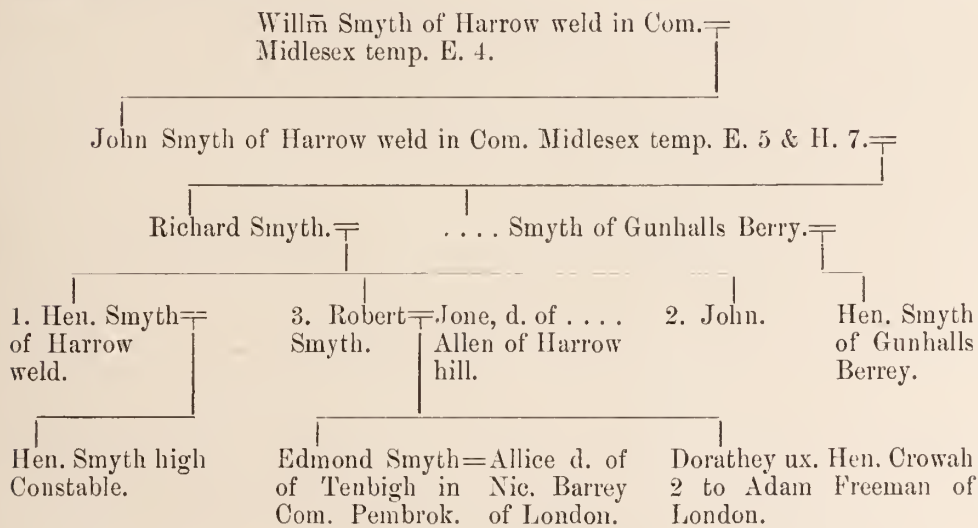
Hunt of Hamersmith.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 48^b.*]



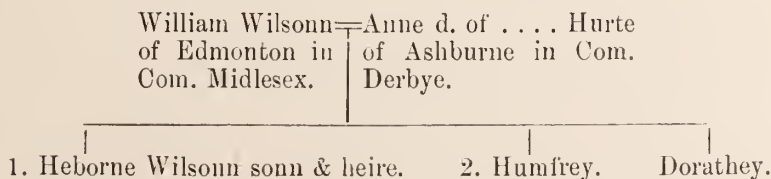
Smyth of Harrow Weld.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 49.*]



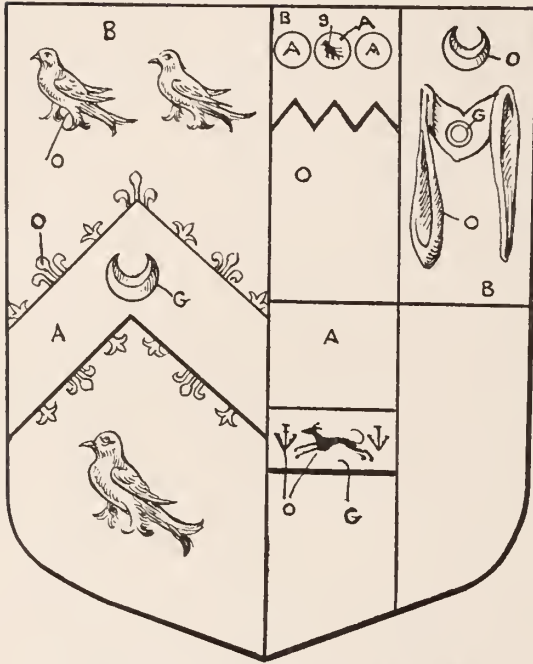
Wilsonn of Edmonton.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 50.*]

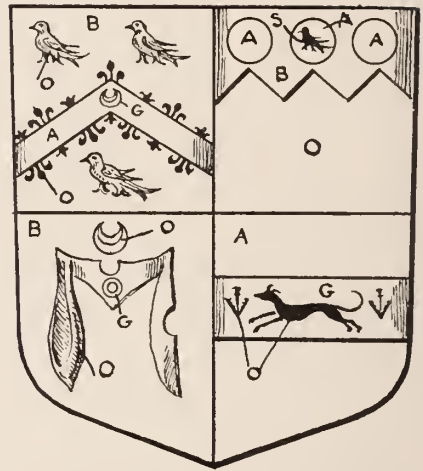


Halleley of Hackney.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 50^v.]



[HALLELEY impaling 1. LATHOM;
2. CONYERS; 3. JACKSONN.]



1. HALLELEY. 3. CONYERS.
2. LATHOM. 4. JACKSONN.

Christopher lord Connyers sonn of Willm
first lord Connyers & of Anne d. of Raffē
Earle of Westm^{land}.

Leonard Connyers 2 sonn . . . d. & heire of Lyonell Jacksonn.

John Lathom of Lathom = Lucie d. & heire to her parents.

Richard Halleley of Hackney in Com. = Margerett d. of John Lathom
Midlesex, late of . . . in Com. York. & lucie heire of Connyers.

Walter Halleley of Hackney. = Elizebeth, d. of . . . Goodman of London.

Christopher Halleley of Westham nere Stratford bowe. = Elizebeth d. of Richard Edwards.

1. Edward Halleley.
2. Walter Halleley.

3. Assadia Halleley.
Anne.

Mary.
Susan.

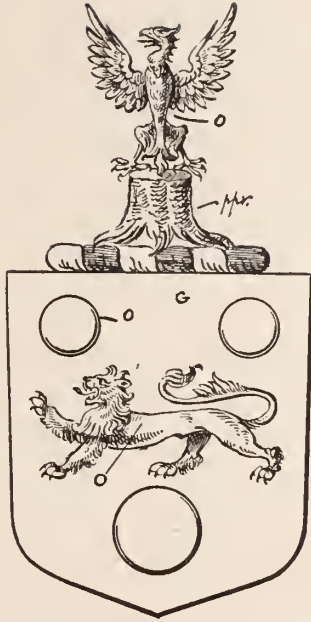
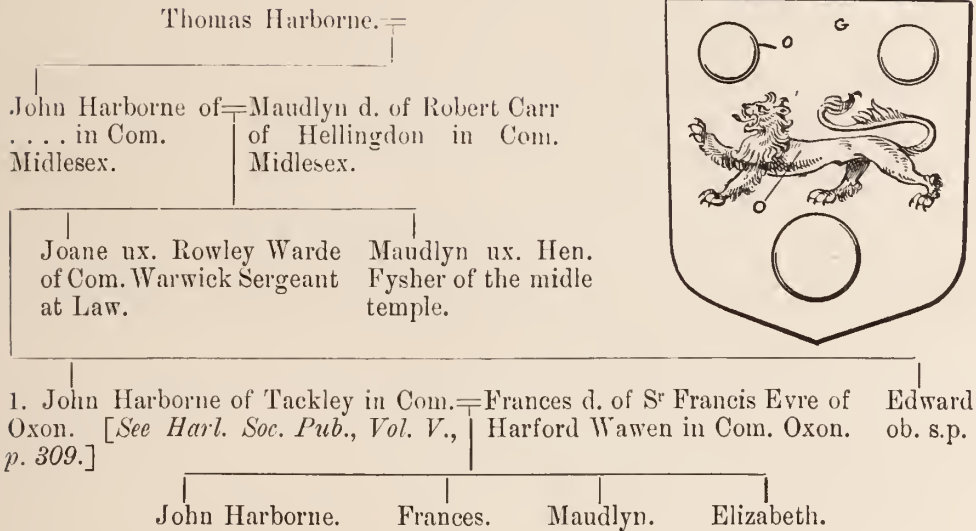
1. Richard Halleley.
2. Christopher.

3. John.
4. Thomas.

Elizebeth.
Anne.

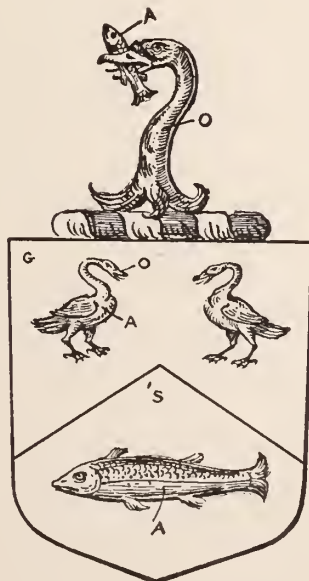
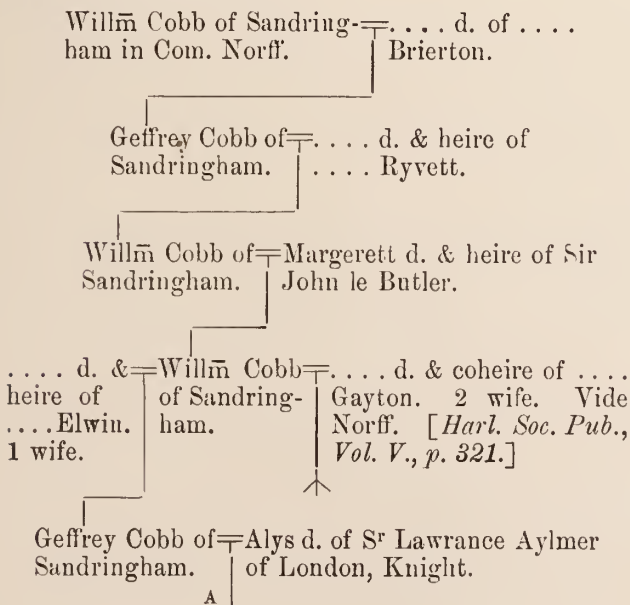
Harborne.

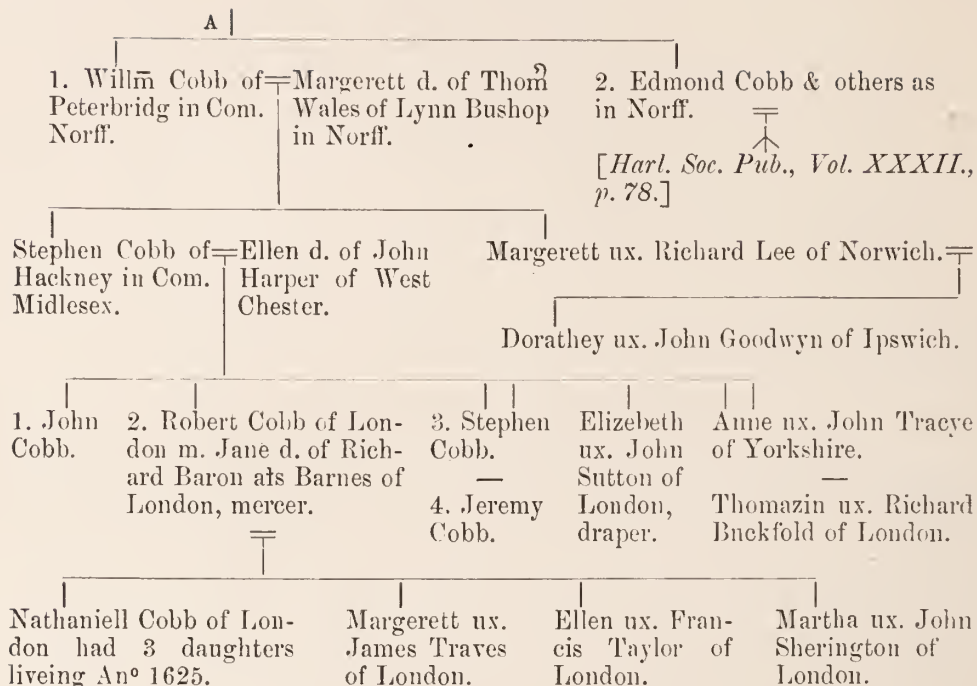
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 51^b.*]



Cobb of Hackney.

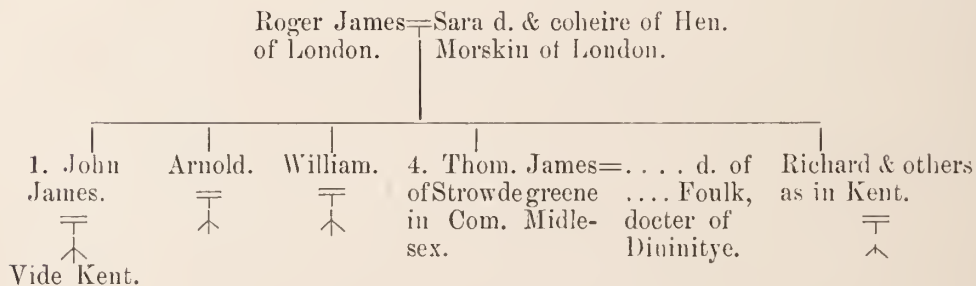
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 52.*]





James of Strowde Green.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 52^b.*]



Duck of Tuddington.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 53.]



John Duck of Hemsby in Com. Norff. = Anne d. of Broune.

1. Edmund Duck = Anne d. of Hen.
of Hemsby. Palmer.

2. Robert Duck = Scisley d. of . . . King
of Hemsby. of Norwich.

Bridgett ob. s.p.

1. John = Margerett d.
Duck of of W^m Till-
Hemsby ney of Swar-
Norff. stone in Com.
Norff.

2. Thomas = Mary d. of
Duck of . . . Lyne
Tuddington of Harl-
in Com. stone in
Middlesex Com. Cam-
1624. bridg.

3. Robert. Anne ux. John
— Marseye of
4. Daniell. Hemsby.

Jndith ux. . . .
Allen.

See Visitations of Norfolk, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXXII., p. 115.

Blagden of Apscourt.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 53^b.]

. . . . Blagden of = Mary d. of Hen: Broune of Bechworth
Apscourt in Com. in Com. Surrey by Catherin his 1 wife
Middlesex. d. of Sr Willm Shelley Knt.

Robert Blagden.

John Blagden.

Mary ux. Edward Fleet of London
& hath yssue Edward.

Faunt of Cannons in Pinner.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 54.*]

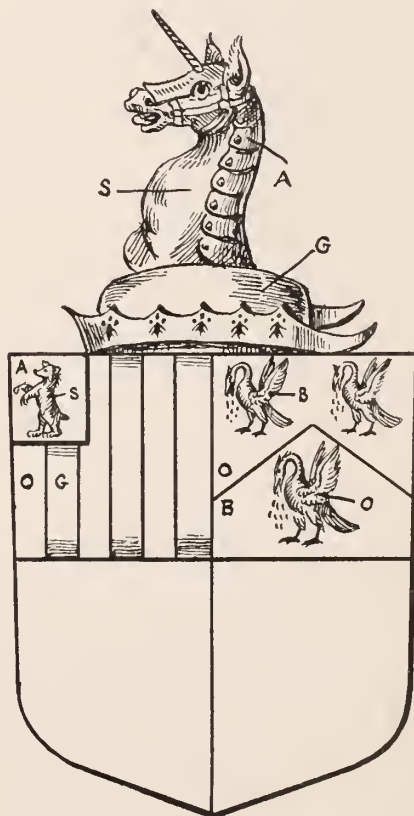
. . . . d. of=Nicholas Faunt of Cannons=Abigall d. & sole heire of
 Archer. in the pish of Pinner in Roger Kelke Docter of
 1 wife. Com. Midlesex, Clarke of Diuinitie Vice Chauncel-
 the Signet. lor of Cambridge.

1. Joshua.	2. Timotheus.	Dorathey ux. Robert	Abigall ux. Willm	Mary
	—	Roo of the Inner	Wigger.	ux.
	3. Samwell.	Temple Esq ^r .		

Trott of Colneye Hatch.

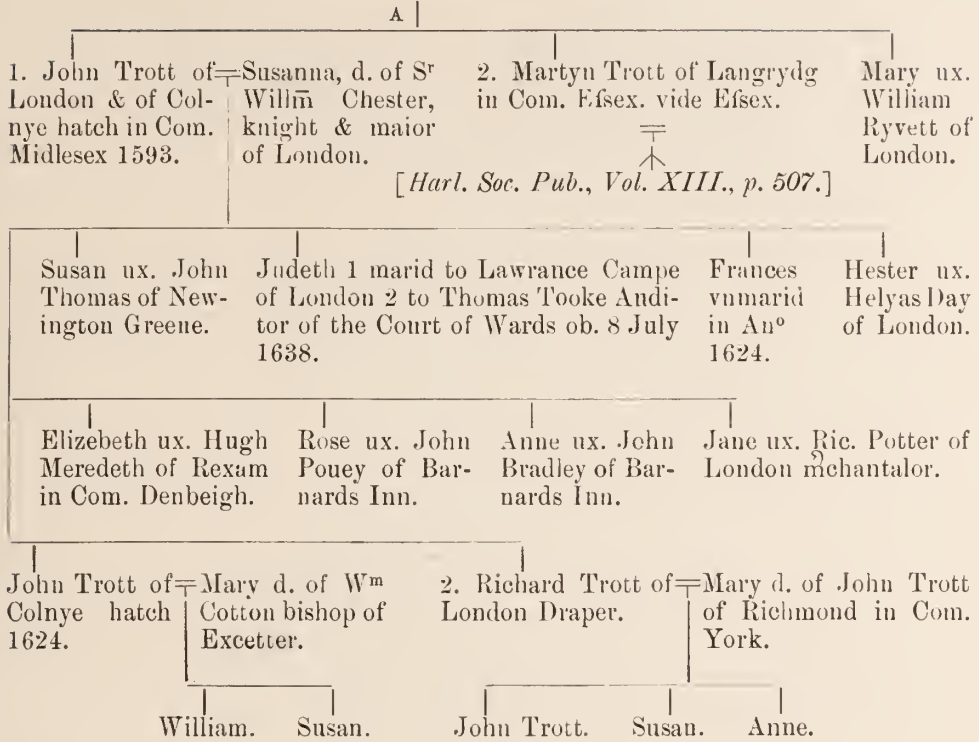
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 54^b.*]

[1 and 4. TROTT.
 2 and 3. CARTWRIGHT.]



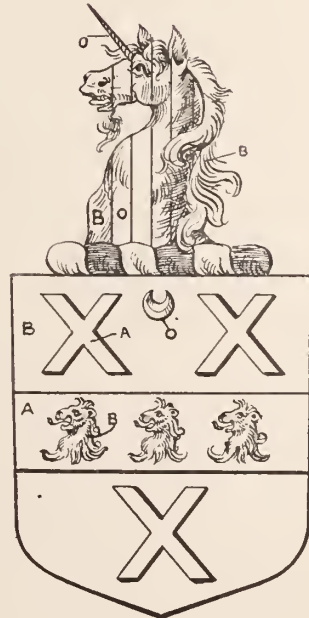
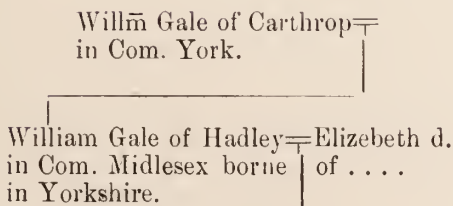
John Trott of London=Rose d. & heire of . . . Cartwright
 Draper. of Com. Sussex.

A



Gale of Hadley.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 55.]



A |

Elizebeth 1 ux. Thomas Peirpoint of London Grocer. 2 to John Terrey of London Goldsmith.	Thomasin ux. Thomas Lownes of London Haberdasher.	1. Willm Gale = Anne d. of Mr of Arte & dwelt at Hadley. Roger Bragg of London.
--	---	---

Willm Gale 17 yere old 1624, = Angelet, d. of . . . Dighton of Aldersgate Street, London.
is of Hadley 1634.

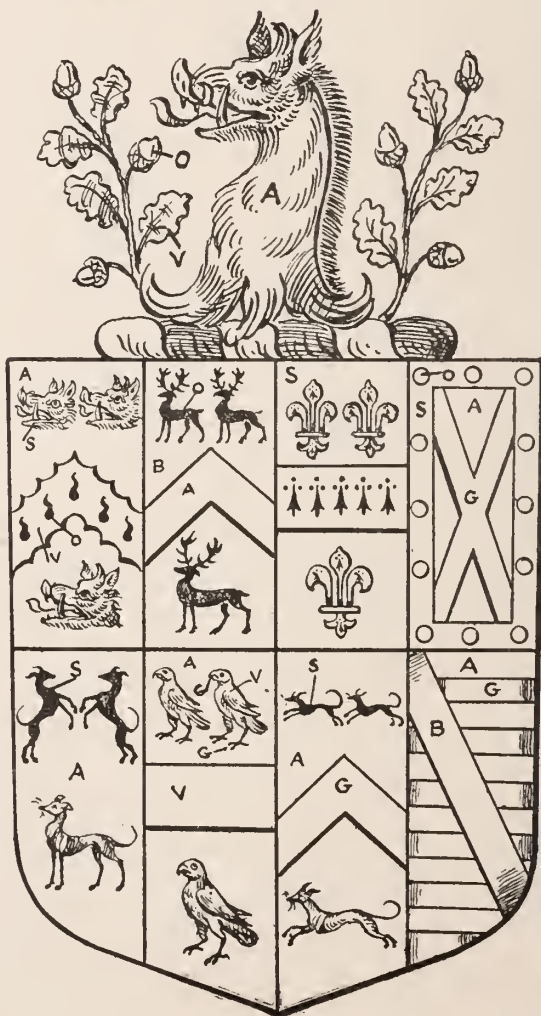
Margery d. of George = 2. John Cole of London Grocer ob. s.p. 1 wiffe.	Jane d. of Silus Tuite (?) of London. 2 wiff.	Anne 1 ux. Allen Brynt of London Skinner 2 to Humfrey Atkins of London Grocer.
--	---	--

Jane ob. 16 of April 1636 yong.

Burbage of Parke Hall.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 55^b.]

[MS. Harl. 1546, fo. 26^b; Vis. Herts, 1572, fo. 70.]



1. BURBAGE.
2. GREENE.
3. WARNER.
4. POYLE.
5. CLEY.
6. CLYFF.
7. GAINSFORD.
8. [MONCASTER.]

Walter Greene father of Walter
& Margerett, was of Bridg-
north.

Robert Warner was seysed of
the mannor of Cowley Peych
& other lands in Midlesex.

Margerett nx. John Greene
of Grafton in Com. North-
ton.

.... d. of Ade
of St. Ivone (?) 1
wife.

Walter = Elizebeth d. & heire
Greene. 2 wife.

Joane ux. Myles Windsore of Stanwell in
Com. Midlesex [*& had yssue Thomas*].

Catherin ux. Sr Edmond Read [*Rede*]
of Oxfordshire 2 to John Gaynsford
of Surrey.

Sr John Clay [*Cley*] lord of the Manor of Thebanlds als Tongs
& Cresbrook in Com. Hertford.

.... d. of
Astley.

Sr Rob. Greene = Scisley
was seysed of d. &
Thebauds als heire of
Tongs & Cres- Sr John
brook in Com. Clay
Hertford. [*Cley*].

John =
Greene
of
in Com.
Essex.

Joane nx.
[*Sr Raffr*]
Salesbury
[*of Rythen*
in Wales].

Elizabeth
nx. John
Catesby
of Whis-
ton.

Allie ux. John
Holgreve one of
the barons of
the exchequer.

Thom. Greene
ob. at Barnett.
s.p.

John Greene of
Essex had yssue.

[*Edmond*
Salesbery.]

[*John Hol-*
grave of
London.]

[*Elizebeth*
ux.
Holt.]

William Bnr-
bage.

Scisley d. & heire of Robert Greene [*d. & heire of*
Sr Walter Grene, so in fo. 26, but in fo. 70 Robert
Greene].

Edward Greene
ob. s.p.

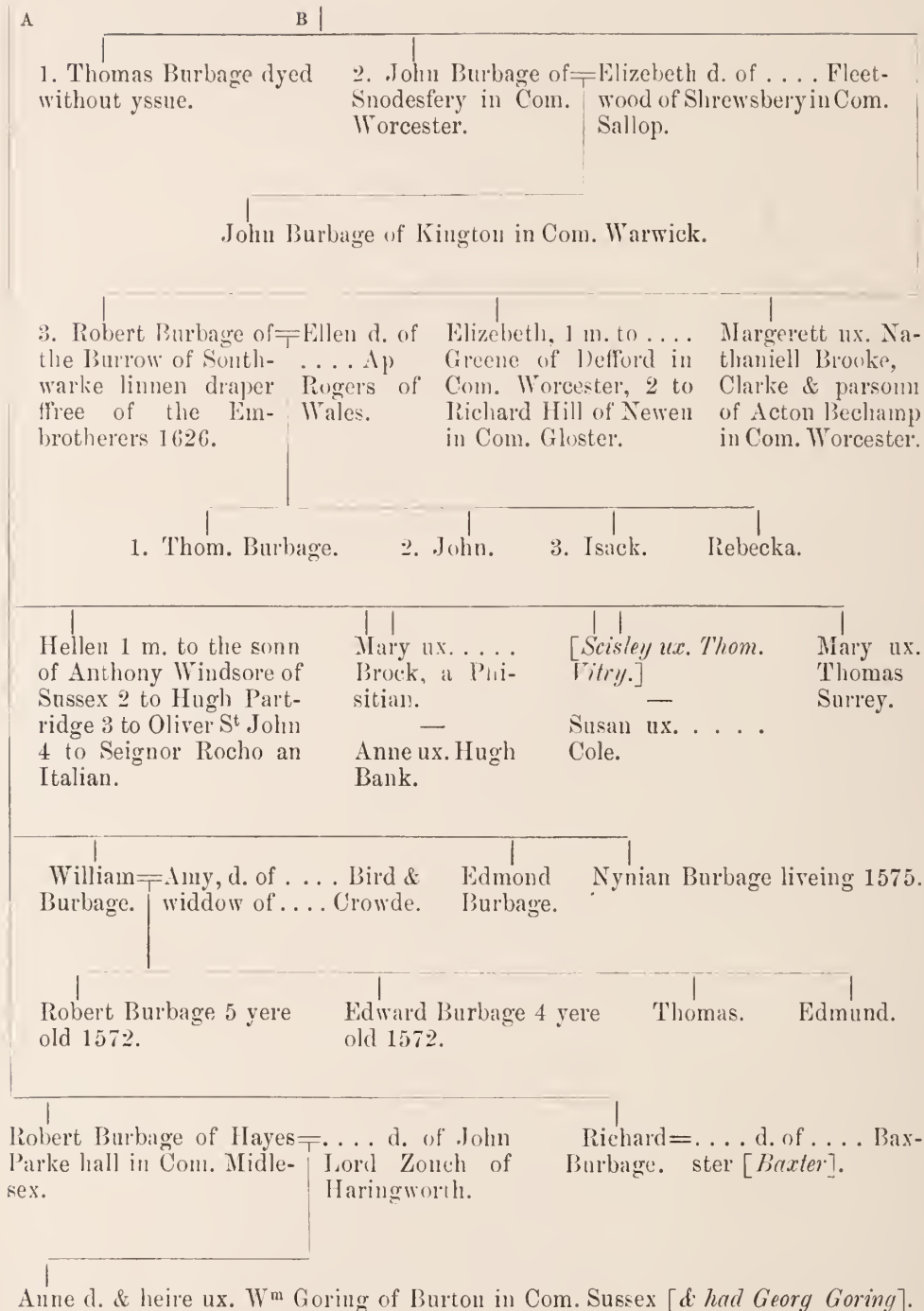
1. Thomas = Anne d. of Mon-
Burbage. caster [*Monkastre*].

2. Richard
Burbage
ob. s.p.

3. Anthony = d. of
Burbage. Machell of London.

Robert Burbage of = Margery d. of Humfrey Pak-
in Com. Midlesex. ington of London Marchant.

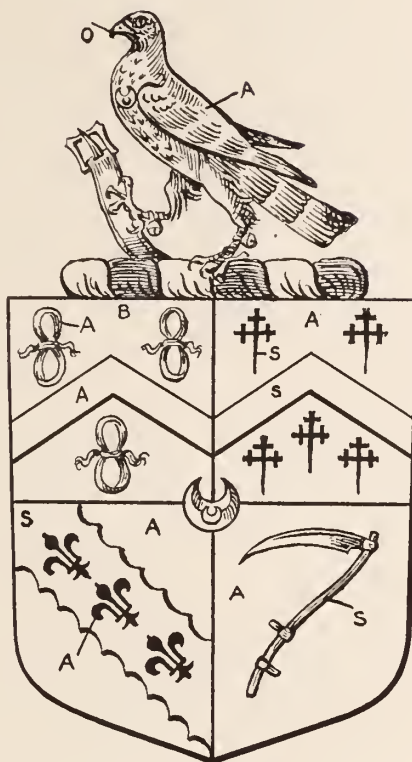
Catherin ux. Robert
Acton of in Com.
Worcester.



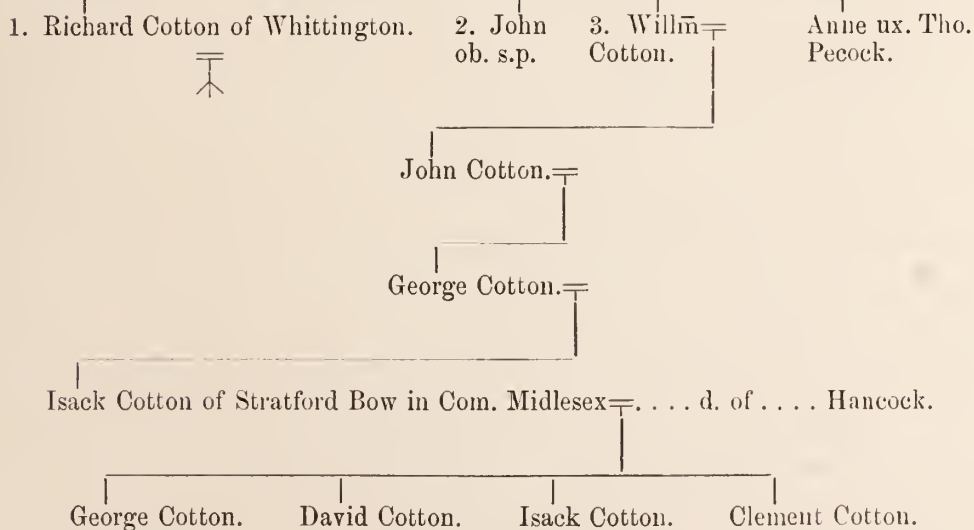
Cotton of Stratford Bow.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 57.]

1. COTTON.
2. SIDENTON.
3. HOLTE.
4. SNELSTON.

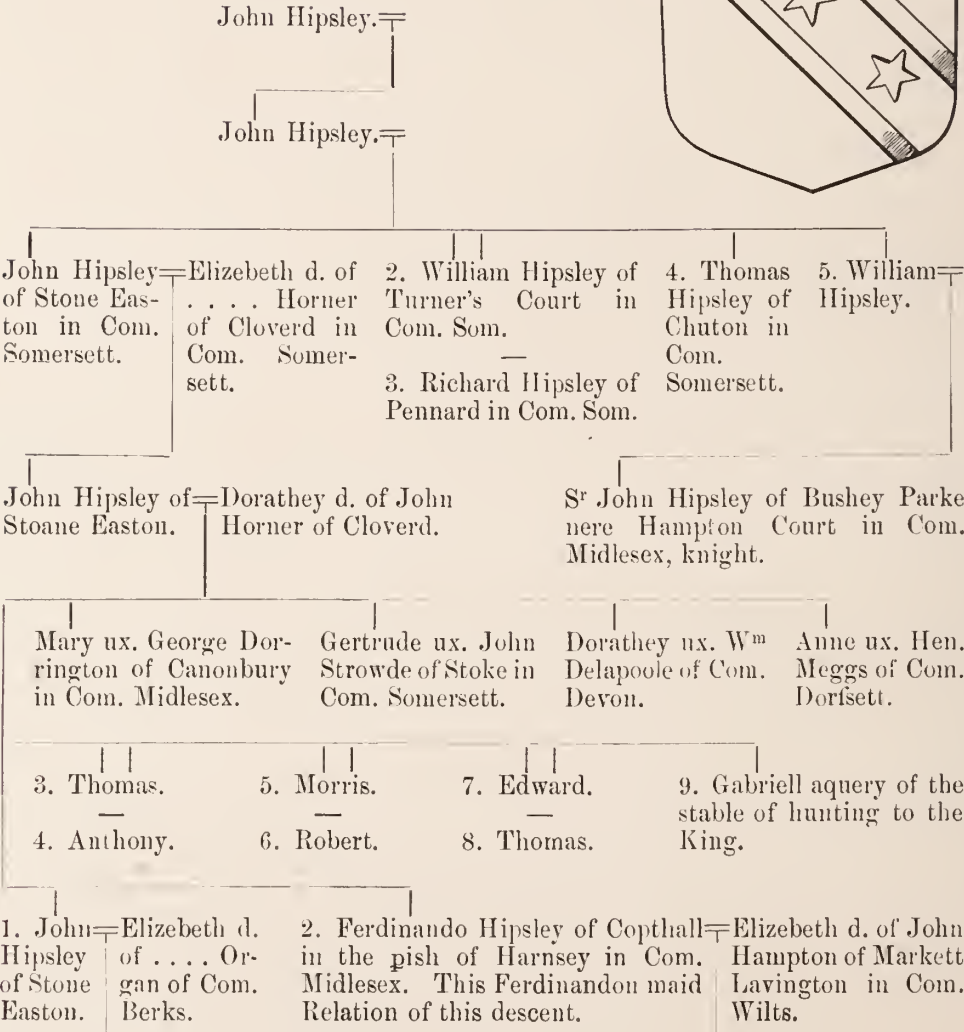
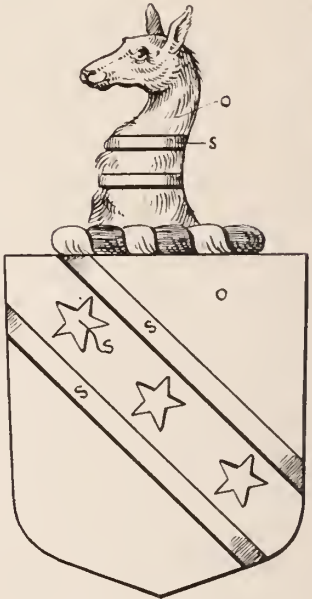


George Cotton of = Anne d. of Sr
Whittington in John Done of
Com. Gloster, vide Cheshire.
Gloster.



Hipsley of Copt Hall in Hornsey.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 57^b.]



A	B
1. John Hipsley a ward to the King An ^o 1625.	2. Richard.
	4. Thomas.
	Elizabeth.
	3. Edward.
	Dorathey.
	a daughter.
1. John=Jane d. of John Hipsley. Masonn of Hilderston in Com. Stafford.	2. Ferdinandon.
	5. Robert s.p.
	Elizebeth.
	3. Charles.
	6. Richard.
	Dorothy.
	4. Jeromye.
	Anne.

Blaggrave.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 59.]

1 and 4. BLAGRAVE.

2. BELLAMY.

3. WRITT.

Rafe Blaggrave of . . .
in Com. Stafford.

1. Richard Blaggrave.

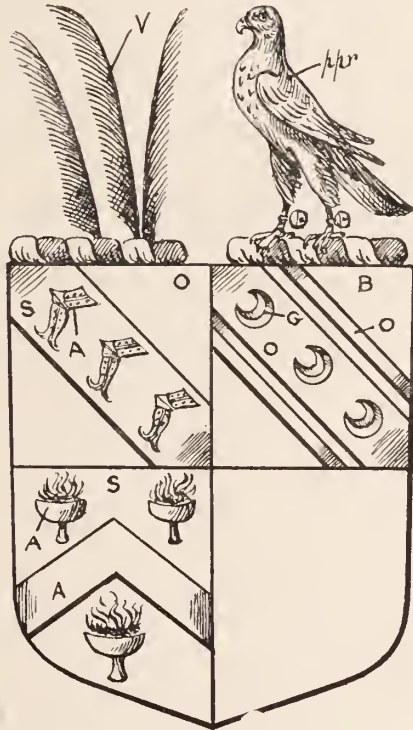
2. Robert Blaggrave of London. Vide Berks.

Thomas Blaggrave M. of the Revells to Q. Elizebeth, ob. 18 Januarie 1590, buried at Clarkenwell.

Joane d. & heire of Willm Bellamy of . . . & coheire of Writt.

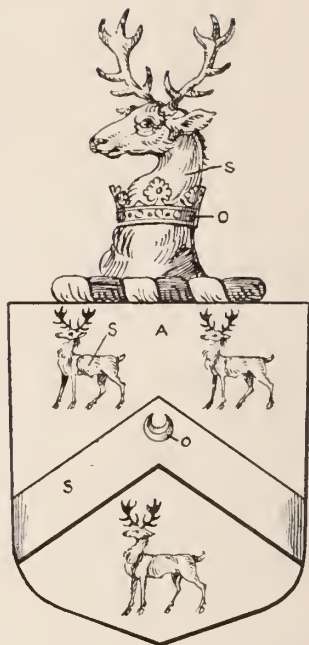
John Blaggrave.

Mary ux. Willm Lodg sonn & heire of Sr Thom. Lodg kn^t & Alderman of London. Vide London.



Rogers of Sunbury.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 60.]



.... Rogers of Sutton =
Vallens in Kent.

Nicholas =
Rogers.

John Rogers of Dery-
tend in the pish of
Aston in Com. War-
wick.

Margery d.
of
Wyatt.

Willm Rogers.

1. John Rogers =
of Breminham
in Com. War-
wick.

Adryan d.
of
Pratt of
Brabant.

2. William.

Ellenor ux. Robert
Milward of Alne-
church in Com.
Worcester.

Joan ux.

....

3. Edward.

Susan ux. John
Short of Lon-
don marchant.

Elizebeth ux. James
Procter Chancellor
of Sallisbery.

Hester vx. Henery
Ball a phisitian.

Ambrose
Rogers.

1. Daniell Rogers =
of Sunbury in
Com. Middlesex
Esqr, Clarke of
the Counsell to
Q. Elizabeth ob.
1591, buried at
Sunbury.

Susan d. of Nicasius
Yetsworth secretary
for the French tong.
& of Mary his wife
d. of James Bour-
cher Esqr, both
buried at Sunbury.

2. John = Mary d. of
Rogers Willm
a pro- Leeete of
cter in Everden in
the Com. Cam-
Civill bridge doc-
Law. ter of the
Civill law.

3. Samwell.

4. Phillip.

5. Bernard.

6. Augustyn.

7. Barnaby.

1. Constantyne
Rogers sonn &
heire.

3. Edward Rogers.

4. Varro Rogers 4
sonn.

Cafsandra Rogers
1 daughter.

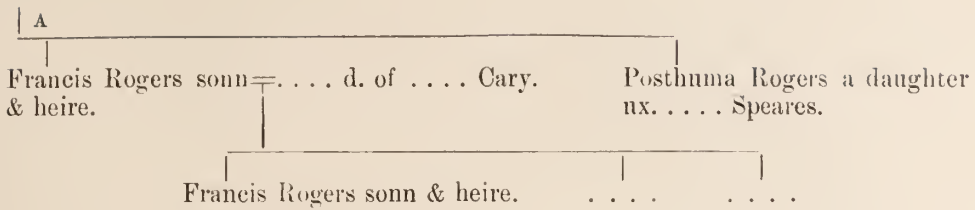
Elizebeth Rogers
2 daughter.

Heckuba Rogers
3 daughter.

Mary Rogers 4
daughter.

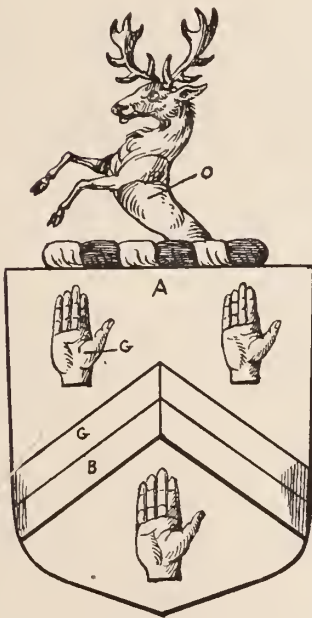
2. John Rogers.

A

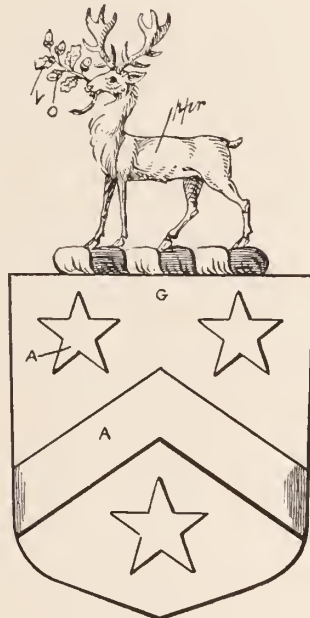


Fulwood of Holborne.

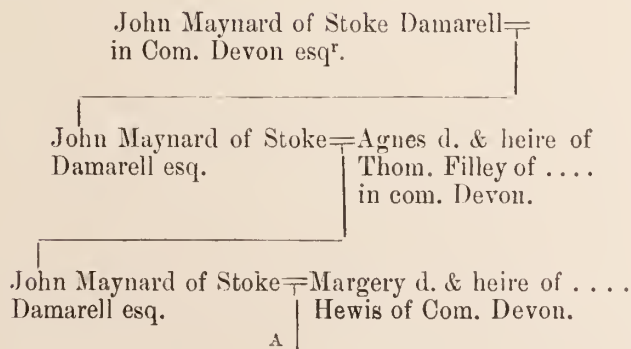
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 60^b, 61.]

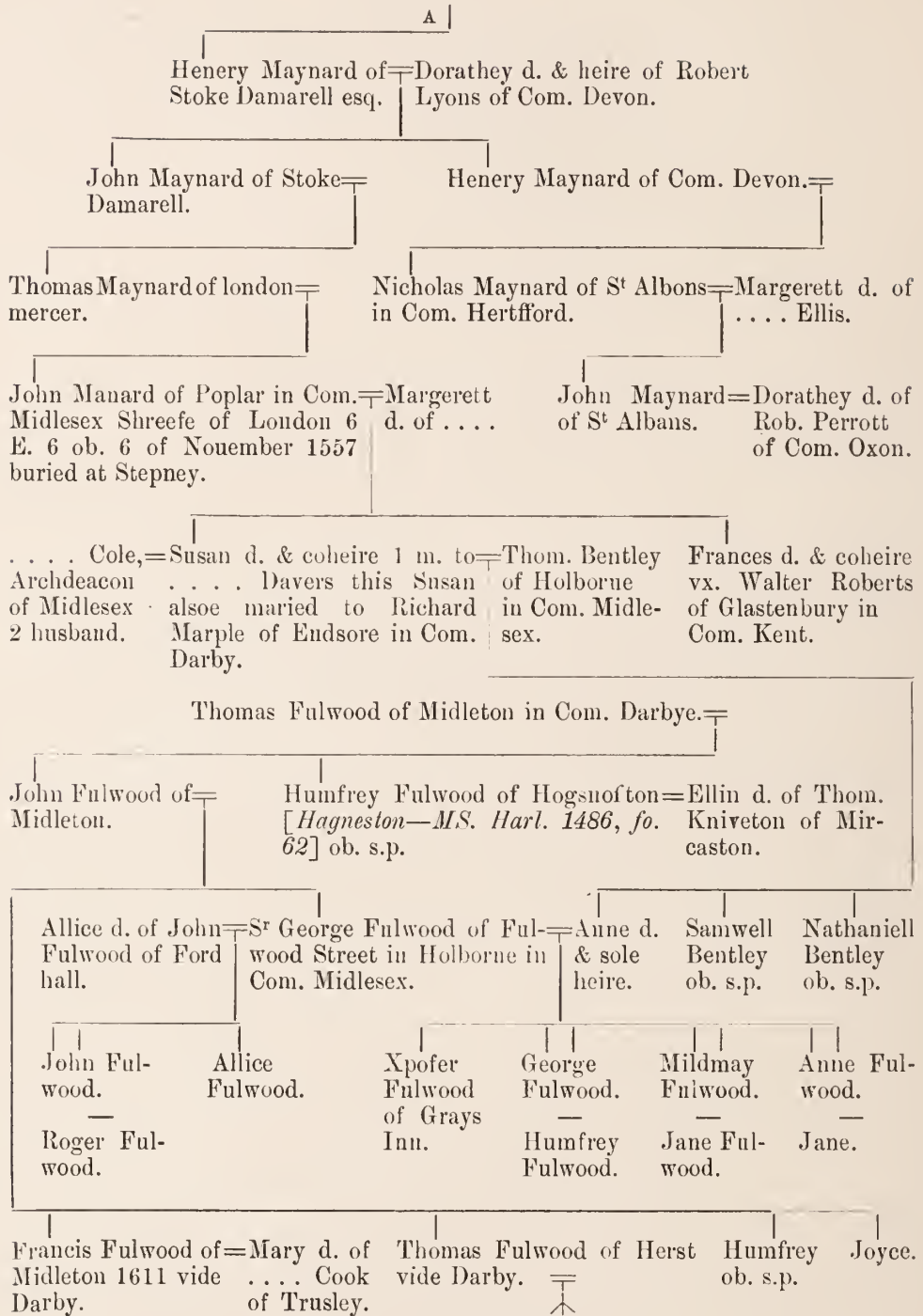


MAYNARD.

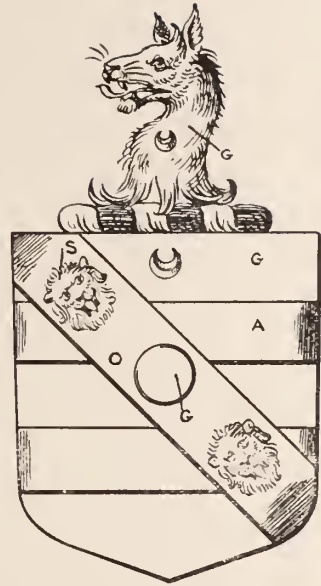
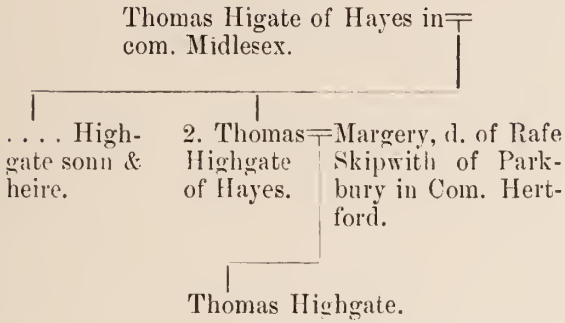


FULWOOD.



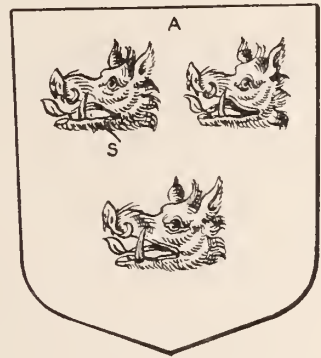


Higate of Hayes.

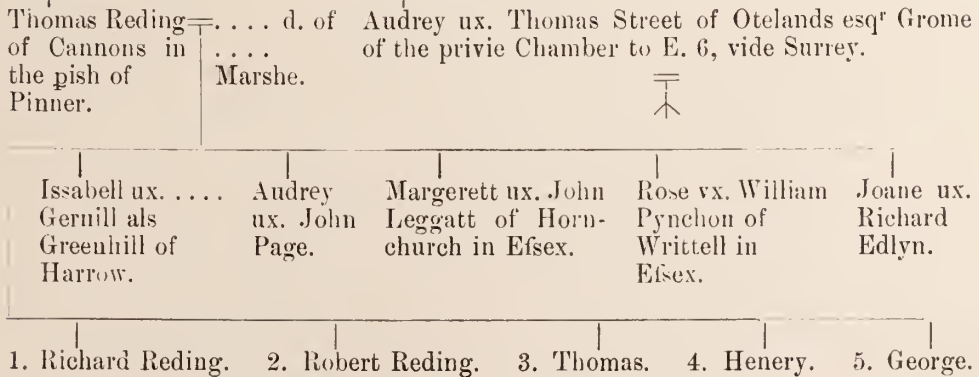
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 61^b.]

Reding of Cannons in Pinner.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 62.]



Richard Reding of Harrow on the hill & of Cannons in the pish of Pinner.

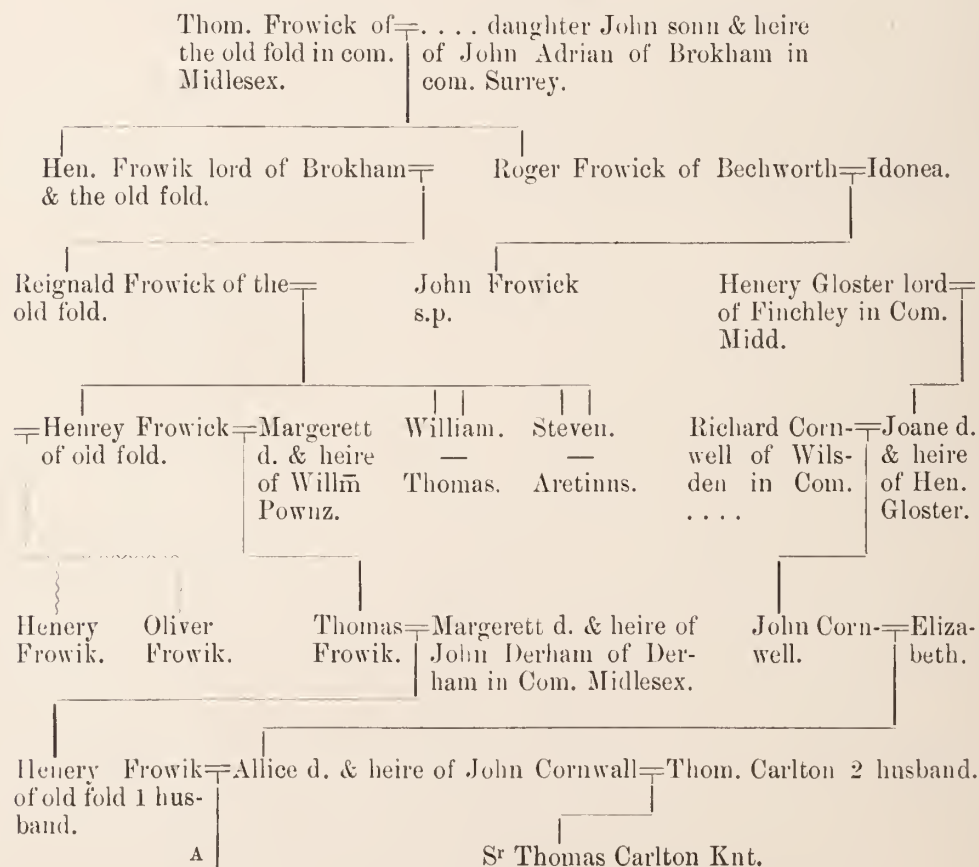
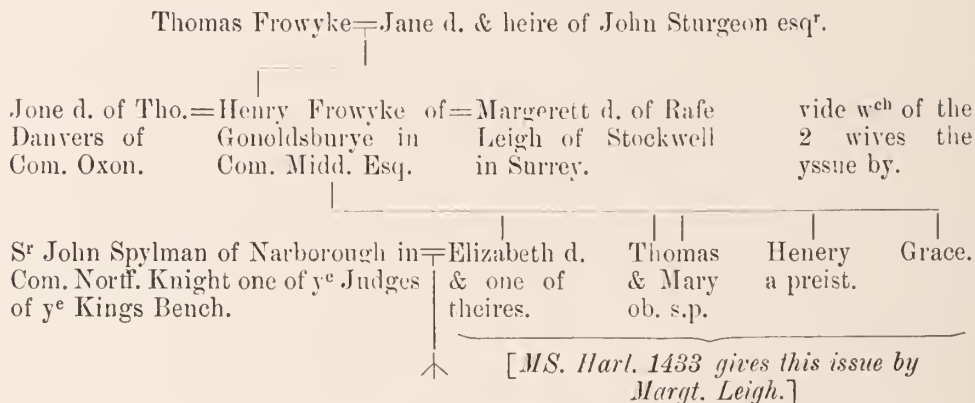


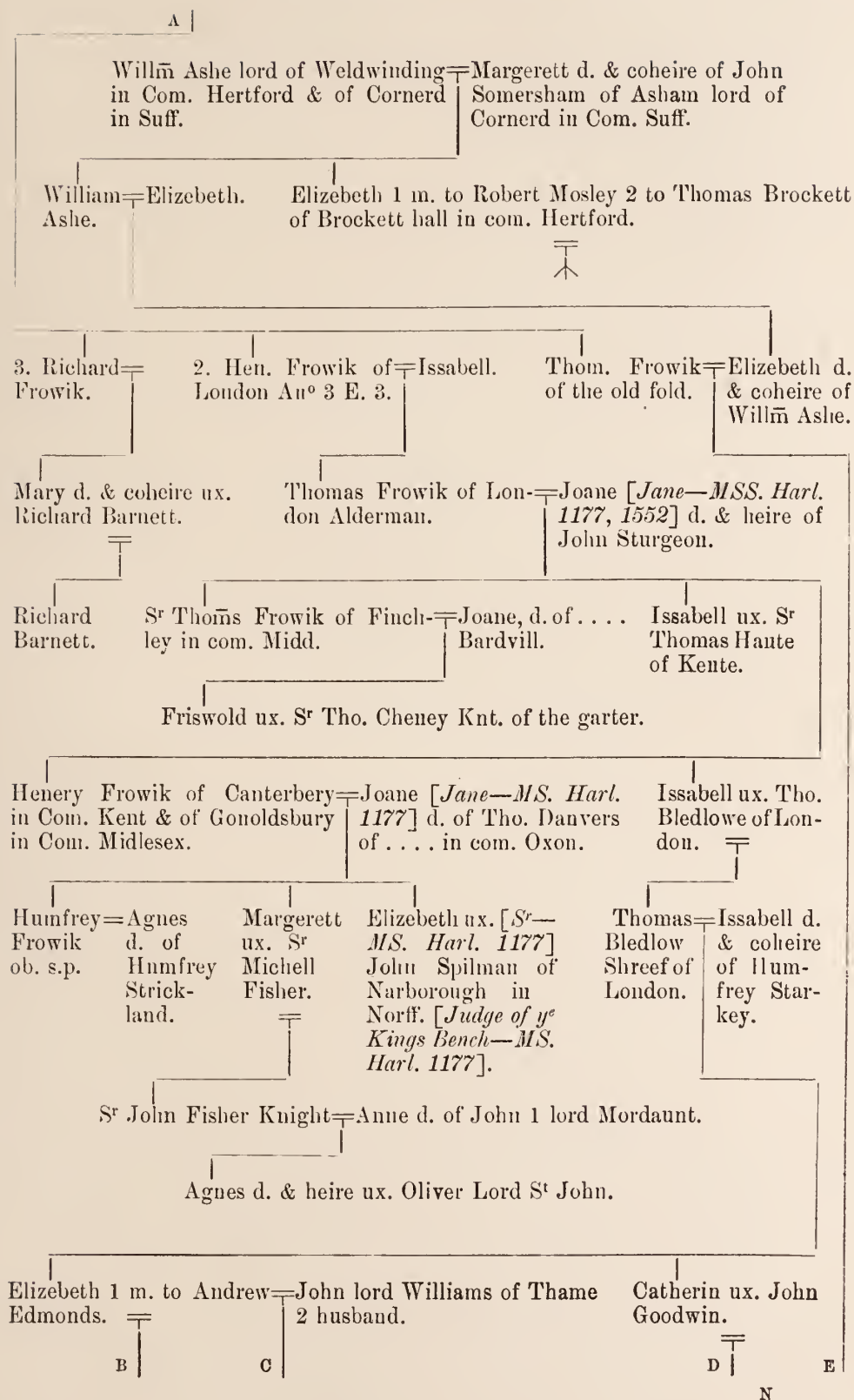
Frowick of the Old Fold.

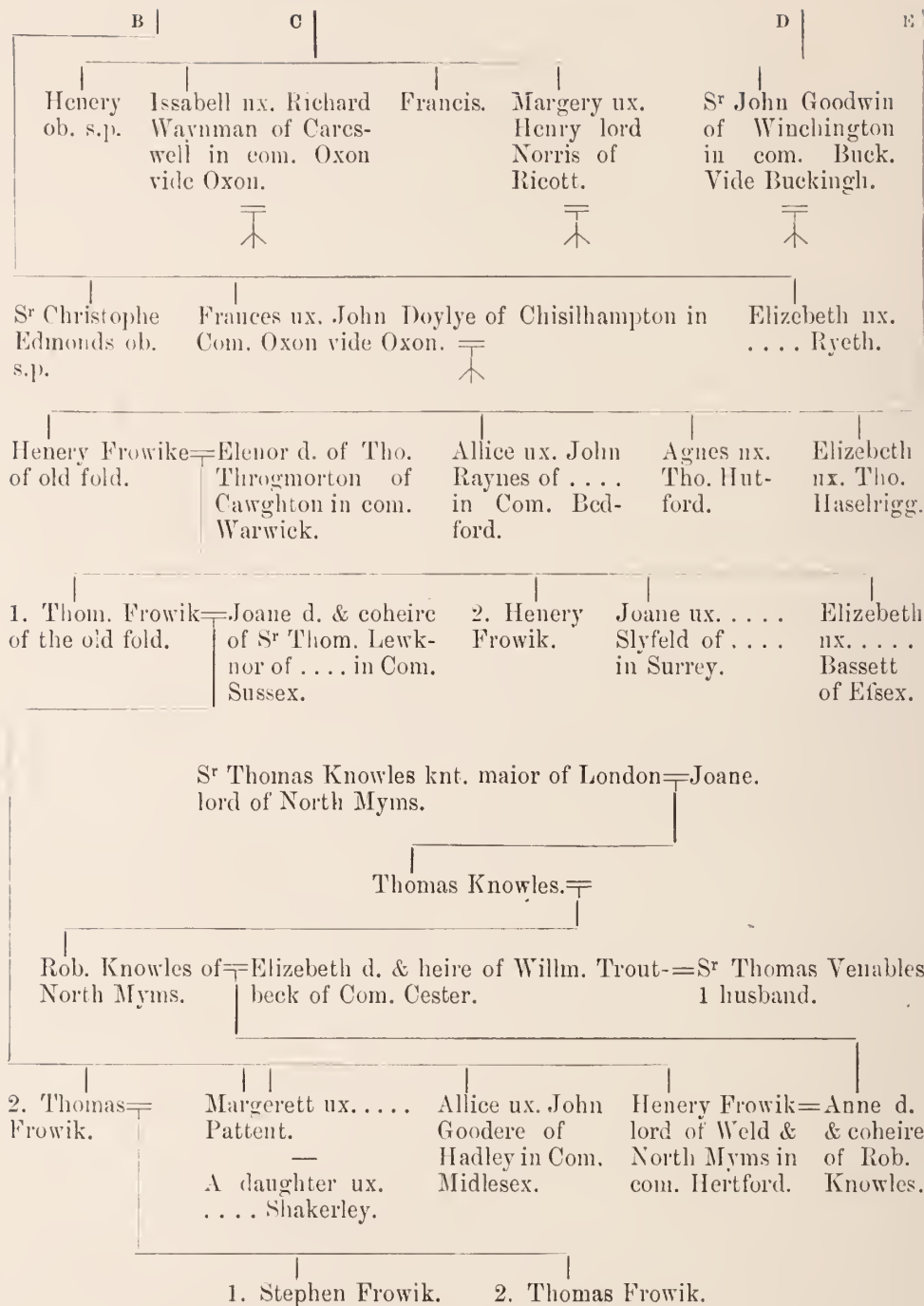
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 63.]

[MSS. Harl. 1177, fo. 131; 1552, fo. 68; 1433, fo. 183.]

[Thus in MS. Harl. 1552, fo. 68, Vis. Norf.]

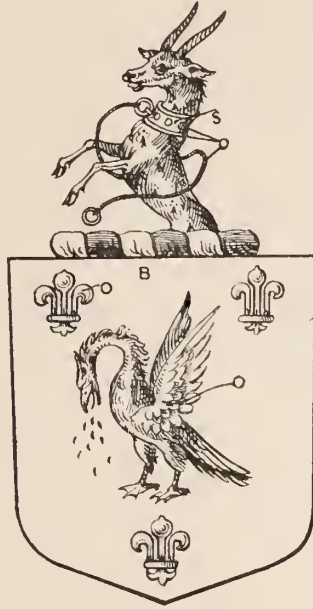






Kempton of Hadley.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 64.]



William Kempton of Weston=
in Com. Hertford.

Willm Kempton Shreeve= of London. was of Had- ley in Com. Midlesex 1593.	. . . d. of . . . Brooke.	John Kempton of Mor- don in Com. Cambridg vide Cambridg.	Edmund Kempton of Weston in Com. Hertf. made his will 1559 eldest sonne.
---	---------------------------------	--	---

George Kempton=
of Weston.

Edward
2 sonne.

Robt 3
sonne.

Elizabeth ux. Edward Wilson of
Walkorne in Com. Hertfford.

George Kempton 1634.

1. Willm Kempton=
of Hadley in Com.
Midlesex.

Rob. Kempton ob. October 1624=Margery d. of Raffe
buried at St Giles Creplegate Woodcock of Lon-
ob. s.p. don Alderman.

Thomazin.

Elizebeth.

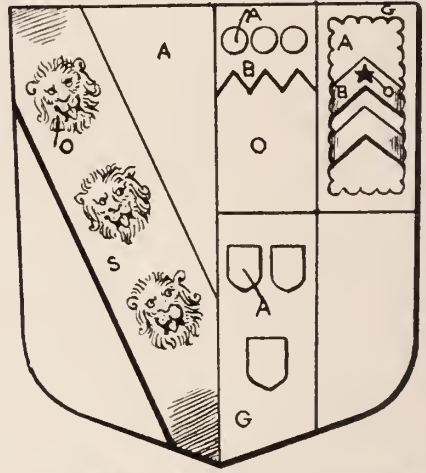
Mary ux. William Oxenbridg of Dunley
in Com. Southampton.

Cockerham of Hampstead.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 64^b.]

Philip Cockerham of Hampsted in Com. Middlesex. = d. of Lathom.

. . . . Cockerham sonn & heire.
 Catherin ux. Francis Sackford of
 Alice ux. Richard Kemp of Wasbrooke in Suff.



[COCKERHAM impaling 1 and 4. LATHOM.
2. TYRELL. 3. FITZSIMON.]

Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XVI., p. 328.

Garraway of Acton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 65.]

Willm Garraway of in Com. Hertford. =

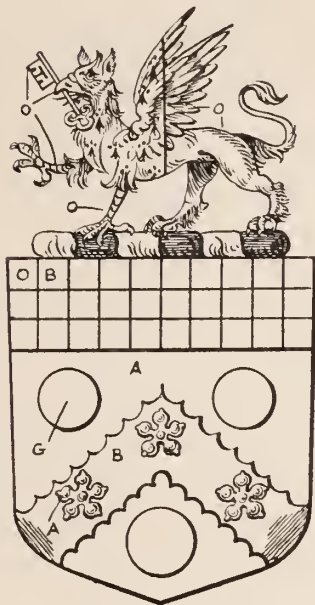
John Garraway of London = Elizebeth d. of Sr John Bridges maior of London.

John Garraway = Sibbell d. of lane of the Priuy Chamber to K. E. 6.
 Sr Willm. Garraway of London Marchant. Vide London.

Alice d. of Page of = Paule Garraway = Margerett d. of Walter Waller. & widdow of Berich. of Acton in Com. 2 wife, s.p. 1 husband. Middlesex.

1. Philip Garraway.
 2. John Garraway.
 Anne 1 m. to Tho. Browne of London Mercer 2 to Sr Thom. Dutton knight of Thistleworth in Com. Middlesex.
 Mary ux. John Brockett.

Hobson.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 65^b.]

Willm Hobsonn = Issabell d. of

Thomas Hobsonn made his will 22 of feb. 1506 & was = Jane d. of
buried at St Botholpes Aldersgate London. . . .

Richard Hobsonn of = Parnell d. of Thom.
Marybone Parke in Fastolfe of Pettow
Com. Midlesex made in Suff.
his will 22 feb. 1520.

Willm went into Sussex.

Elizebeth.

=
Vide Sussex.

Thomas Hobsonn of Mary = Margerell [*sic*] d. of Nicholas Holborne of Chelsey in
bone Parke. com. Midlesex.

Thomas Hobsonn of Ningwood = Mary d. of Anthony Jenkinsonn of Siwell in com.
in the Isle of Wight. Northampton Knight of the holye Sepulchre.

1. John = Anne, d. of
Hobsonn Bromfeld of Southe-
of warke widdow of
Willm Keeling.

2. Anthony.

3. Richard.

4. Thomas.

Margerett ux. Anthony
Earlesman of in
Com. Southampton.

Elizebeth.

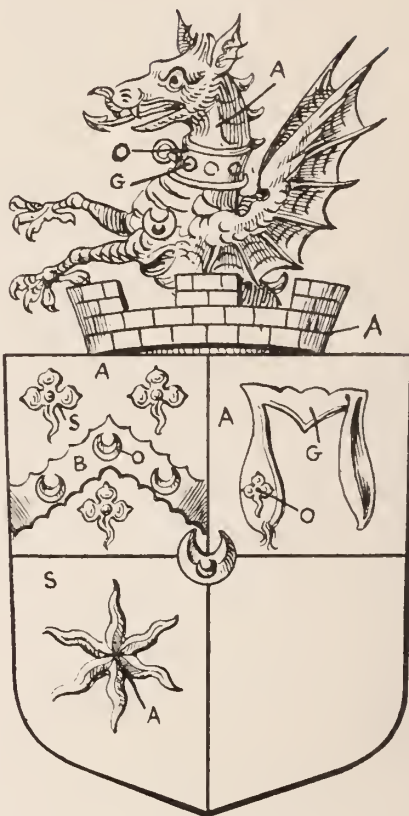
Mary.

Dorathey.

Margery Hobsonn.

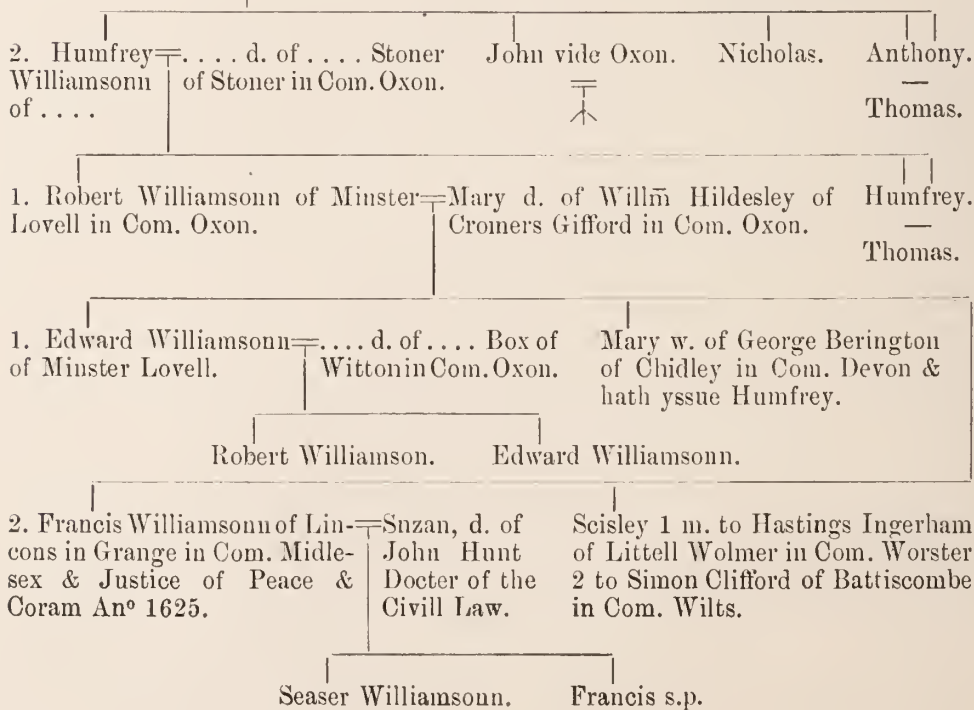
Williamson of Lincons in Grange.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 66.]



- 1 and 4. WILLIAMSON.
2. THIRKELD.
3. HANDFORD.

John Williamson = Elizebeth d. & heire
of Milbeck in of John Thirkeld
Com. Comber- vide Oxon.
land.



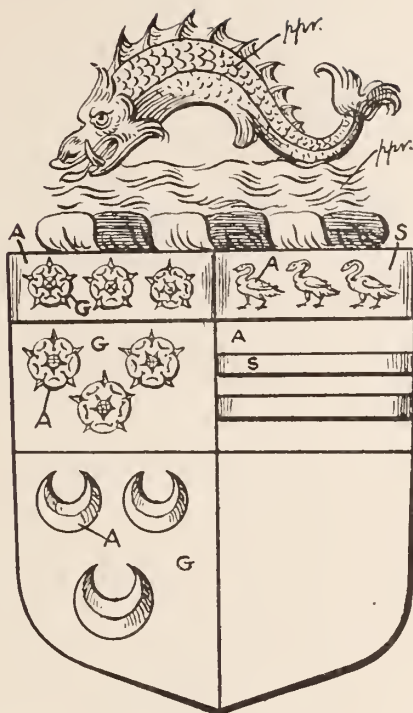
Cæsar of Hackney.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 67.]

[1 and 4. CÆSAR.
2. DELAMARE.
3. PERIENT.]

See *Le Neve's Knights*; Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. VIII., p. 88; and *Visitation of Herts*, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol XXII., p. 156.

Julius Cesar Dalmare = Margery = Michell
vel Seysar Dalmare d. of . . . Lock of
Docter & Phisitian to Peryent London.
Q. Elizebeth. hee was of . . . 2 hus-
a Venetian by byrth. band.



Susan d. & coheire of Sr Willm Ryther knt. & maior of london renupt Thomas Philipot.

2. Sr Thomas Cesar knight one of the barons of the exchequer vide Kent.

Ann d. of George lynn of Southwick in Com. Northampton & widdow of Nicholas Beeston of Holton in the moore in com. lincon.

3. Henry Cesar Deane of Ely.

—
Margerett ux. Nic. Wright of East Mead in com. Southampton.

Dorcas d. of Sr Richard Martin Maior of London & widdow of Rich. Lusher 1 wife.

= Sr Julius Cesar knight, m of the Requests to Q. E. & after m of the Roolles to King James. dwelt at Totenham in middlesex 1593 & at Hackney 1634.

Sr Hen. Cesar ob. s.p. in Italy.

Sr Charles Cesar of Benington in Com. Hertford.

= Anne d. of Sr Peter Vanlore of london.

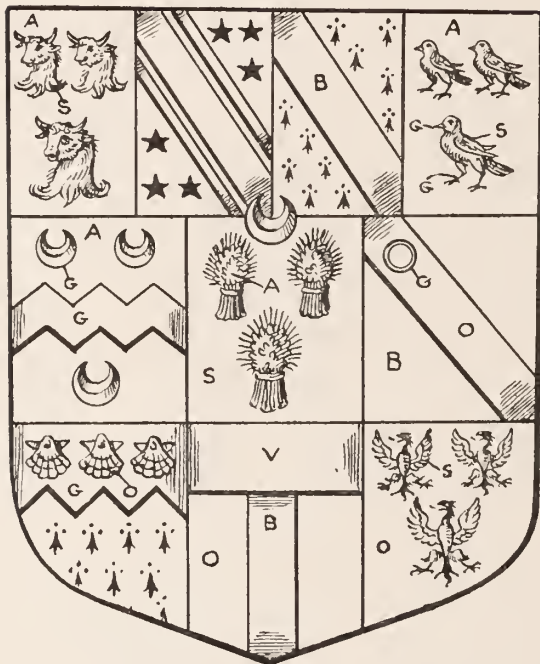
3. Robert Cesar.

= Elizebeth d. of John Manning of Crall in Com. Sussex.

Jacomin.

Anne.

Skeffington of Hornsey.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 67^b.]

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1. SKEFFINGTON. | 6. CAMBRIDGE |
| 2. OLDBIFF. | als CLARKE. |
| 3. ENGLISH. | 7. DONNE. |
| 4. CLARKE. | 8. CHILDE. |
| 5. DEANE. | 9. COLSELL. |
| | 10. PECK. |



These Coates are on the tombe of Richard Skeffington Justice of peace for Midlesex, in S^t Albans Church in Woodstrete, london.

.... d. of S^r Everad = S^r Willm Skeffington of Skevington = Anne d. of S^r John Digbye of Tilton in Com. lester 1 wife. in com. lester Knt. M^r of the ordinance & lord Deputie of Ireland temp. H. 8. Digbye of Kettleby in Com. lester Knt. 2 wife.

1. Thomas Skeffington of Skeffington vid. lester.

S^r John Skeffington of london, Knight & Alderman Shreef 13 H. 8. 1521.

.... d. & heire of Peck. Or 3 egles displayd sa.

Thomas = d. Skeffington. Hasellrigg.

Catherin ux. Anthony Colly of Galston. Issabell.

Willm Skeffington of in com. Sallop.

Joane d. of James levesonn of in com. renupt. Willm Fouk. 3 to Edward Gifford.

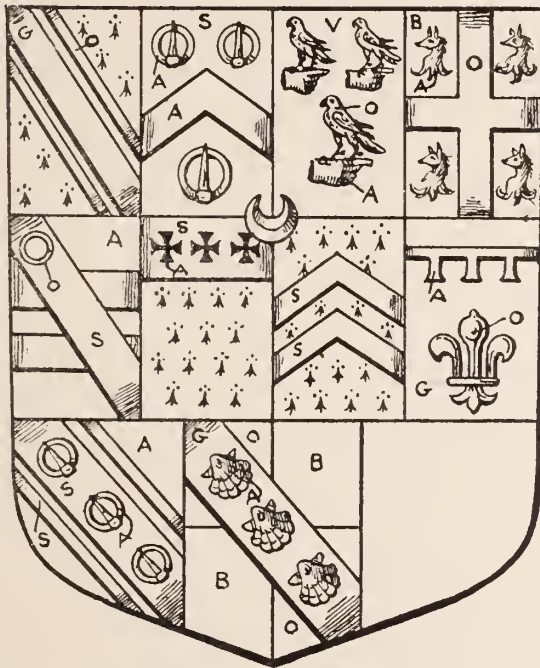
Elizebeth vx. George Griffin of Wichinor in Com. Stafford.

A			
1. John Skeffington vide lester.	= Alice d. of Cave of Com. Northampton.	Elizebeth, = 2. James = d. of Brad-ley of london & wid-dow of Willm Cockerham of Hampsted in com. Midlesex.	
3. George Skeffington.	4. Richard Skeffington of Harnsey in com. Midlesex, Justice of peace, buried at St Albans Wood street in london. ob. s.p. hee lived in An ^o 1593.	= Goodith d. of Thom. Rofse of lutterworth in com. lester. <i>B. 3 water bougets or a crescent A.</i>	5. Thom. Skeffington Doc-ter of the Civilllaw.
			Elizebeth. — Anne Skeffington.

Jenney of Tottenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 68^b.]

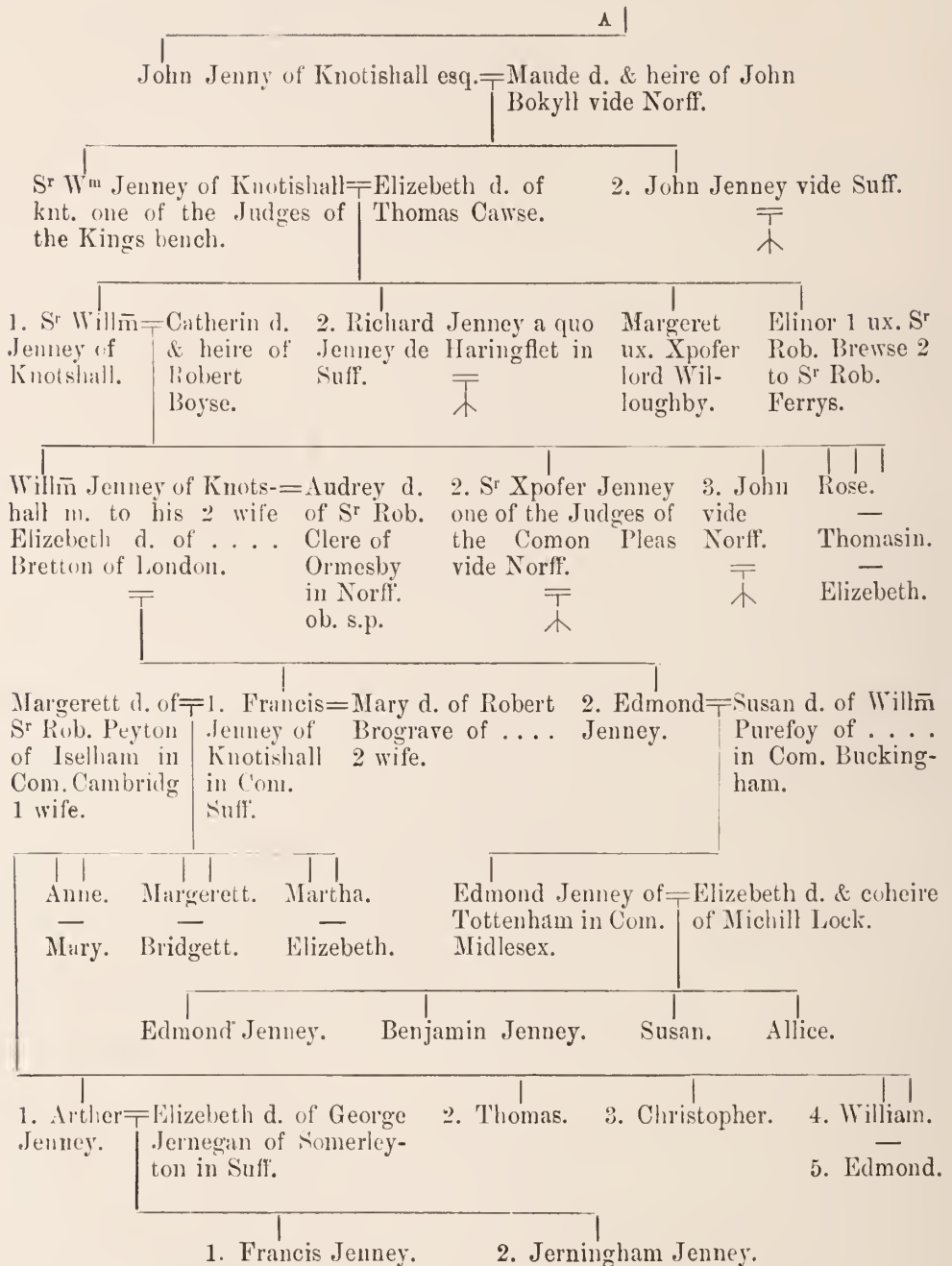
- 1 and 11. JENNY.
2. BOKILL.
3. LEISTON.
4. GARRARD.
5. BOYS.
6. WICHINGHAM.
7. ILLEY.
8. PLOMSTED.
9. JERNINGHAM.
10. FASTOLFE.



Edmond Jenney of Knotishall =
in Com. Suff.

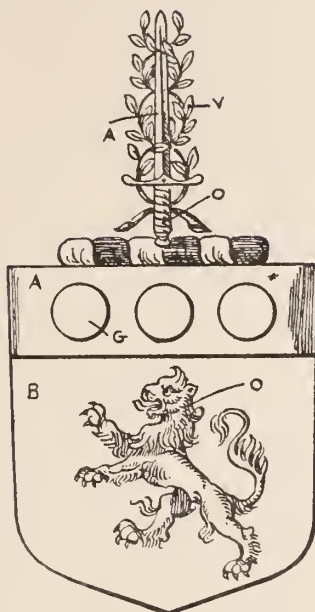
Willm Jennye of Knotishall. =

A |



See Visitations of Norfolk, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXXII., p. 169.

Smyth of Parson's Green in Fulham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 69^a.]

Thomas Smyth of = Joane d. of
Abington in Com. Thom.
Berks. Jenings.

FIDE ET TACITURNITATE.

Ellenor Smyth.	S ^r Tho. Smyth of Parsons = Greene in the pish of Ful- ham in Com. Midlesex knt. Clarke of the Counsell & plement ob. buried at Fulham.	Frances, d. of Willm Bridges lord Shandoy renupt Thom. Sceill Erle of Exeter.	Alice Smyth.	Captaine Rich- ard Smyth. — Willm Smyth. — John Smyth.
-------------------	---	--	-----------------	---

Robert Smyth sonn & heire ob. s.p.
1625 buried at Fulham.

Margerett Smyth sister & heire ux. Thomas
Cary 2 sonn of Robert Earle of monmouth.

Giffard of Northall.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 70.]

John Giffard of Northall in com. =
Midlesex esq^r.

1. John = Elizebeth, d. of Edward Bel- Giffard. lingham of new timber in com. Sussex.	2. Willm = Audrey, d. Giffard of of Richard Northall Lyon of in Com. West Twi- Midlesex. ford in Com. Midlesex.	3. Henery Gif- fard ob. 15 Juli 1602 buried at S ^t Giles Creple- gate london.
---	---	---

Anne ux. John Browne brother of . . .
Browne viscount mountague.

A

A					
1. Willm Giffard sonn & heire 1630.	= Dorathey, d. of Jasper Scoles of Wantage in Com. Berks.	2. Richard Giffard.	Ellinor ux. Fer- rers Randolfe of Wood Bebing- ton in Com. Warwick.	Susan dyed in Aprill 1631 vn- married.	Issabell ux. George Gil- lingham of ... in Com. Dorset.
John Giffard 8 yere old 1630.	2. Jasper. — 3. William ob. young.	4. Lyon.	Dorathey. — Mary.	Anne. — Martha.	Priscilla borne in September 1630.

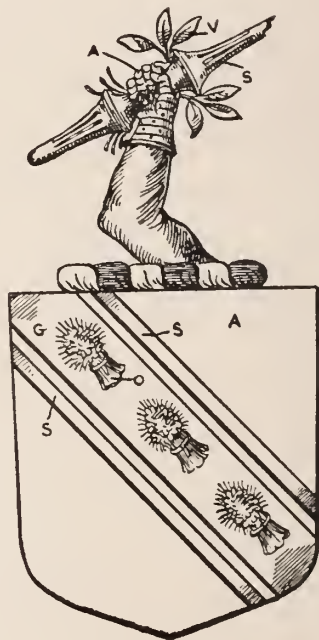
Sandford of Brompton.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 70^b.*]

[*MS. Harl. 1433, fo. 10^b.*]

Barnard Sandford = Mary d. of . . . Brooke of
[*Sandefort*] of Chishell in com. Essex
Crowcorne in Com. [*Creshall—MS. Harl.*
[*Herts*]. 1433, fo. 9].

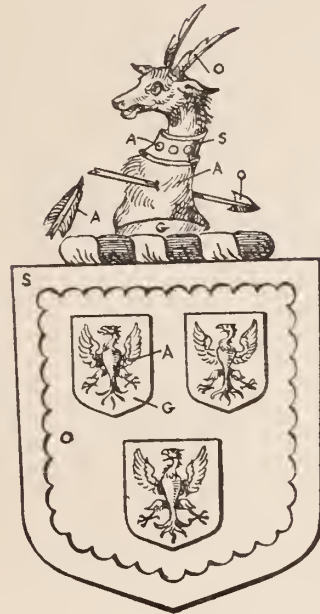
Thomas Sandfort = Elizebeth = Richard Martha
[*Sandefort*] of d. of . . . Guy 1 ux.
Brompton in Com. Inke of hus- Rich-
Middlesex 1572. london. band. ard
Guil-
liams.



Ward of Bedfont.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 71.*]

[*MS. Harl. 1433, fo. 9^b.*]



Thomas Warde of Coldhigham [*Cold-
ingham—MS. Harl. 1504, fo. 41*] in
com. Northampton descended of a
yonger brother of Warde of Yorkshire.

Richard Warde of — Agnes d. of
Whitfeld [*Whit-* Howes [*Haves—MS.*
feild] in Com. *Harl. 1504*] of
Northampton. Northampton.

John Warde of Bedfont in com. — Winifryd [*Wynnyfryd*] d. of de Alta ry a of
Midlesex. . . . in com. Buckingham.

1. John Warde was
8 yeare old 1572.

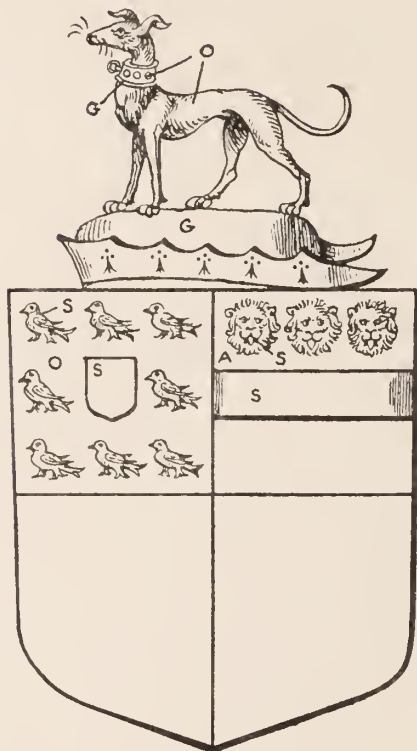
2. Rafe Warde
6 yere old.

Richard Warde
2 yeare old.

Dorathey.

Bridgett.

Brownlow of Enfeld.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 71^b.][1 and 4. BROWNLOW.
2 and 3. LEE.]

Christopher Brownlowe of Com. Derby. = . . . d. & heire of . . . Lee of Aughton Castell in Com. Darby.

John Brownlowe of high holborne in Com. Midlesex. = Jane d. of . . . Bothway by . . . his wife d. of S^r John Zouch of Staughton Grange in Com. lester.

Richard Brownlowe of Enfeld in Com. Midlesex = Catherin d. of John Page of Cheefe Prothonotary in the Court of Comon pleas. Wembley in com. Midlesex.

1. William Brownlowe.

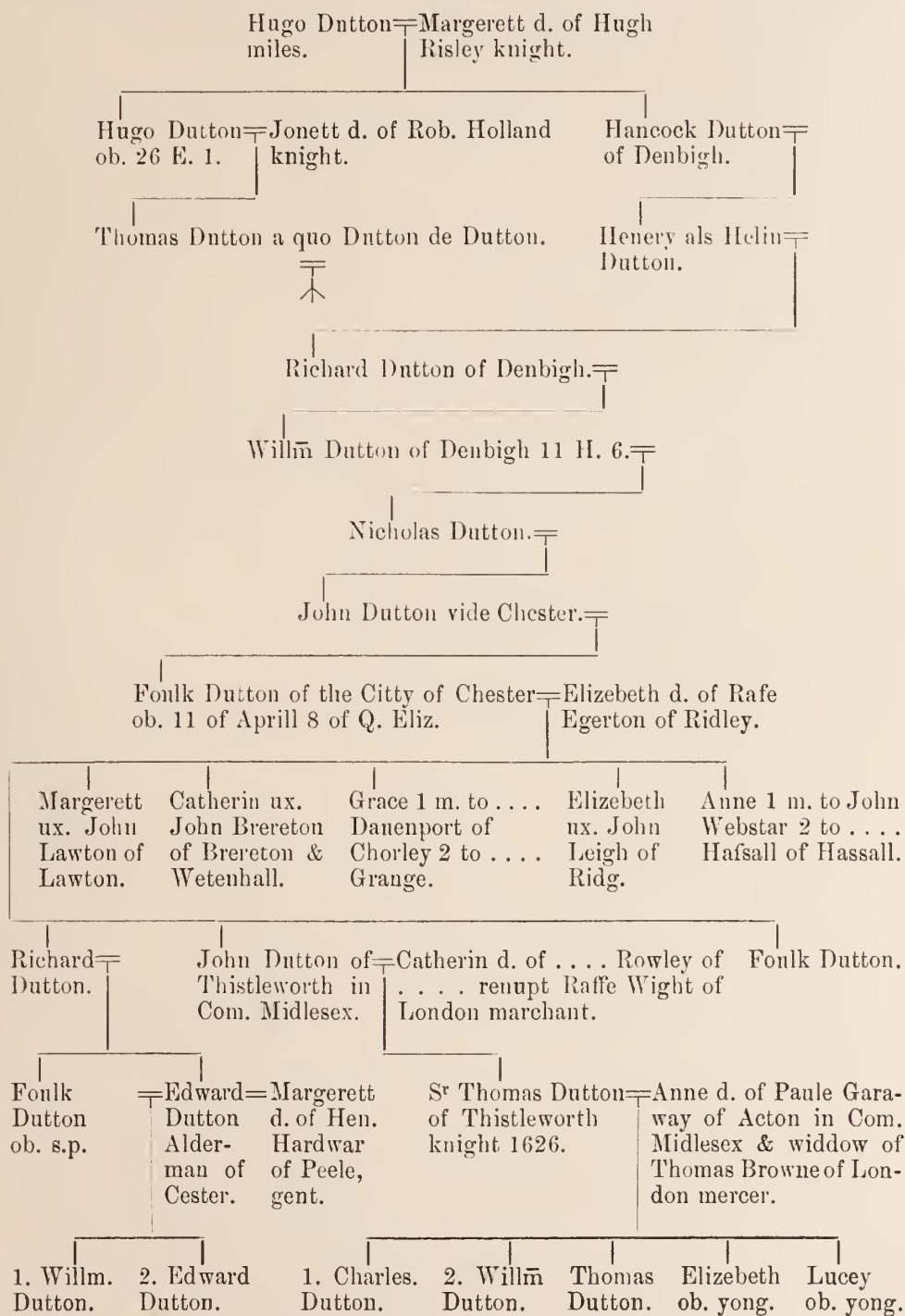
2. John Brownlowe = Elizebeth d. & coheire of Willm Duncombe of london marchant.

Mary Brownelow.

Elizebeth. — Audrey.

Dutton of Isleworth.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 72.*]



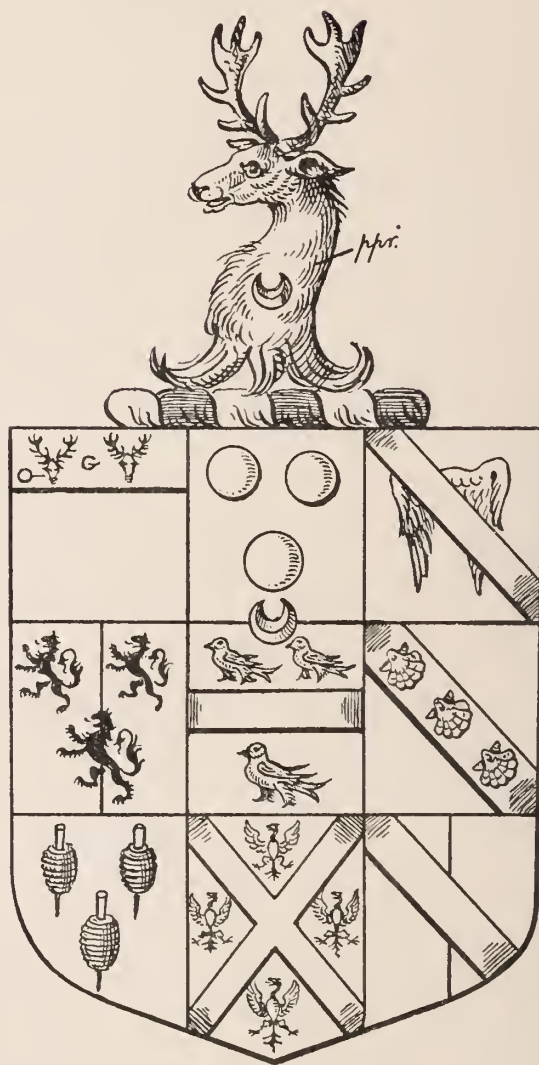
Popham of Newington.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 72^b.]

Quarterly of 9 (3, 3, 3).

- [1. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads cabossed or, POPHAM.*
- [2. *Sable, three plates, two and one, argent, CLARKE.*
- [3. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined, over all a bend azure, KENTESBERE.*
- [4. *Per pale azure and gules three lions rampant, two and one, ermine ROUS.*
- [5. *Argent, a fess between three martlets sable, EDMONDES.*
- [6. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops sable, KNOYLE.*
- [7. *Sable, three spindles, two and one, argent, PAYNE.*
- [8. *Argent, a saltire between four eagles displayed gules, HAMPDEN.*
- [9. *Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure, BEDFORD ?]*

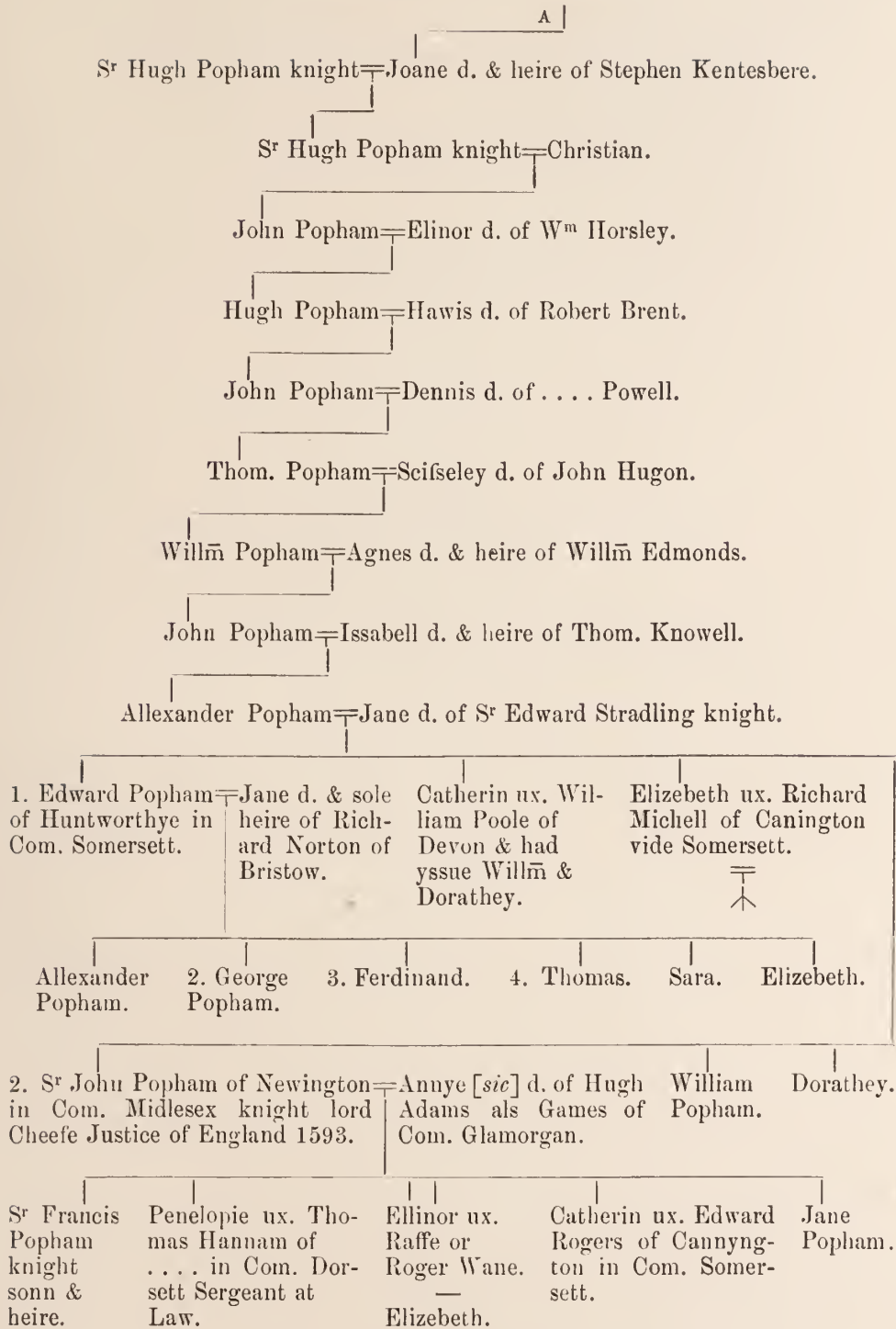
See *Visitation of Somersetshire*,
Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XI.,
p. 123.



Sr Walter Kentesbere = Julian d. & heire of
knight. Jordan Ruffey.

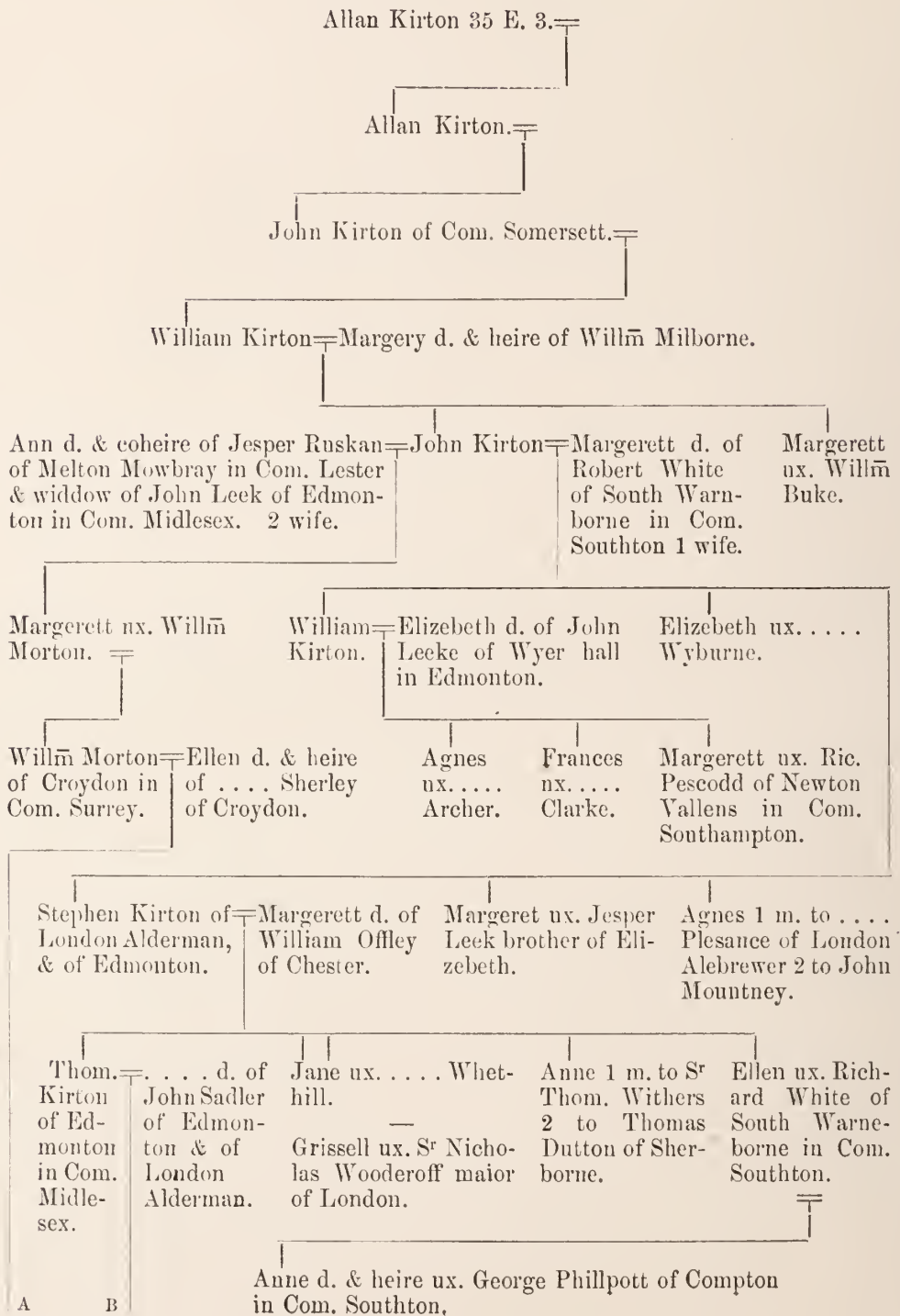
Sr Walter Kentesbere knight = Sibbell, d. of . . .

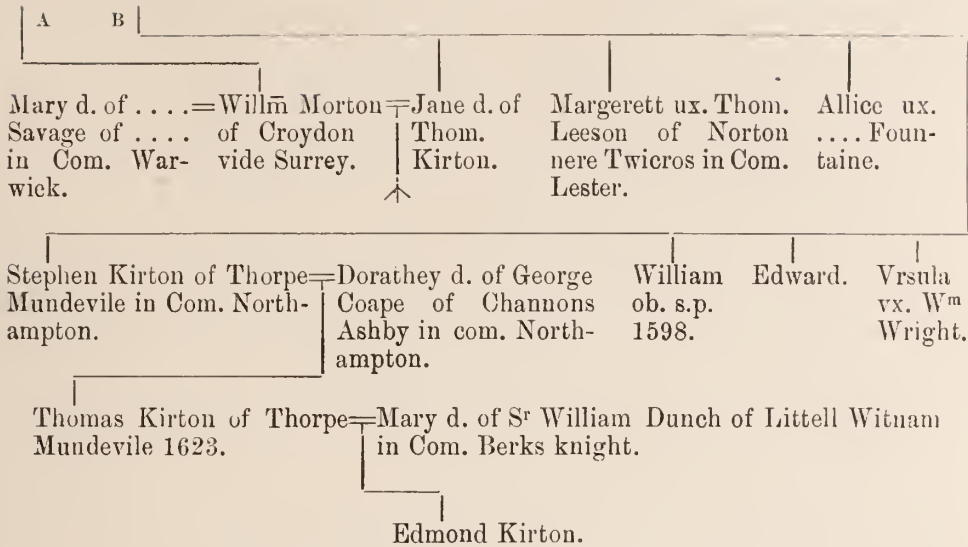
Stephen Kentesbere. =
A |



Kirton of Edmonton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 73^b.]





Keynell of Lalam.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 74^b.]

(CREST.—A fox passant ppr.)

1. REYNELL.
- 2.
3. STIGHULL.
4. BURDEN.
5. MALSTON.
6. THORBER.
7. BASSINGBOURNE.
8. LE FRANCIS.
9. .]

Robert Mals- = Marye d. & heire
 ton of Mals- of Thom.
 ton. Thorbar.

Michell Malston. =

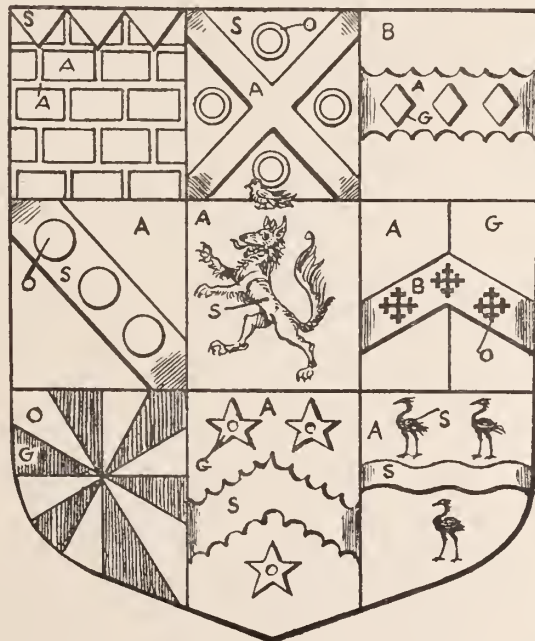
Hugh Malston. =

Geffrey Malston. =

Willm. Malston als Scoghill or Stoghill. =

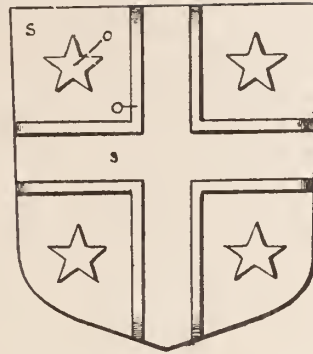
Walter Reynell of Malston = Margerett d. & heire.

A



Speler of Lalam.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 75.]



Sr Henery Speler of Lalam d. of
in Com. Midlesex Justice of
Peace 1626. . . .
Dicons.

1. Sr Robert
Speler.

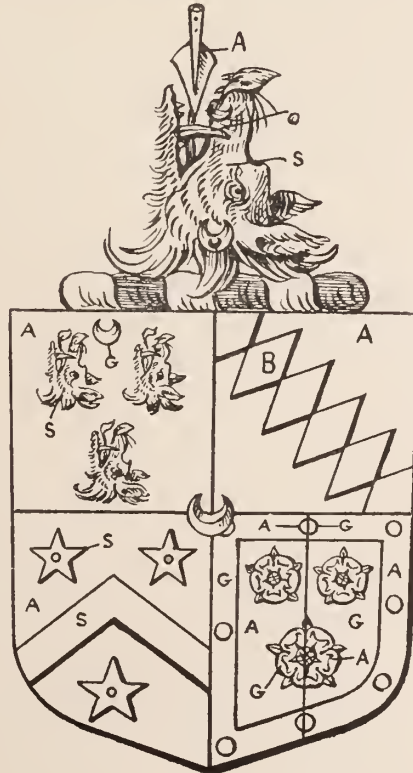
2. George
Speler.

Catherin ux. Sr Thomas
Reynell of Lalam & of
St Martins lane in Com.
Midlesex.

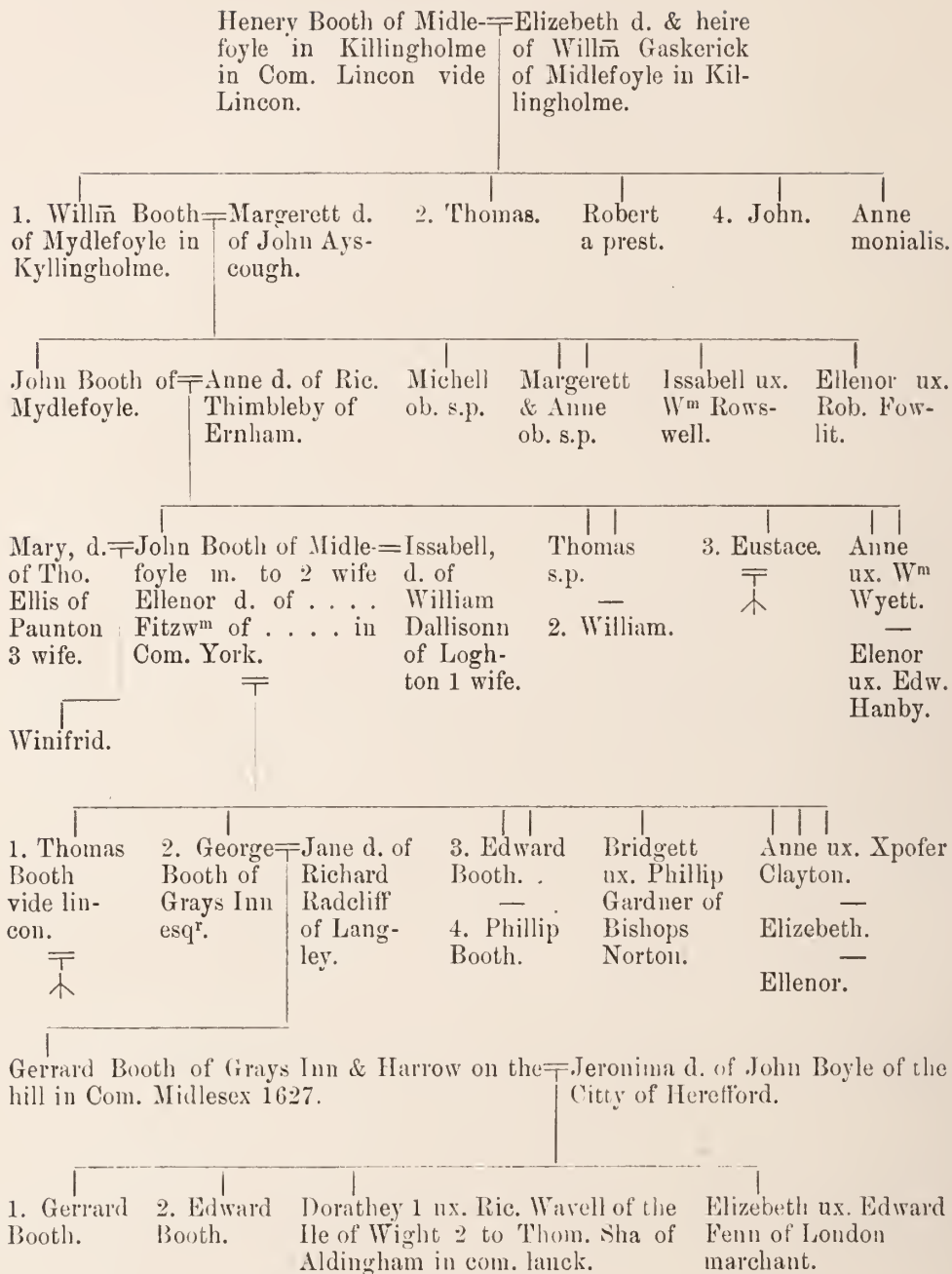
. . . . d. ux. Robert
Forfsett of Mary-
bone p^{ke} in Com.
Midlesex.

a da. & sole heire.

Booth of Gray's Inn and Harrow on the Hill.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 75^b.]

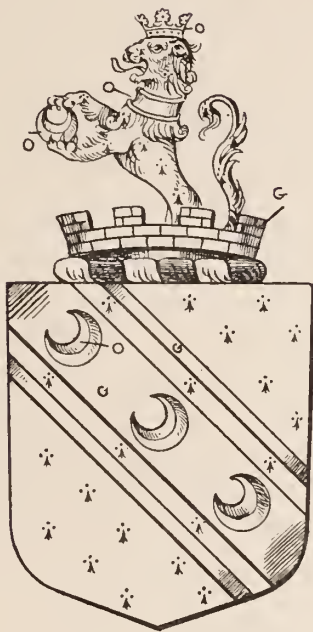
1. BOOTHE.
2. RYGATE.
3. GASKERICK.
4. FOUNTAYNES.



Huxley of Edmonton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 76.]

the Crest p S^t Richard
S^t Georg Clarenculx
1627.



Thomas Huxley of Brindley in Com. Cester = Eva d. of . . . Spurstow of . . .

Thomas Huxley of Brindley = Mauld d. of . . . Bould.

George Huxley of Brindley = Emme d. of . . . Winnington.

1. George Huxley = Catherin d. of John
of Wyer hall Ed- Robinsonn of Lon-
monton in Com. don Esq^r by his 2
Mid. & Justice of wife Mary d. of
peace ob. Aprill Willm Ramsey.
1627.

2. Rafe Huxley of = Elizebeth d. of
Brindley 1613. Richard Wicksted.

George Huxley 8 yeare old 1613.

1. John = Elizebeth d. of Moyse
Huxley Tryon of Haringworth
of Ed- in Com. Northton
monton. esq^r.

2. Thomas Huxley.

Anne Huxley.

Catherin
Huxley.

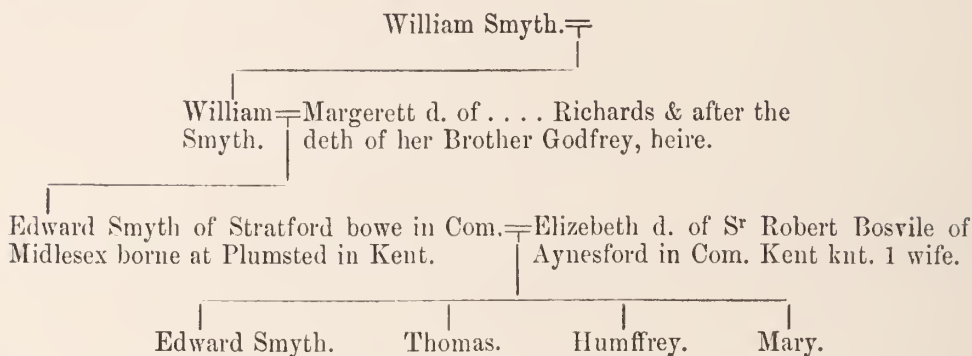
3. James Huxley.

Jane Huxley.

See Visitation of Cheshire, 1613, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LIX., p. 135.

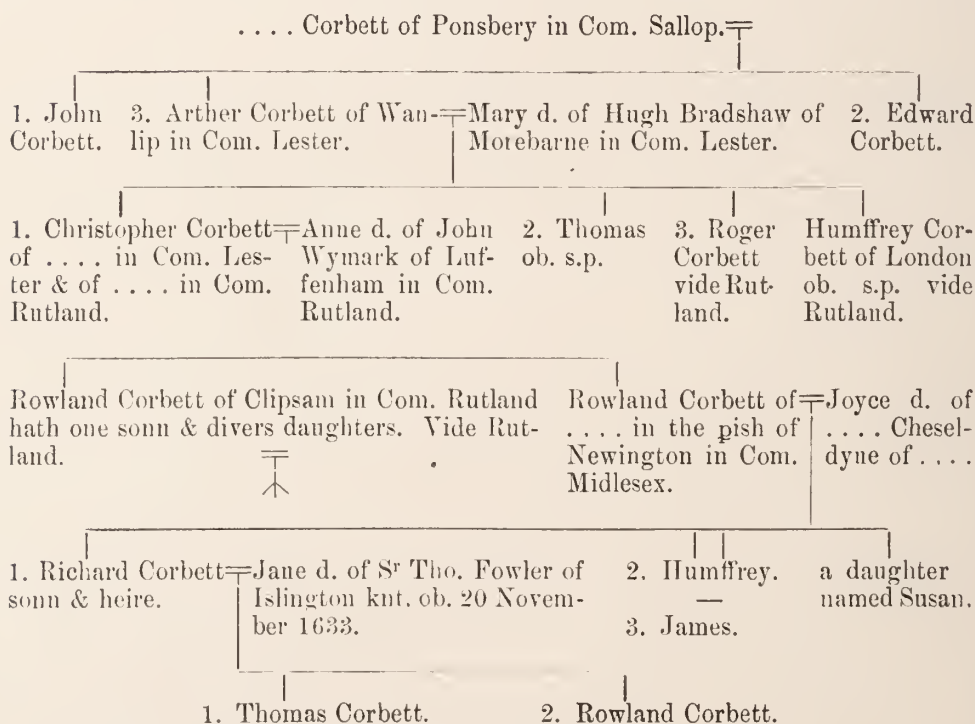
Smith of Stratford Bowe.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 76^b.]



Corbett of Newington.

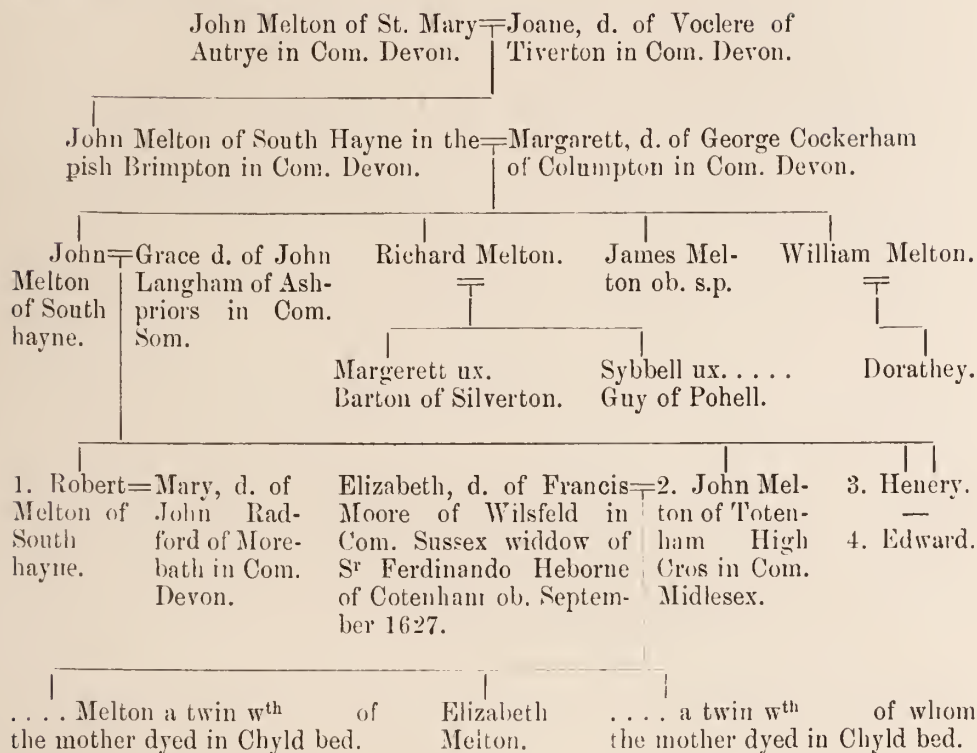
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 77.]



See Visitation of Rutland, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. III., p. 3.

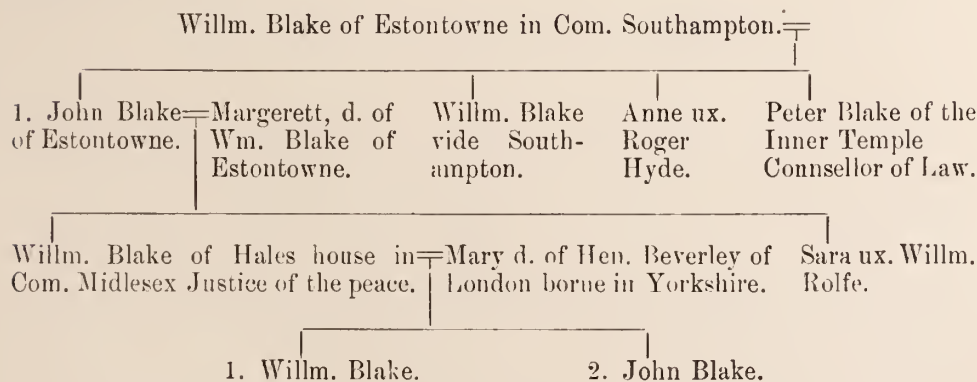
Melton of Tottenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 77^b.]



Blake of Hales House.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 78.]

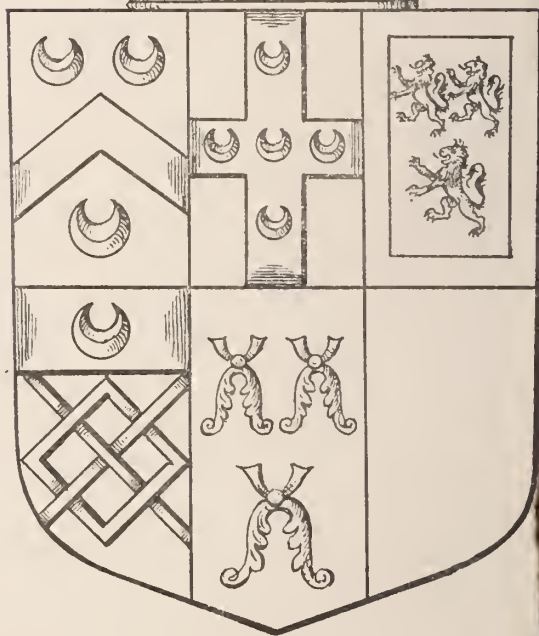
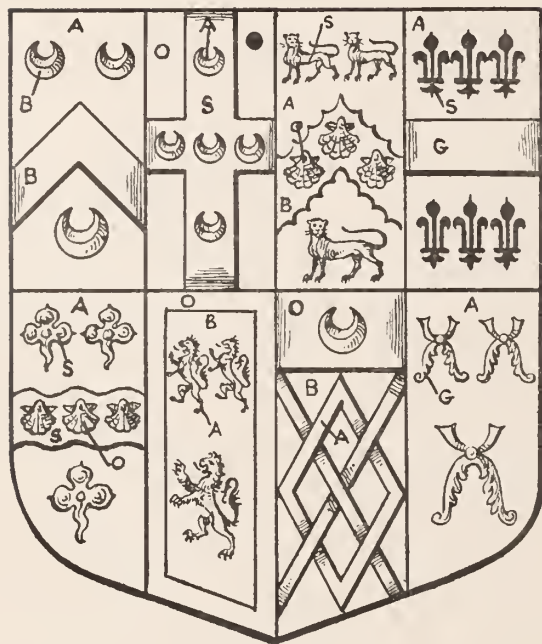


Borton.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 79.*]

These 6 Coates with the Crest was set out in the petigree of Sr Gregory Norton but they should bee as the other 8 bee.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. NORTON. | 5. [STONEACRE]. |
| 2. ELLIS. | 6. CHICHE. |
| 3. [SEVINGTON]. | 7. ST. LEGER. |
| 4. BARREY. | 8. [PADLEY?]. |



Nicholas Norton.

Willm. Ellis of Burton in the pish of Kennington Esq^r.

John Barrey sonn of Sr Ham-frey Barrey of Sevington.

Richard Norton.

Thomas Ellis high Shreefe of Kent the 6 H. 6.

Catherin d. & heire of John Barrey.

William Norton.

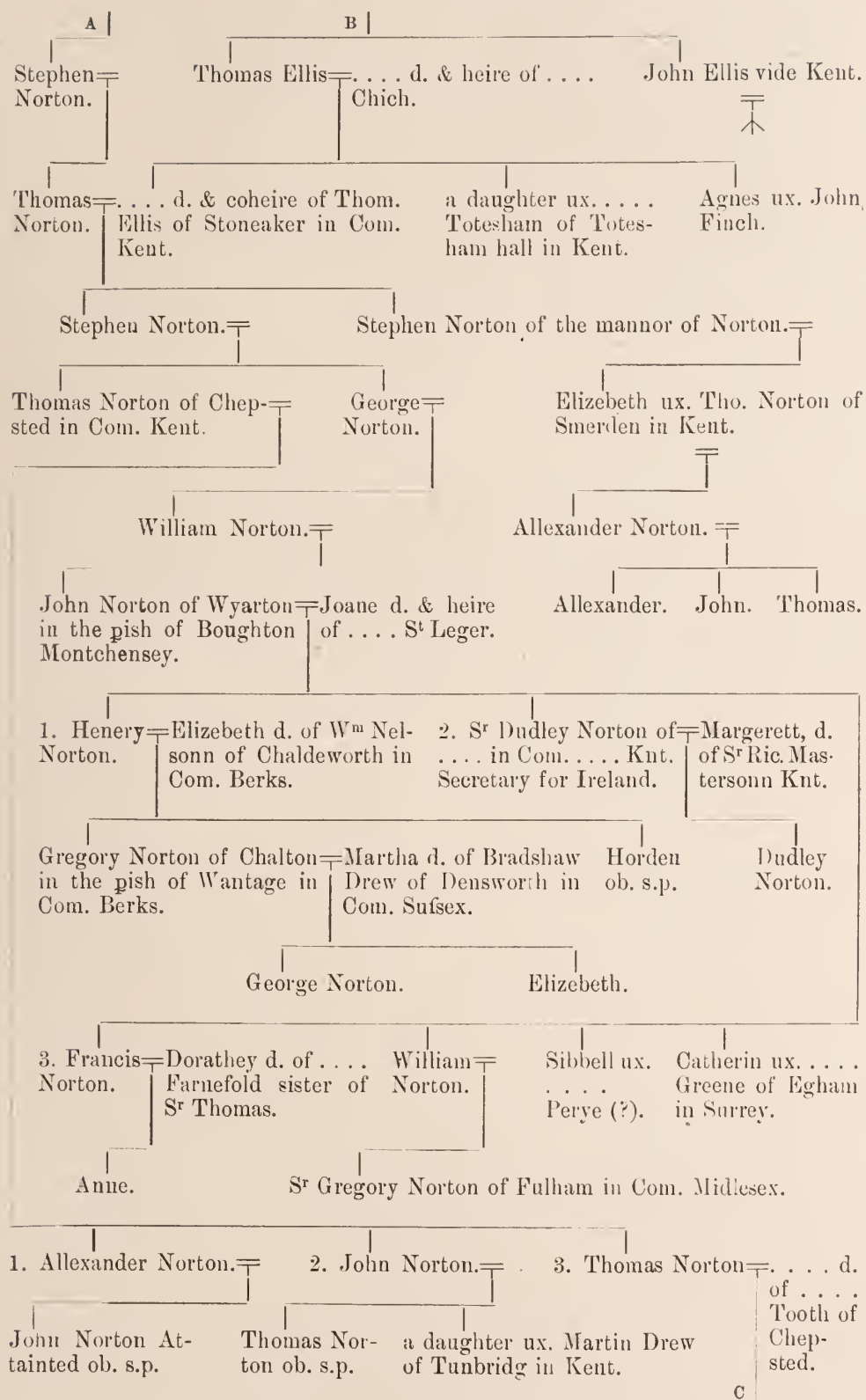
A

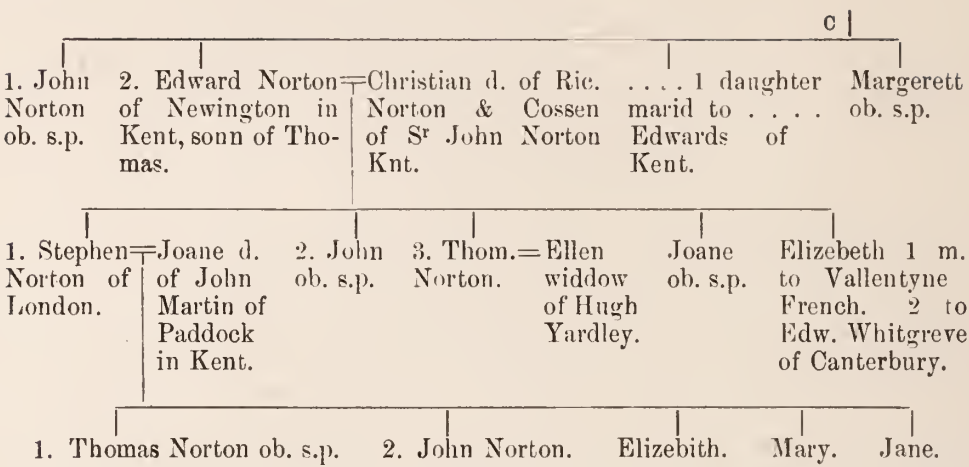
John Ellis of Burton & Stoneaker esq.

B

a daughter ux. . . . Shelving of Shelvingborne.

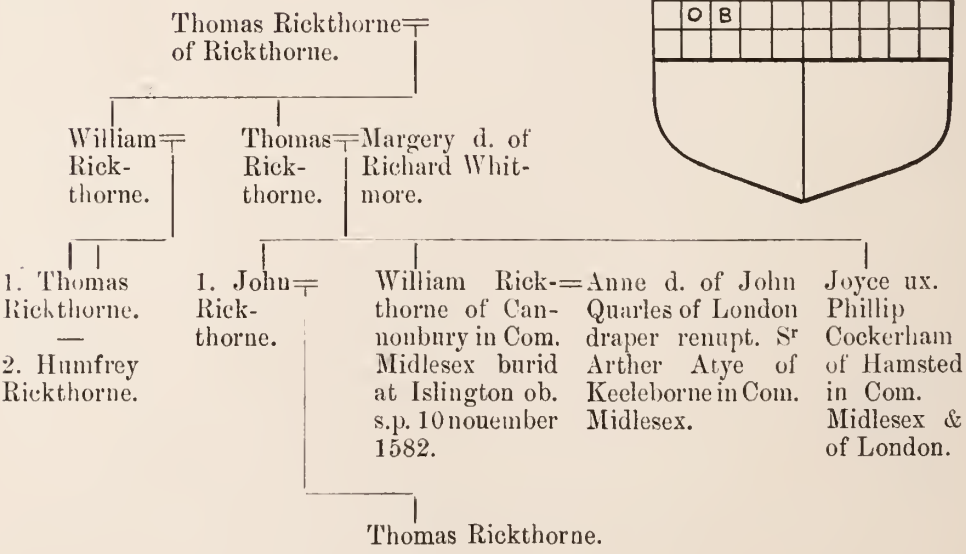
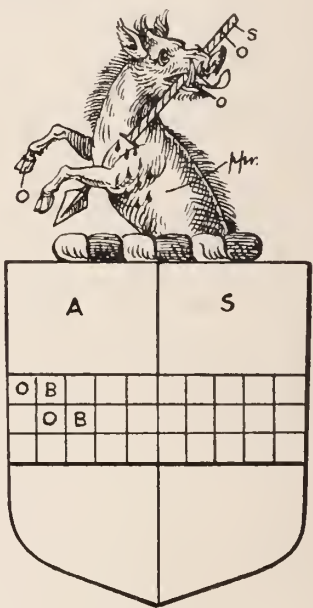
a daughter ux. Thomas Towne of Towne place in Throwley.





Rickthorne of Cannonbury.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 80^b.]



Payne of Highgate.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 81^b.]

Willm Payne of Barton = Susan d. of
 Stacie in Com. South- John May
 ampton & of Highgate of . . . in
 in Com. Midlesex ob. 9 Com. Kent.
 of October 1628.

Robert Payne
 28 yeare old
 1628.

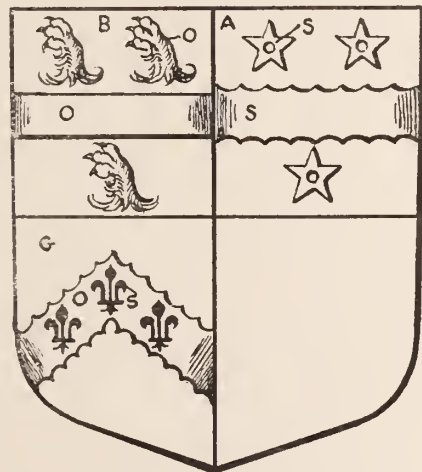
Judeth ux. Willm Drurye
 sonn & heire of Sr Henry
 Drury of Hedgley in Com.
 Buck knt.



Carmarden of Horstone.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 82.]

- 1 and 4. CARMARDEN.
 2. TUDLAKE.
 3. FURSE.



Thomas Carmarden = Alice d. of Nicholas Holway of Waton in Com. Devon.

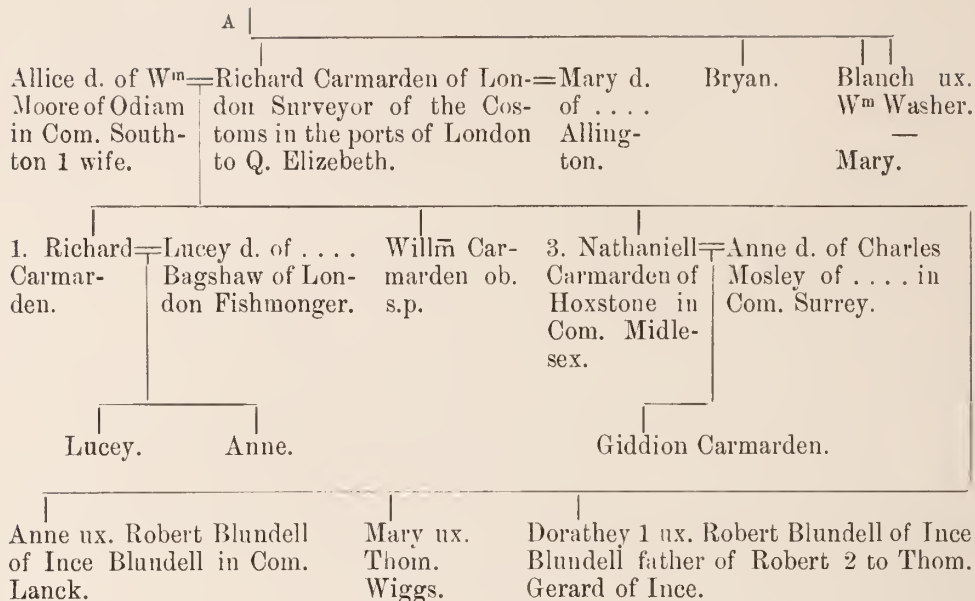
John Carmarden = . . . d. of . . . Borne of . . . in Com. Cornwall.

Thomas Carmarden = Dorathey d. of Paule Allexander.

Margerett.

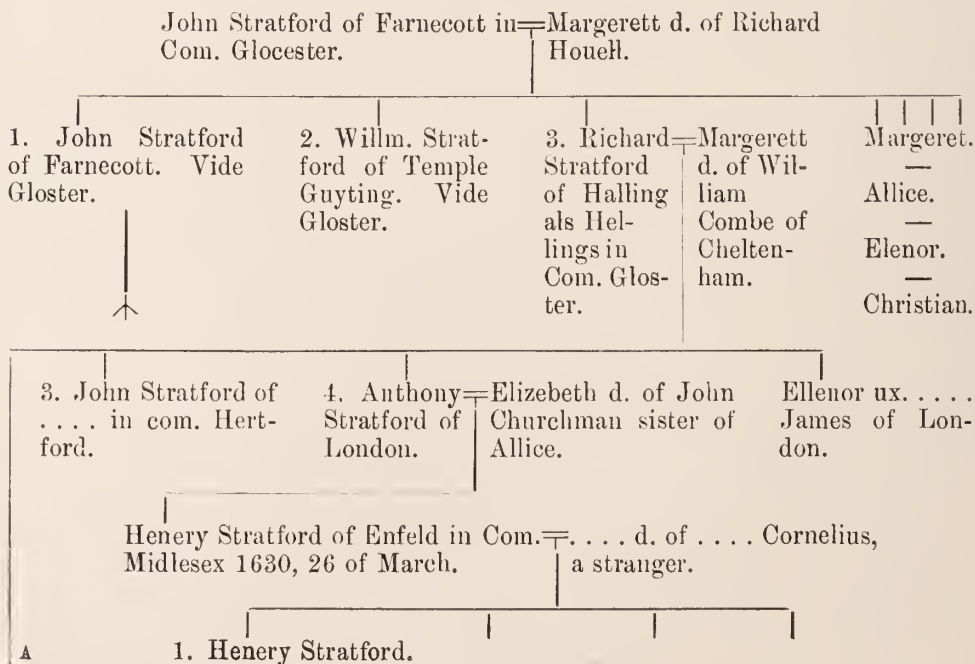
Elizebeth.

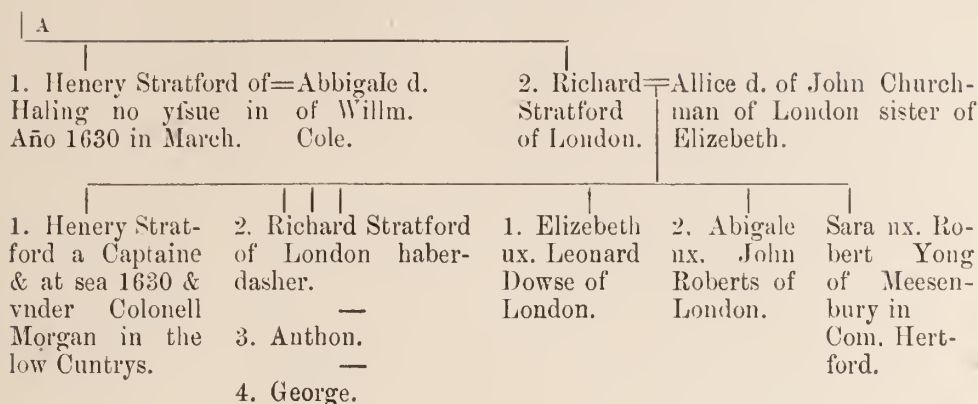
A



Stratford of Enfeld.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 82^b.]





Leigh of St. John's nigh London.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 83^b.]

Robert Leigh esq^r one of the gent. Sewers of the Chamber=
to Q. Elizabeth 7 of Q. Elizabeth yonger sonn of . . .
Leigh of Bagguley in Cheshire.

Sr Robert Leigh of St=Anne d. of Henery Jofselyn of Torrells hall=Raffe Cantrell
Johns nigh London in Com. Essex vnto her 1 husband Edward of . . . in
Justice of peace in Harris of Southminster in Com. Essex. com. Suff. vide
Com. Middlesex. Suff.

1. Robert=Margerett Leigh of d. of Ser- Chingford geant in Com. Branth- Essex 1634. wayte.	2. Edward Leigh marid Abigale d. of . . . Sherborne, Clarke.	3. Thomas Leigh a Captaine. — Mary ux. Sr Robert Hatton knight.	Grace ux. . . . Carter of Lon- don. — Elizebeth.
--	---	---	--

Willmer of Stratford bowe.

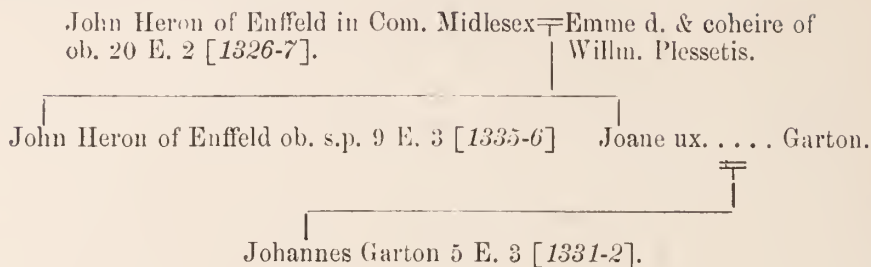
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 84.]

Thomas Willmer of Stratfford=Elizebeth d. of Abraham Jacob of Lon-
bowe in Com. Midlesex Jus- don & of Stratfford bow one of the
tice of the peace. Farmers of the Comstom [*sic*] house.

Abraham Wilmer.	Jacob Willmer.	Thomas Willmer.	Mary Willmer.
-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

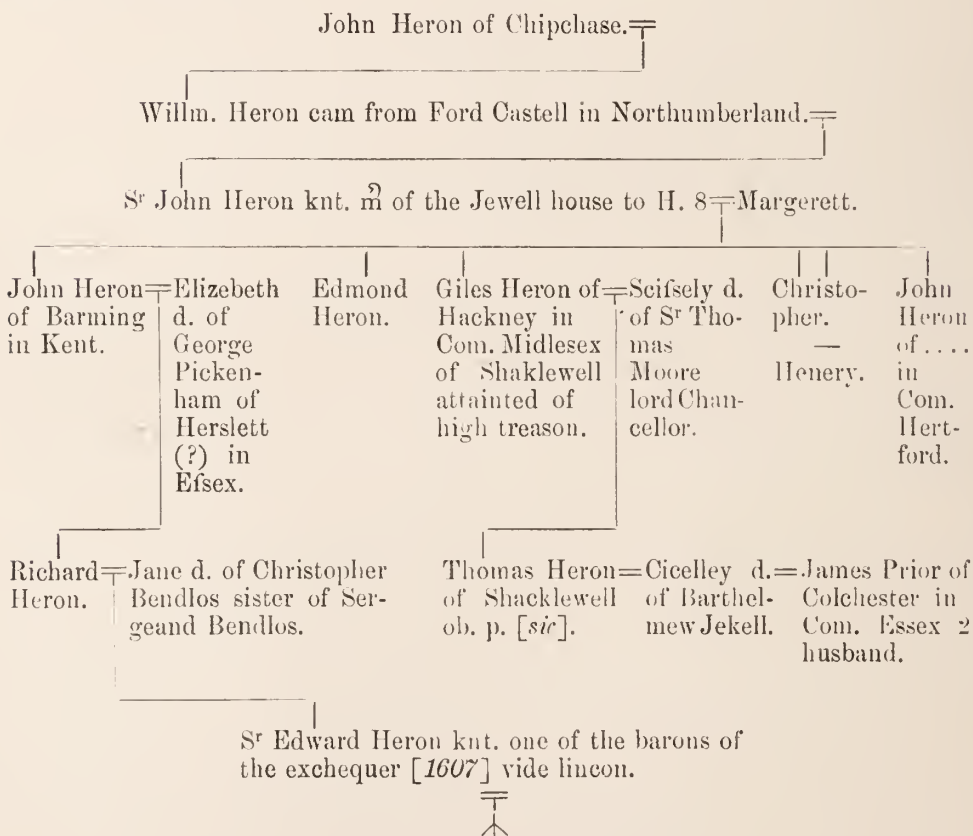
Heron of Enfield.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 84^b.*]



Heron of Hackney.

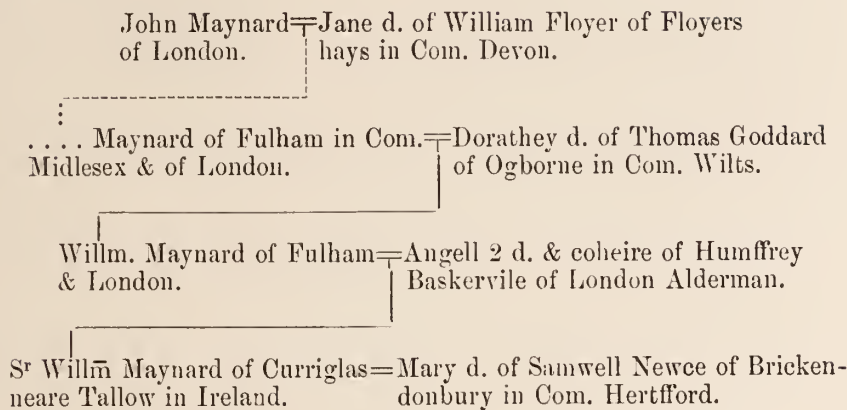
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 84^b.*]



See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LI., p. 486.

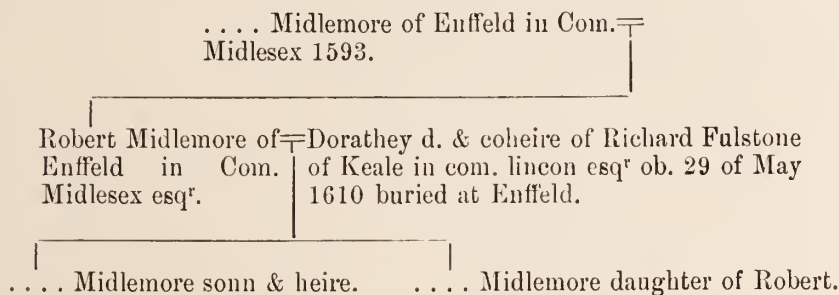
Maynard of Fulham.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 85.*]



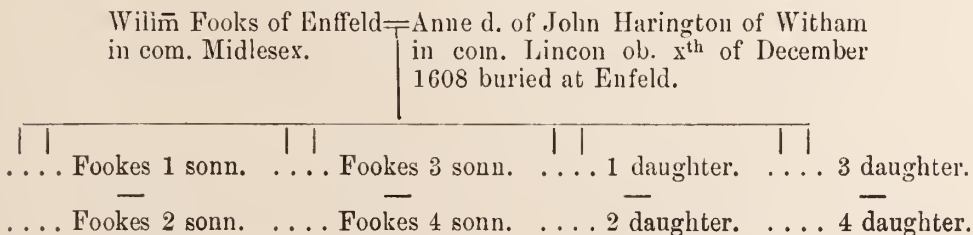
Midlemore of Enfield.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 85^b.*]



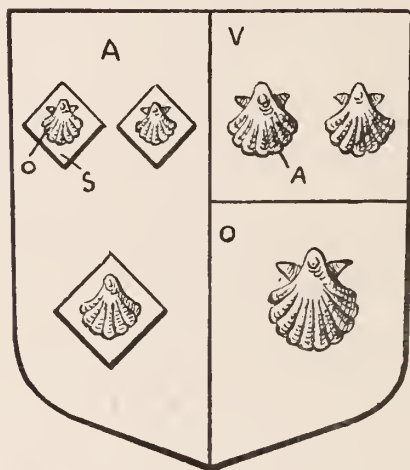
Fooks of Enffeld.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 86.*]



Harte of Fulham.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 86^b.*]



John Harte of Fulham in Com. Midlesex. = Catherin, d. of Edward Powell of Fulham in Com. Midlesex. Shee ob. 23 October 1605.

1. Harte sonn & heire. 2. Harte 2 sonn. 1 daughter. 2 daughter.

Kyme of Sunbery.

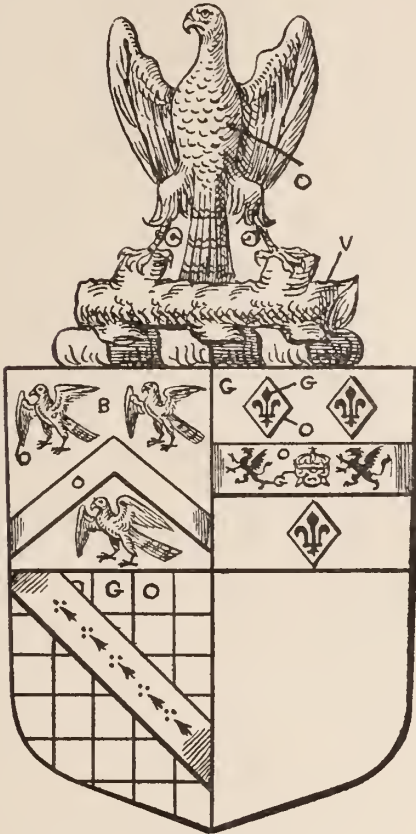
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 87.*]

John Kyme of Sunbery in Com. Midlesex. =

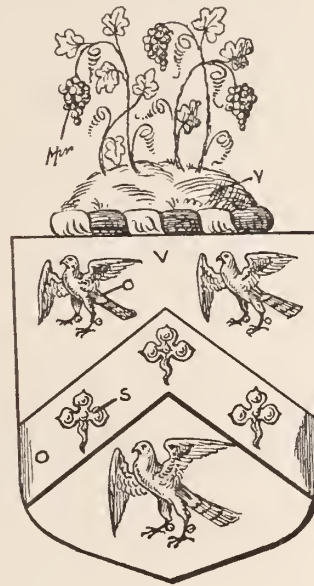
. . . . Kyme.	Frances nx. John Myntern of	Bridgett nx. Henry Mynterne Cossen of John.	
------------------	--	--	--

Windebanke of St. Martin's in the Fields.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 87^b.]



Sir Richard Windebank
bore it thus



- 1 and 4. WINDEBANKE.
2. APENRETH als. APHENERY.
3. CLIFTON.

Griffith ap Henry = . . . d. & heire of . . . Clifton.

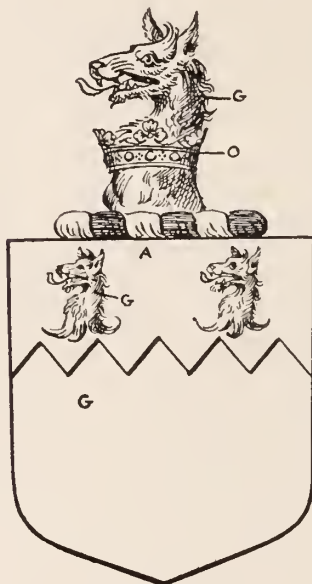
S^r Richard Windebanke of . . . in com. . . . knighted 36 H. 8. = Margerett d. & coheire. . . . d. & coheire ux. George Ridisdale.



1. Richard = Windebank. 2. S^r Thomas Windebank knt. ob. 24 October 1607 buried at S^t Martins in the Fels nigh Charing Crofse. = Frances, d. of S^r Edward Dymock of . . . in Com. . . . Knight.

Francis Windebanke 24 yere old 1607. Knight, Secretary of State to King Charles 1633. 1. Anne ux. Henery Reade of Fackombe in Com. Southton brother of Robert. 2. Mildred ux. Rob. Reade of Fackomb in Com. Southton brother of Henry. 3. Margerett.

Law of Newington.

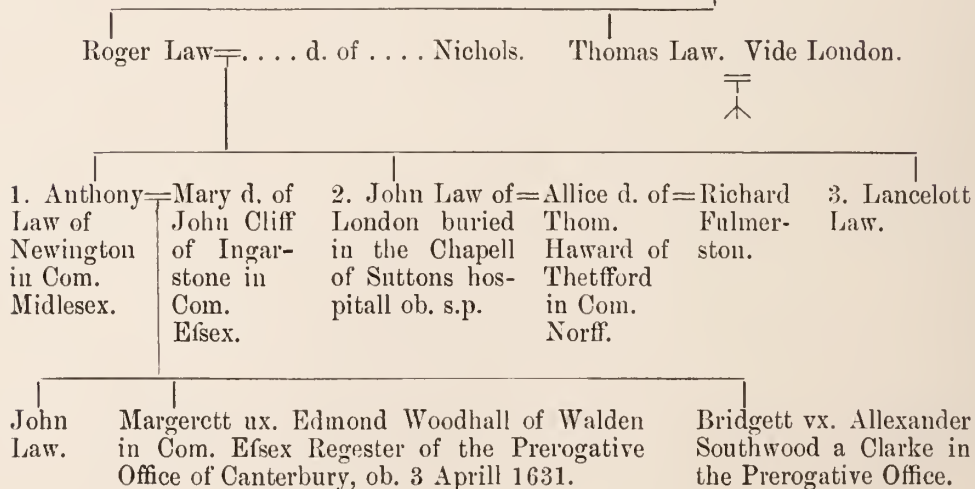
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 88^b.]

A vellom escocchion in mettall thus subscribed.

Theis be the Auntiant Armes of the Family of Law als Low of the Northparts as I ffynd them entred in the books of the Office of Armes.

Willm Segar Garter principall King of Armes.

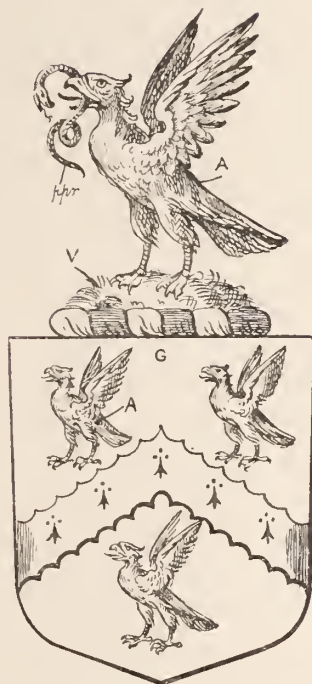
Christopher Law of littell Stanmore als=
Whitchurch in com. Midlesex,



Chylde of Chiswick and of London.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 90.]

[MS. Harl. 1561, fo. 248, Vis. Surrey 1623.]

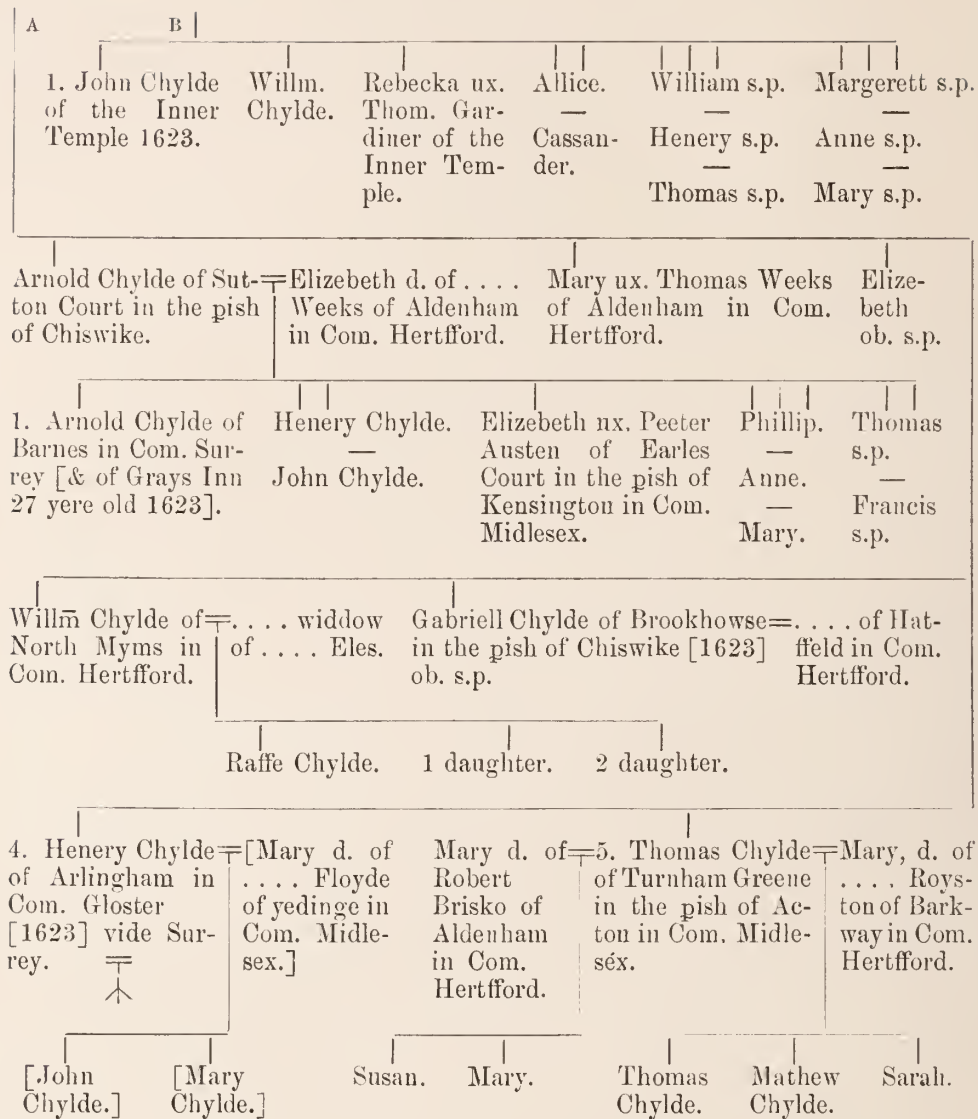
[Visitations of Surrey, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XLIII.,
p. 210.]Peirce Chylde of Wymbleton=
in Com. Surrey.Richard Chyld of Wymbleton=
& Mortlake in Com. Surrey.Julian. Thomas
ob. s.p.Richard Chylde of East Sheene in the=
pish of Mortlake in Com. Surrey.Arnold Chylde of Wymbleton vide=
Surrey.

[MS. Harl. 1561, fo. 250.]

John Chylde of Wimbleton & Mortlake in=
Com. Surrey.John Chylde
s.p.Robert Chylde
s.p.Catherin ux. . . . Colcock renupt. Willm Ruffey of
Horley in Com. Surrey.Elizebeth ux. Anthony
Holte esq.1. Thomas Chylde of Chis-
wicke in Com. Midlesex.Elizebeth d. of
. . . . Burton.2. William Chylde of East Sheene.
Vide Surrey.[MS. Harl. 1561, fo. 249^b.]Willm. = Rebecka d. of . . . Birde
Chylde of of Mapledurham in Com.
London. Oxon.Thomas s.p.
—
Edward s.p.Mary ob. s.p.
—
Elizebeth s.p.Elize-
beth
s.p.

A

B



Church Notes, Bromley by Bow.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 91.]

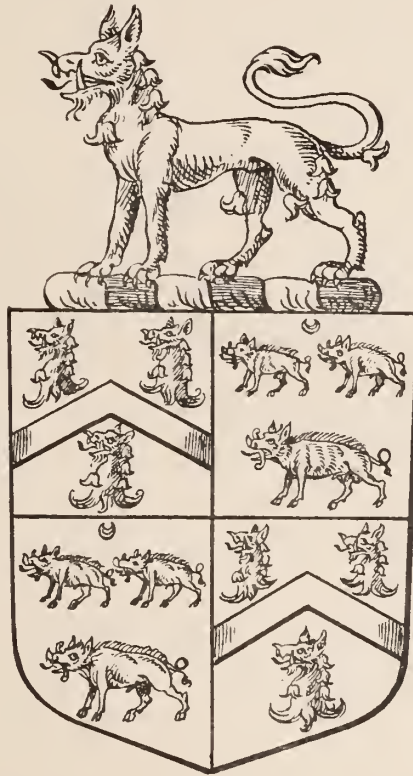
The Church of St. Leonards Bromley nere Stratfford Bow taken the 10th of August 1632.

On the South syde of the Chancell a fayre tombe in the wall over w^{ch} hangs a Coate pennon helme & Crest of Jacob & one other pennon of Jacob & Rogers inpaied.

these 3 escotions on the top of the tombe.



[Argent, a chevron gules between three tigers' heads erased ppr.]



JACOB and ROGERS.



[Argent, a chevron between three bucks trippant sable, attired or.]

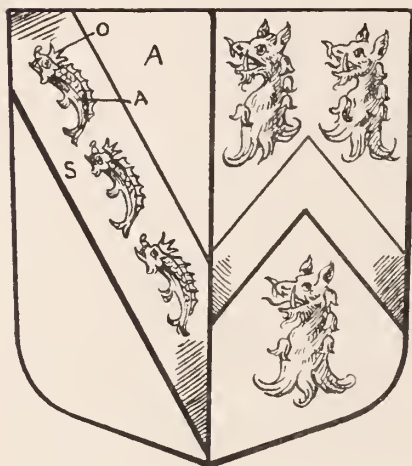
Abrahamus JaCob Armiger maria Con^{xi} Supst. Maiestis^a obiit 6 Maii A.D. 1629 æt^s suæ 56.

a pennon of this
JaCob & Halliday.

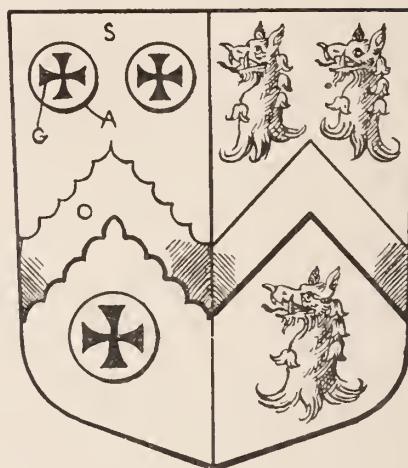
hic Tumulus
parentes opti Cū prole numerosa.
Non vestriæ virtutis sed doloris mei mon^{tum} Esto
Quam uterqⁱ erga deū pius. Quā Regi suo obseques
et Comodius Quā Amicis fidus Quā patriæ ntilis
Quā pauperibus Benignus; Aliorū esto effari
meum imitari; pii lectoris supplere, Quod
filialis modesta Retinuis
Vale posterī
sic in Christo et in vite et mori mini
John: Jacob ff: parentibz maerens merentibz p.

On a vause at the bottom of the sayd tombe these matches

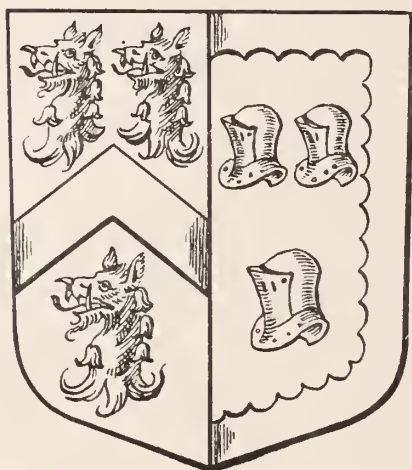
ROLTE.



BERRY.



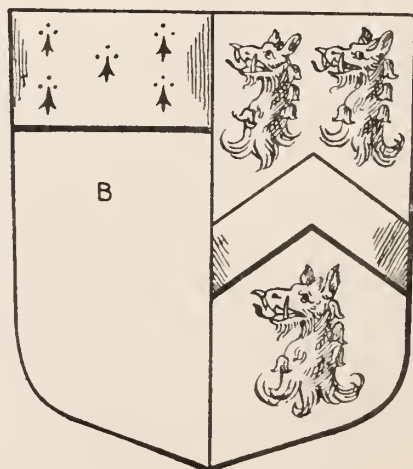
HALLYDAY.



WILMER.



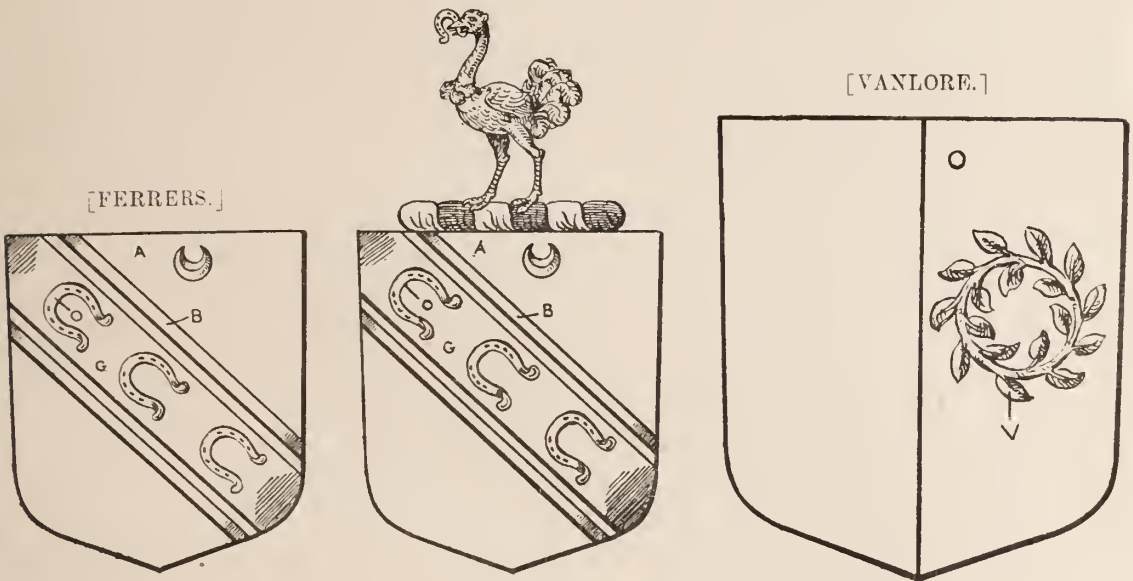
SULIARD.



[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 91^b.]

On the same side next to ye sayd tombe one other tombe over w^{ch} hangeth a Coate pennon helme & Crest of Ferrers & one pennon of Ferrers & Vanlore in paled.

At the top of the tombe the 3 esteohions.



live well & dye never
dy well & live ever
Ætates suis 35
et suæ 25.

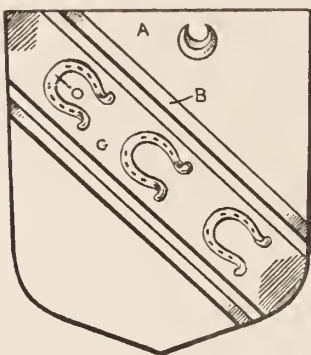
For a chyld in the same monnment lyeing betweene these verses

As nurses strive
there babes in bed to lay
when they too ly-berally
the wantons play

Soe to prevent
his fathers groing Crimes
nature his nurse
got him to bed beetimes.

Here lyeth the body of Willm. Ferrers the only sonn & heire of Willm Ferrers esq^r late Cittizen & mereer of London who tooke to wiffe Jane one of the daughters of S^r Peeter Van-lore of London Knight by whome hee had one Chylde his wiffe & Chylde dyed both beffore him & hee depted this liffe a month beffore his ffather hee was a gent of a Religious Soule towards God & a sweet behavior towards men & his deth was by his kindred & generally by all much lamented hee dyed the 25 of August 1625 & left his uncle Thomas Ferrers his executor who to the memory of him hath ereeted this small Remembrance.

This estcochion at the bottom of the same tombe.



In this moste pure & blessed shade
(such be the sacred ashes made
that here in habit must) dos lye
the man whose vertues Cannot dye
his Almes his prayers his piety
have sent his soule above the sky

Nature full well had taught his wiffe
to sum her howers in pious life
to God to Frend to poore to all
shee was as good as wee dare Call
Frayle Flesh, good passengers give prayse
to them w^{ch} lived in happy dayes.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 92.*]

In a pennon on the north syde of the same Chancell.

FINCH.

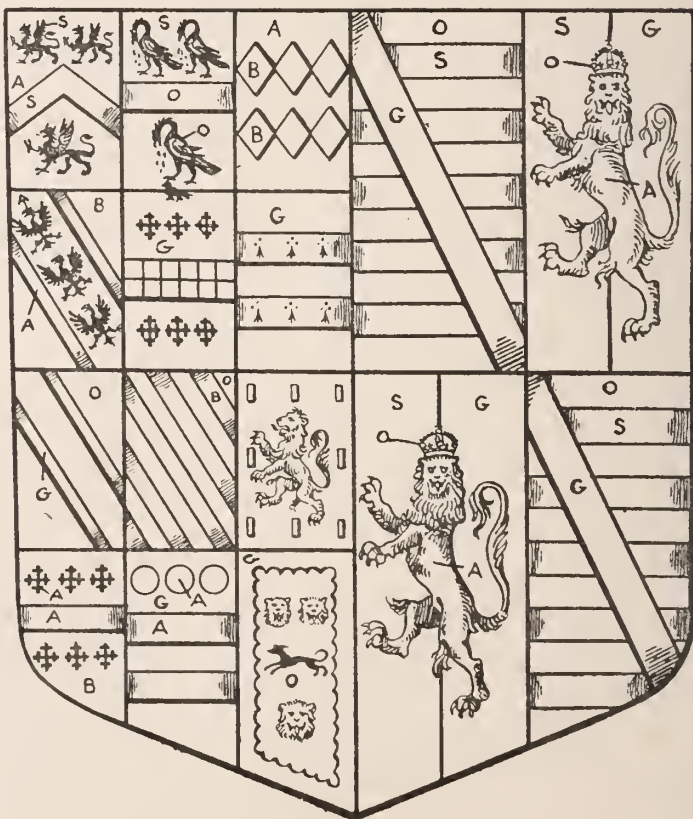
BARKER.

- [1. FINCH.
2. PESSENDEN.
3. CRALLE.
4. BELKNAP.
5. BOTELER.
6. PANTOLPH.
7. SUDELEY.
8. MOUNTFORD.
9. DE LA PLANCHE.
10. HAVERSHAW.
11. MOELS.
12. HENEAGE.

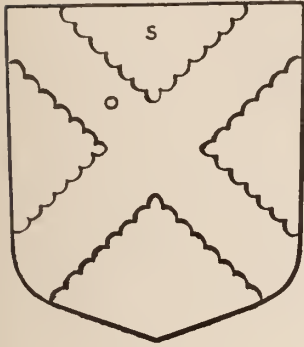
Impaling—

1 and 4. BARKER.

2 and 3. BESTNEY.]



These too in the north window of the Chancell.



1 and 4. BANASTRE.
2 and 3. LANGTON.
Impaling BENNING.

These too on a grave stone under the Communion table.

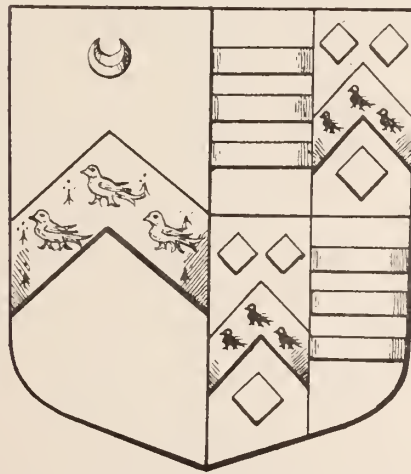
[Crest.—A talbot couchant guardant against a tree, all ppr.]



[Arms.—Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets sable, a crescent for difference (TOPFFELD).]



TOPFFELD and MUSCHAMP.



Arms.—1 and 4. Or, three bars gu. (MUSCHAMP).

2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules between three lozenges sable as many martlets or (WELBECK).

This written Round about the stone under the Communion table.

Here lyeth buried ye body of Henery Topffeld gentelman Cittizen & grocer of London w^{ch} Roger deceased the 15 day of May A^{no} dni 1557 on whose soule Jehu have mercy.

Noate that the names of Henery & Roger is not mistaken but it is so on the gravestone but Henery is the truest name.

On graveston.

Here lyeth ye body of Thomas Gray late Cittizen & Grocer of London the eldest sonn of Allexander Gray hee had too wives Elizabeth & Barbara hee had yssue

by the 1 wiffe 4 sonns & too daughters Elizabeth dyed the 15 of December 1580 & the sayd Thomas died the 30 of January 1590 when hee had lived 42 yeres this stone was layd at the Charges of Henery Gray his youngest sonn.



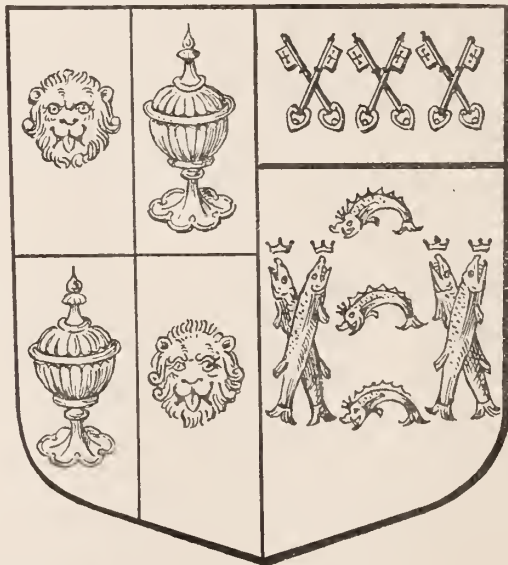
[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 92^b.*]

On a gravestone in the quier.

Here lyeth the body of m^r Michael Barker gentelman who having lived 62 yeres a quiett life in very honest ffame dyed in the ffayth of our savior Christ the 16 of August 1599 leaveing on only daughter.

One another stone by the same.

GOLDSMYTHS & FISHMONGERS.



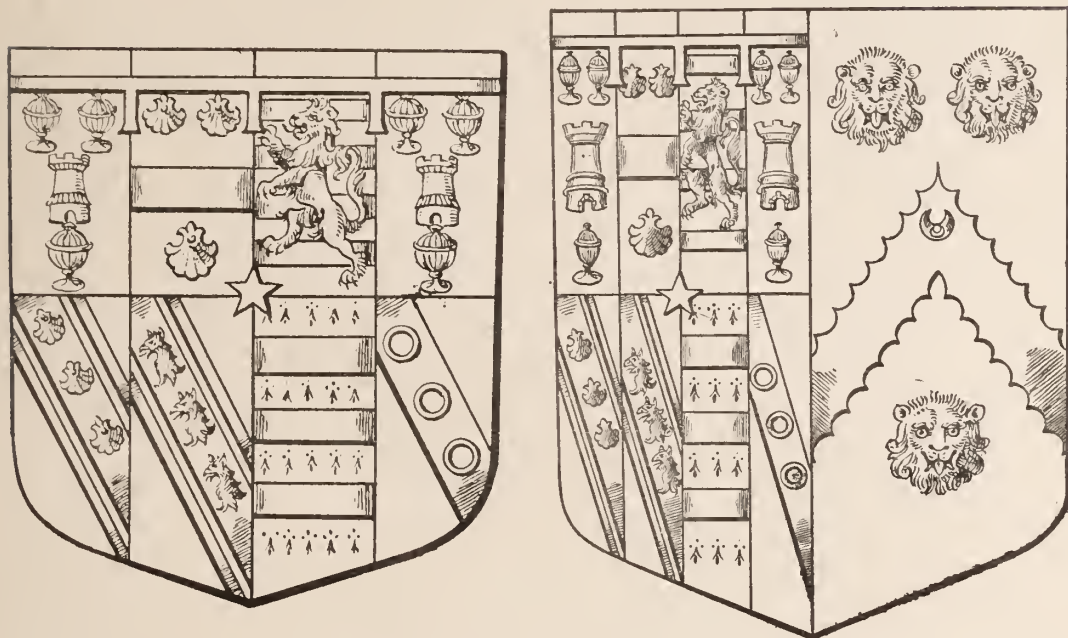
Of your Charyty pray ffor the soule of Roger Horton Cittizen & Goldsmyth of London & Margerett his wiffe wch Roger deceased the 15 day January An^o 1557 on whose soule J^hu have mercy.

Bromley Bow and Stratford Bow, Church Notes.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 92^b.]

In Stratford Bow Church taken the same day.

A monument in the wall of the south syde of the Church.



1. *Argent, a lower triple turrelled azure between three standing cups covered of the last (AMCOTTS).*
2. *Argent, a fess between three escallops gules (KENTHORPE).*
3. *Argent, four bars gules, a lion rampant sable crowned or (WASTHOUSE).*
4. *As 1, but query Gules, a lower triple turrelled or within an orle gullée d'eau (HAMBOROUGH).*

5.
6.
7.
8.

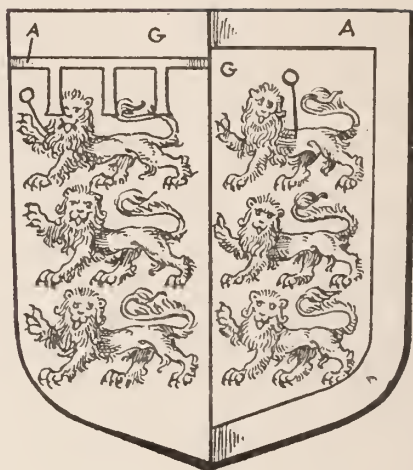
Impaling: Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads engrailed or, a crescent on a crescent for difference (WILFORD).

Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. L., p. 14.

Visitation of Essex, 1612, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XIII., p. 322.

Here under lyeth buried Grace the daughter of m^r John Wilfford late Alderman of London & while shee lived the wiffe of John Amcotts of the same Citty fishmonger by whome hee had yssue 2 sonnns named Hamond & Harry & a daughter named Grace the w^{ch} Grace the mother deceased the 13 of July & her sonn Hamon deceased the 7 of August following in An^o 1551 & lyeth buried wth his mother whose deths & vertuous ends have yee in Remembrance Calling to the liveing God ffor the fforgivenes of your sins.

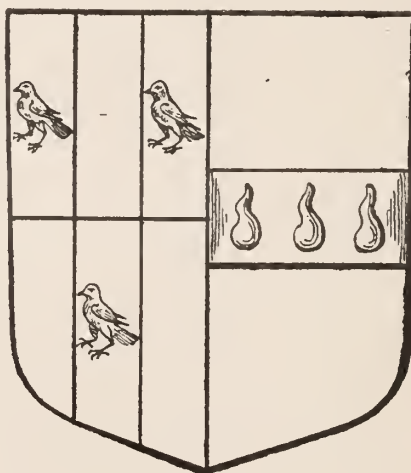
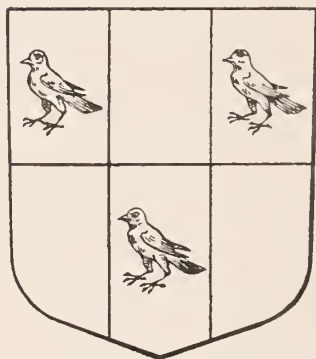
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 93.]



Hic iacet Thome Beaufitz Generosus vir iusticiar dni Regis ad pacem in Com. Mid ac Coronator dni Reg. in Civitate Londoñ et Catherina ux. ei qui quidem Thomas obiit xvj die Januar. A° dni MCCCCLVIIJ quor̃ aialz p̃picet deus Amen.

Here lyeth Henery Wilsonn sometyme ffarmor of the old fford & Joane his wiffe & all his Children w^{ch} Henery departed out of this world the 14 of May in the yere of our lord MCCCCIJ on whose soules Jehu have merey.

TATE.



[Arms :

Per fess or and gules, a pale counter-changed three Cornish choughs proper (TATE).

Impaling :

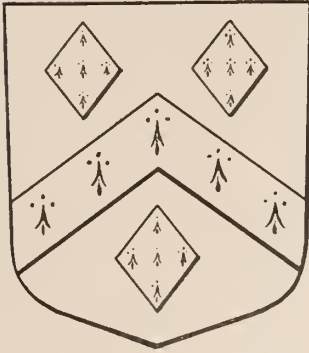
Argent, on a fess gules three goutty ermine (MARSHALL).]

Pray ffor ye soules of John Tate the yonger mercer of London & Elizabeth his wiffe the w^{ch} John deceased the xjth day of June in the yere of our Lord God M^cVIIJ on whose soules Jehu have mercy.

Of your Charity pray ffor the soules Richard Gray Alice & Ellin his wives w^{ch} Richard deceased the vijth of october 1532 on whose soules Jehu have mercy.

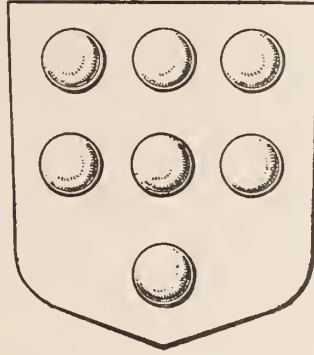
This Armes on a stone the
wrighting gone.

[SHAA.]



2 of these Armes on another stone
the wrighting gone.

[ZOUCHE.]



Agmondisham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 93^b.]

Willm Agmondisham of Heston = Anne d. of Willm Wroth of
in Com. Midlesex. Yongs in Com. Hertfford.

1. Robert Agmondisham. 2. William Agmondisham.

Ashby of Harvyle and Ashby of Breakspear.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 94.]

Thomas Ashby of Harvyle in Com. Midlesex. =

Alice ux. Willm Creke of Rickmansworth
in Com. Hertfford vide Bedford.

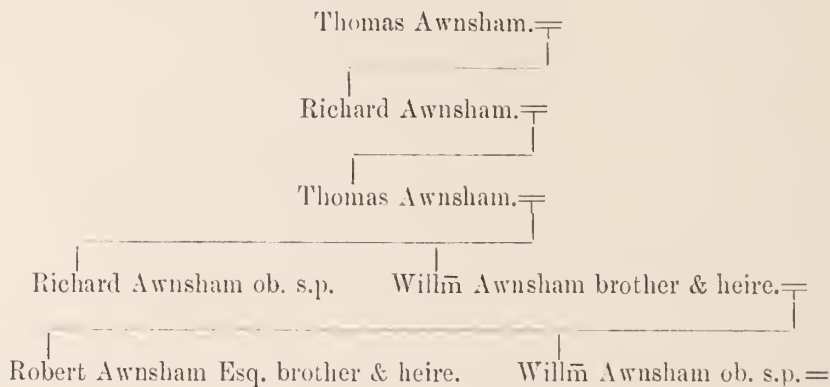


George Ashby of Breakspears in =
Com. Midlesex Esq. 1593.

Anne ux. Sr Francis Lovell of
Barton in Com. Norffolk.

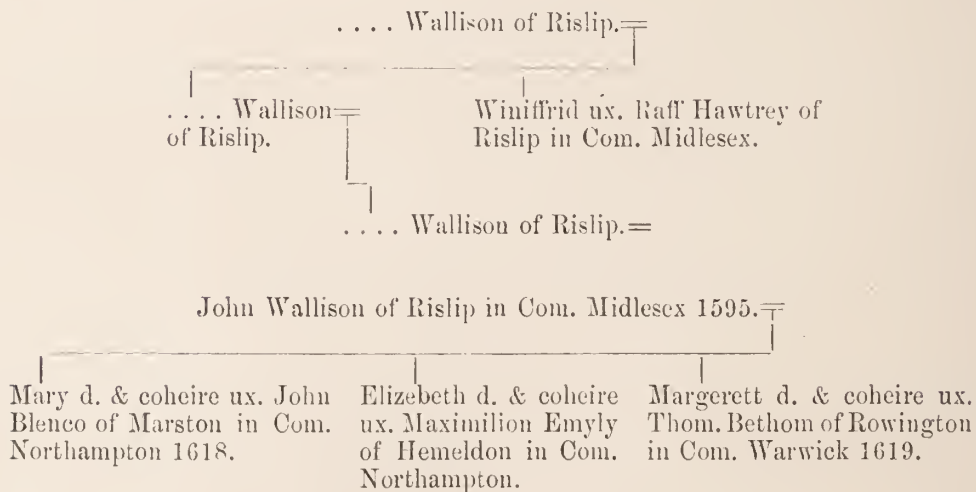
Sr Francis Ashby of Harvyle in Com. Midlesex Knt. & Baronett.

Awnsham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 94^b.]

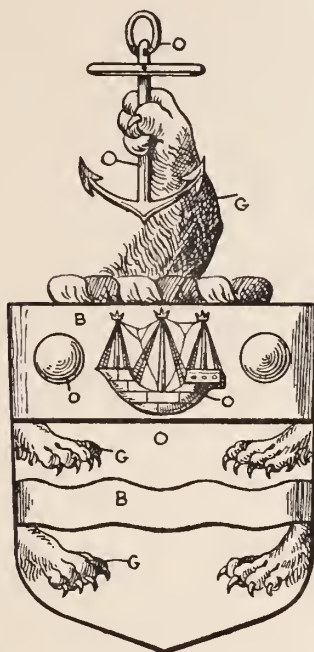
Wallison of Rislip.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 95.]



Nicholson of Twickenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 95^b.]



p Thomas Tong, Clarenceulx.

This William first named in this descent came out of linconshire as apereth in the pattent to him graunted the 26 of February 1535 27 H. 8 p Thomas Tonge Clarenceulx.

=Willm Nichol- . . . d. = . . . d. of . . .
sonn of Twick- of . . . Boucher of the
nam in Com. 2 wiffe. Priuey Chamber
Midlesex. to H. 8 & E. 6.

George Nicholonn of Twick- = Catherin d. of
nam in Com. Midlesex 1593. . . . Booth.

Frances ux. Willm Skipwith of
St Albans in Com. Hertfford.

1. George Nicholonn of Twicknam = Joane d.
in Com. Midlesex. of
Hatcher.

Anne ux. Henery
Needler of Horley
in Com. Surrey.

2. . . . =
Nichol-
sonn.

2. Anne.
—
3. Mary.

4. Frances Nicholonn ux.
Joseph Till of Bromley in
Com. Kent.

5. Catherin.
—
6. Joane.

John Nicholonn of =
Canterbery in Com.
Kent.

James Nicholonn.

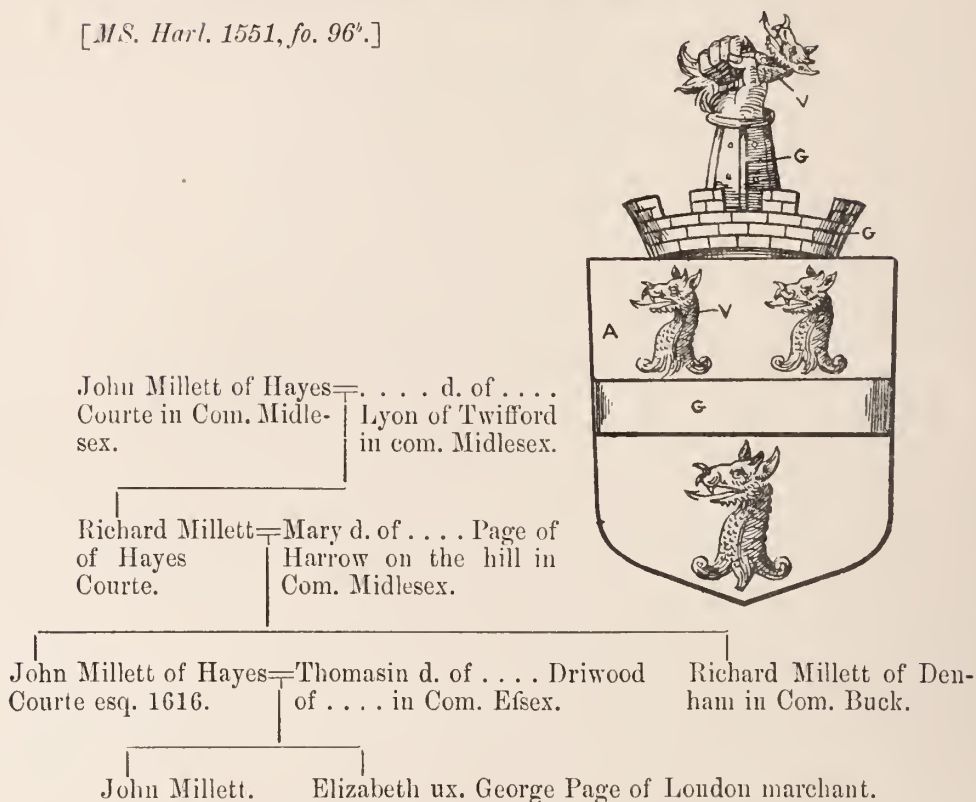
1. Julyan Nichol-
sonn ux. Clement
Easte of Suning in
Com. Berks.

1. George Nichol- = Eliza-
sonn of in beth d.
Com. Kent. in May of . . .
1638. Oliver.

2. Henery Nichol- = Elizabeth d.
sonn of Chichester of St Rich-
in Com. Sussex. ard Cooper
of

Millett of Hayes Courte.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 96^b.]

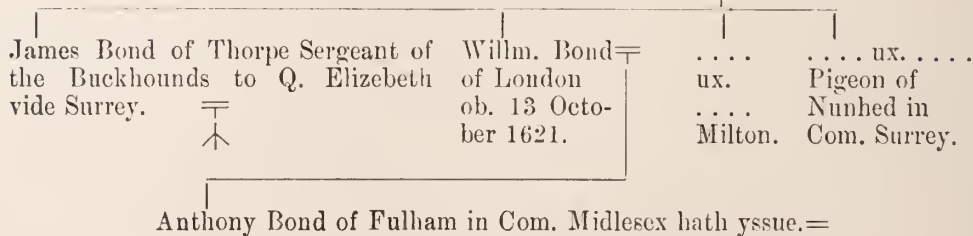


Bond of Fulham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 97.]

This descent is more at large in folio 115.

Willm. Bond of Thorpe in Com. Surrey. =



See Visitations of Surrey, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XLIII., p. 62.

Yetsworth of Sunbury.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 97^b.]

Nicasus Yetsworth esq^r secre- Mary daughter of
 tary for the French tong to James Bonrehier of
 Q. Elizebeth hee was of Sun- in Com. . . .
 bury in Com. Midlesex where buried wth her hus-
 hee lyeth buried. band at Sunbery.

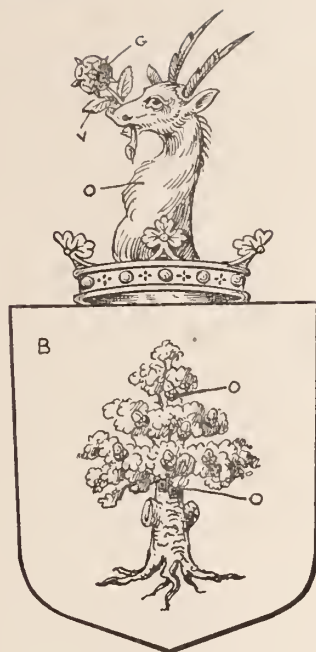
Charles = Jane d. of . . . = S^r Phillip Botteler
 Yets- Elkin of Lon- of Woodhall in
 worth of don neece of Com. Hertifford
 Sunbery Alderman knt. 2 husband.
 ob. s.p. Elkin.

Aune ux. George Christo-
 pher Secondary of the
 Compter & after Clarke of
 the Star Chamber.

Mary ux. Rich-
 ard Markham
 of Newbon in
 Com. Lincon.

Susan ux. Daniell
 Rogers of Sun-
 bury vide ante
 folio.

Frances ux. Fran-
 cis Gull [*or Gall*]
 Clarke of the
 Signett.



Prichett of Cowley Hall in Hellingdon.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 98.]

Elizebeth d. of John Hall of = Walter Prichett of Cowley = Margerett d. of Richard
 London one of the Bridg- Hall in the pish of Hel- Mylls of Bethom in
 masters 1 wiffe. lingdon. Com. Stafford 2 wiffe.

2. John = d. of Hill of the 3. Richard. 4. Walter. 5. Samwell.
 Prichett. City of Oxford.

1. Thomas
 Prichett of
 the Midle
 Temple esq.

Elizebeth ux. W^m
 Staverton of
 Ashley in Com.
 Worster.

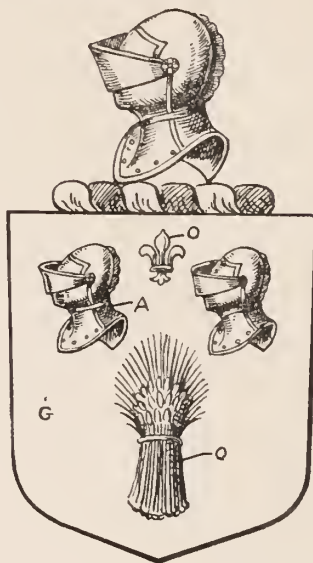
Anne ux. Richard
 Mylls of London
 Silkman ffree of
 the drapers.

Alice ux. John
 Sergeant of
 Coates in Com.
 Stafford.

Gertrude.

Cholmeley of Highgate.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 99.]



Myles Cholmeley.=

1. Jasper Cholmeley of Highgate = Margett d. of John Hound of Calice.
in Com. Middlesex esq^r ob. on tuesday the last of October 1587. On the monument in Ludgate Church 1586.



2. Richard Cholmeley of Ripley in Com. Worster.

1. Frances ux. Thomas Buskell of Hethersham in Com. Westmorland.

2. Mary.

1. John Cholmeley.

2. Thomas.

3. Willm Cholmeley of Highgate. = Catherin d. of Alexander Pym of Brymore in Com. Somerset.

4. Hughe.

4. Margett.

6. Jane.

3. Julian.

5. Anne.

4. Thomas.

Issabell ux.
Ascough of Osgodby
in Com. York.

Anne ux. Raffe Brownrig of Barley in Com. Hertford Doctor in Divinity ob. 2 May 1630.

Ellen.

1. Edward Cholmeley = Mary d. & coheire of Sr Roger Aston of Highgate 1634 ob. at Hoxstone in Middlesex 30 October 1636 buried at Shordich.
knt. one of the Gent. of the bed-chamber to King James & widdow of Sr Samwell Payton of Knolton in Kent Knt. & Baronett.

2. John ob. s.p.

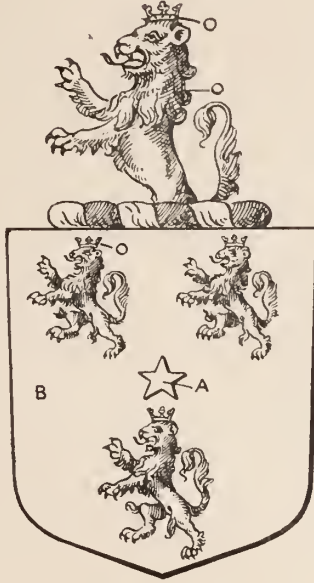
3. Jasper a Clarke.

Catherin.

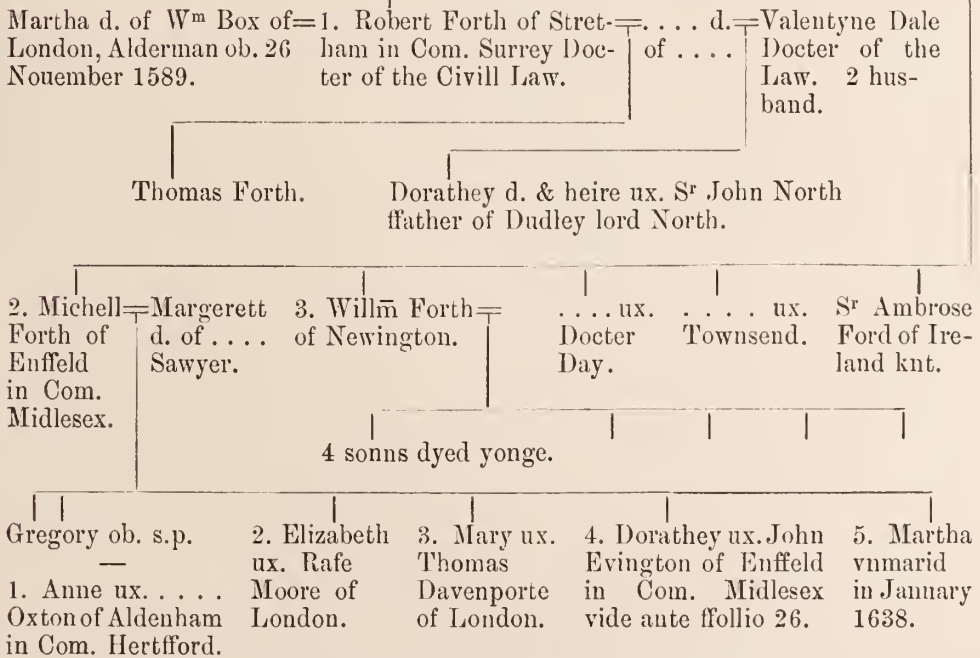
Issabell.

Mary.

Forth of Enfeld.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 99^b.]

To Robert Forth of Stretham in Surrey p C. Cooke.

Robert Forth esq^r Clarke of the Privye Seale to H. 8. =

Snelling of Ksleworth.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 100^b.]

George Snelling of Kingston = Rose d. of . . .
vpon Thames. Stephens.

George Snelling of
Thistleworth in
Com. Midlesex.

John Snelling of St Mar-
getts in Com. Hertford
vide Hertford.

Marke Snel- = Anne d. of Blaze
ling of Kings- Carrell of Kings-
ton vpon ton vpon
Thames. Thames.

Elizebeth ux. Stephen
Payne of London.

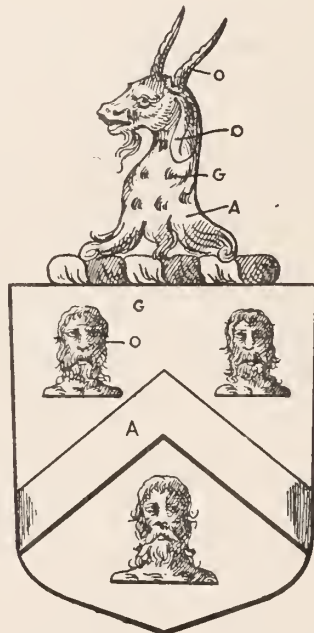
Thomas Snelling of Kingston
vpon Thames vide Surrey.

Grace ux. Robert Hope
of . . . in Com. Darby.

See Visitations of Hertfordshire, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXII., p. 164.

Saris of London.

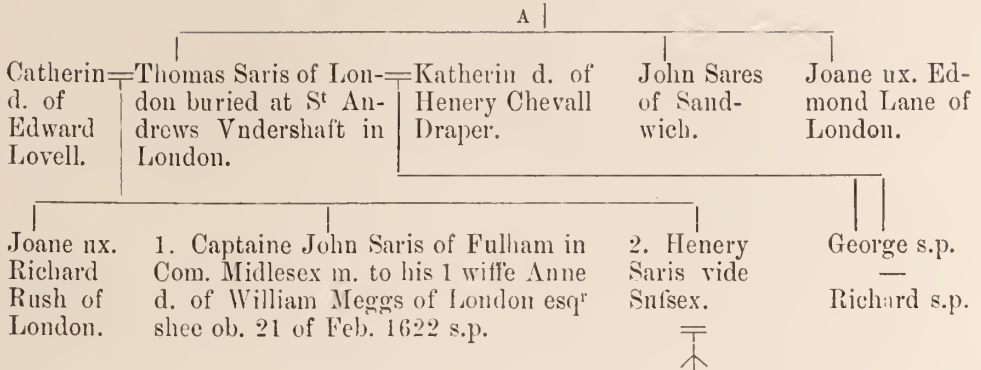
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 101.]



Humffrey Sares of Title in Com. York. =

Edmond Saris who lyeth buried at = Joane d. of . . . Day of
Horsham in Com. Sufsex. Title in Com. York.

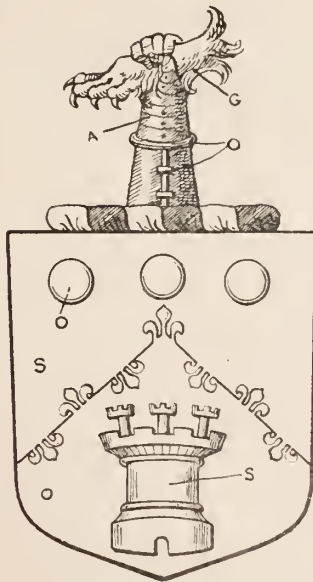
A



See Visitation of London, 1568, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. I., p. 67.

Mun of London.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 101^b.]

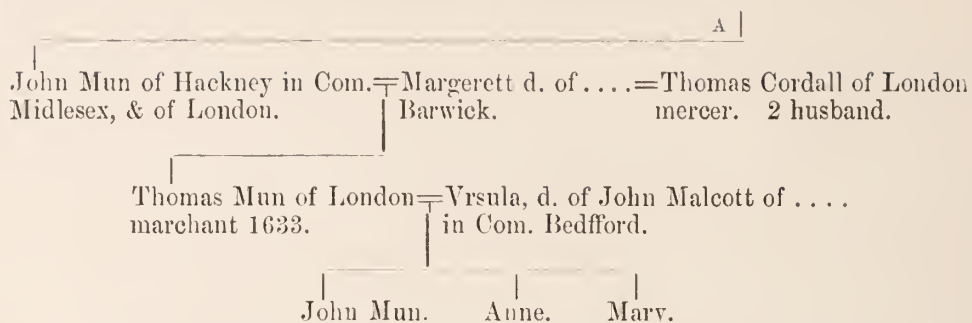


William Mun of Mount Hall in Com. Essex. =

William Mun of Margeretting in Com. Essex. =

William Mun of Finchley in Com. Midlesex. =

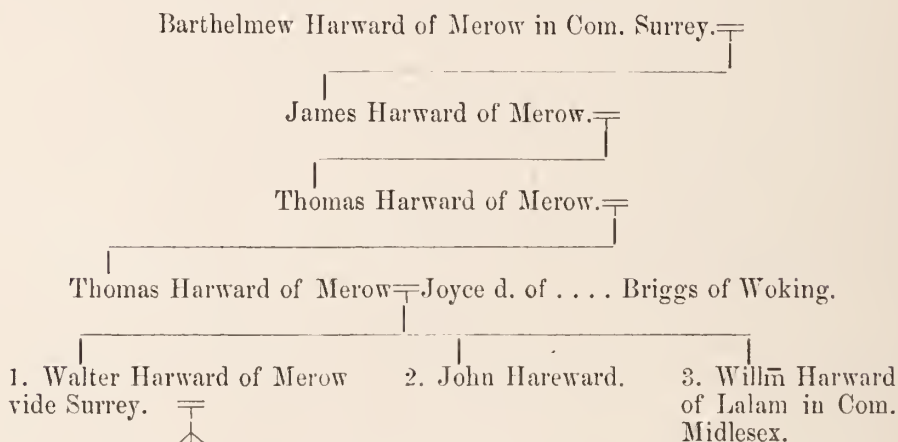
A |



See Visitation of London, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XVII., p. 118.

Harward of Lalam.

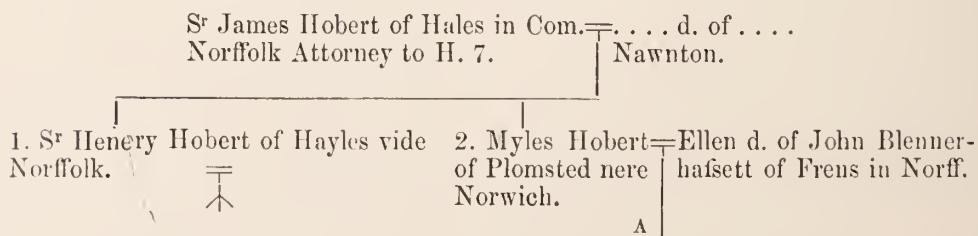
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 102.]

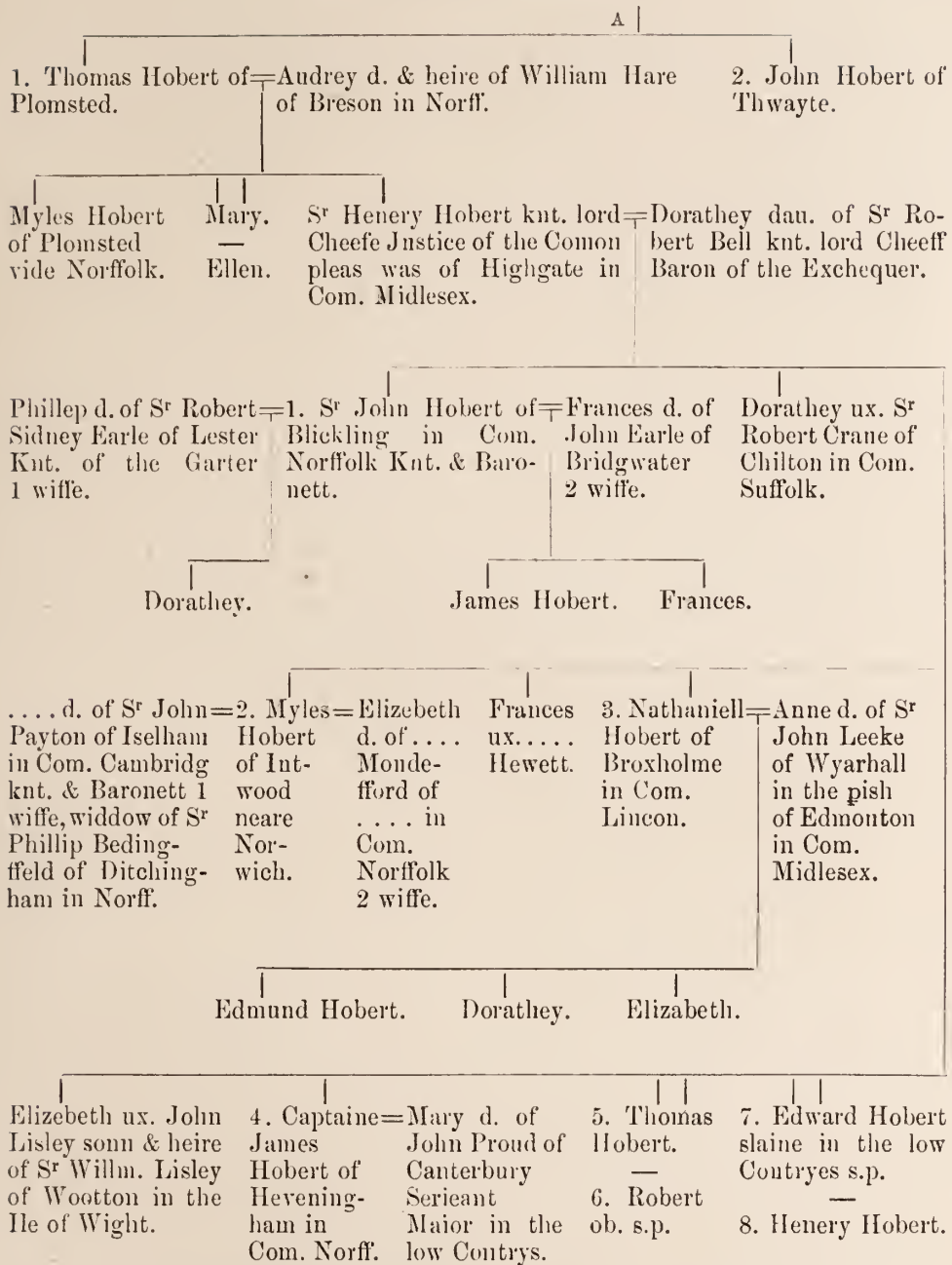


See Visitations of Surrey, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XLIII., p. 35.

Hobert of Highgate.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 102^b.]



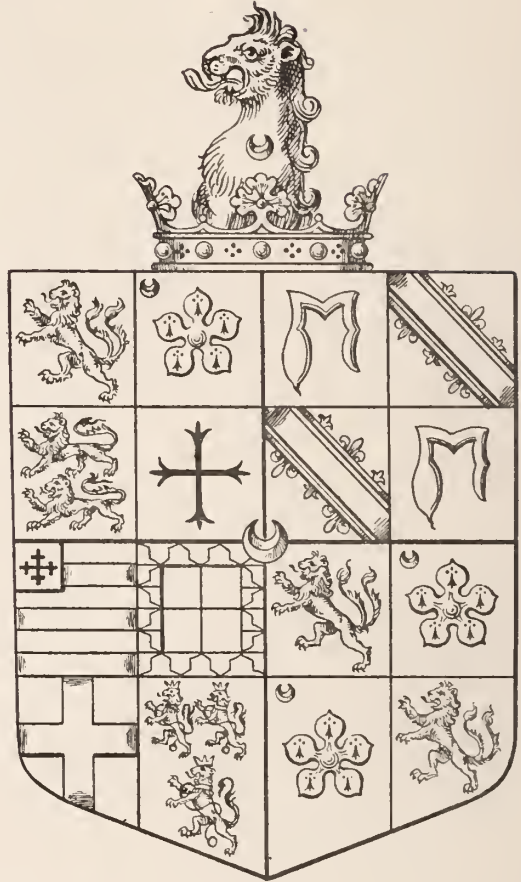


See Visitations of Norfolk, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XXXII., p. 164.

Dudley of Newington.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 105.]

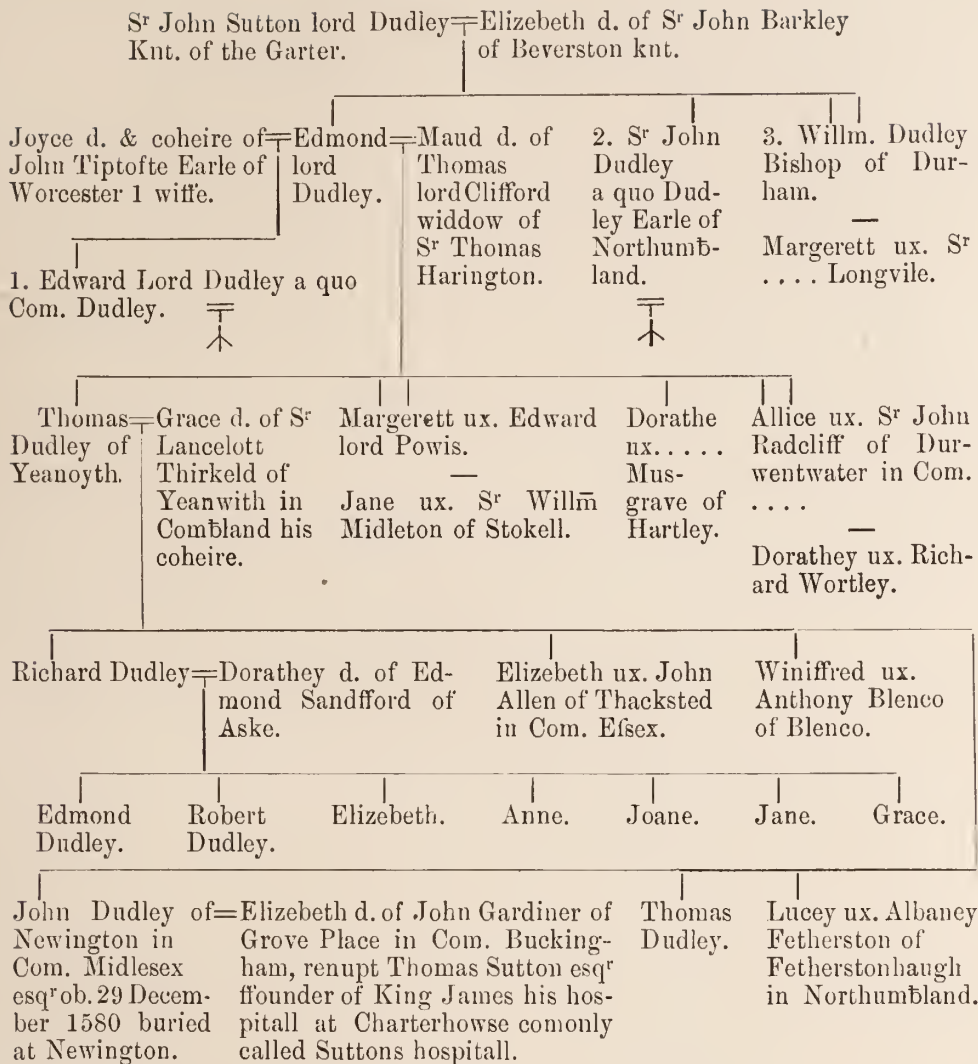
These quartered Coates & Crest are thus in the Coate & pennon w^{ch} hangs vp in Newington Church for John Dudley of Newington Esq^r & likewise on the tombe of the sayd John in A^o 1635 in August.



Quarterly of four grand compartments—

- I.—1. *Or, a lion rampant, tail forked vert* (DUDLEY).
 2. *Gules, a cinquefoil pierced ermine, a crescent for difference* (PAGANELL).
 3. *Or, two lions passant azure* (SOMERY).
 4. *Argent, a cross patonce azure* (MALPAS).
- II.—1 and 4. *Argent, a maunch gules* (THERKELD).
 2 and 3. *Or, a bend flory counterflory sable* (BROMFLETE).
- III.—1. *Barry of six or and azure, on a canton gules a cross-crosslet argent* (ATTON).
 2. *Quarterly or and gules, a border vair* (FITZJOHN).
 3. *Or, a cross sable* (VESEY).
 4. *Vert, three lions rampant argent, crowned and chained or* (TYSON).
- IV.—1 and 4. *Or, a lion rampant, tail forked vert* (DUDLEY).
 2 and 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil pierced ermine, a crescent for difference* (PAGANELL).
*Over all a crescent for difference.**

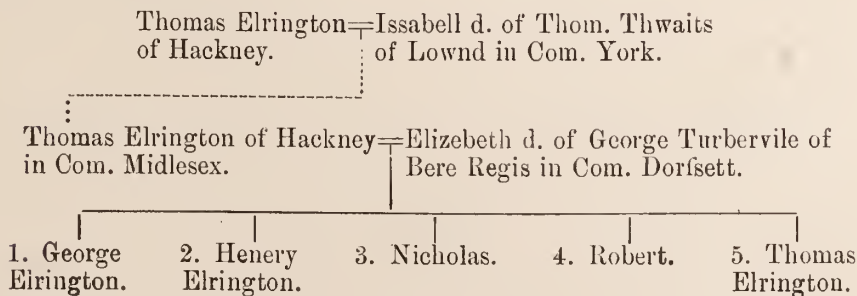
* See Lysons' *Environs of London*, Vol. III., p. 285.



See Visitation of Cumberland, 1615, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. VII., p. 36.

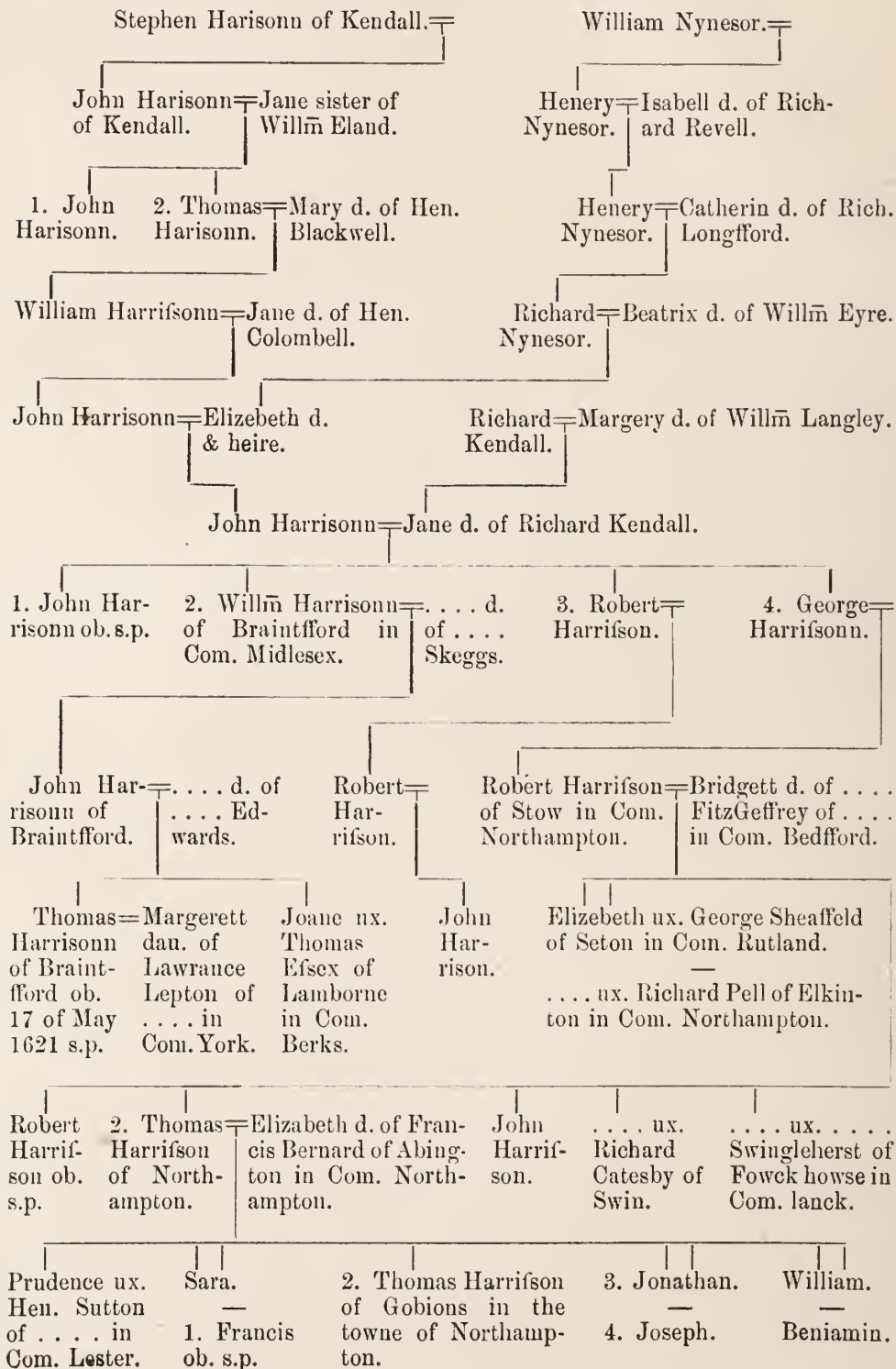
Elrington of Hackney.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 105^b.]



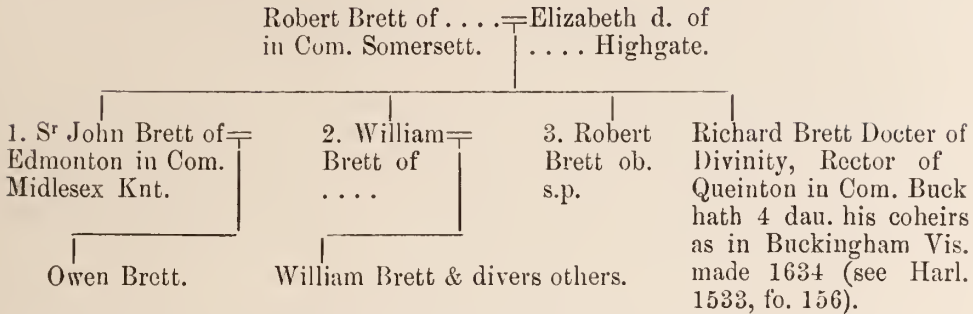
Harrison of Braintford.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 106^b.]



Brett of Edmonton.

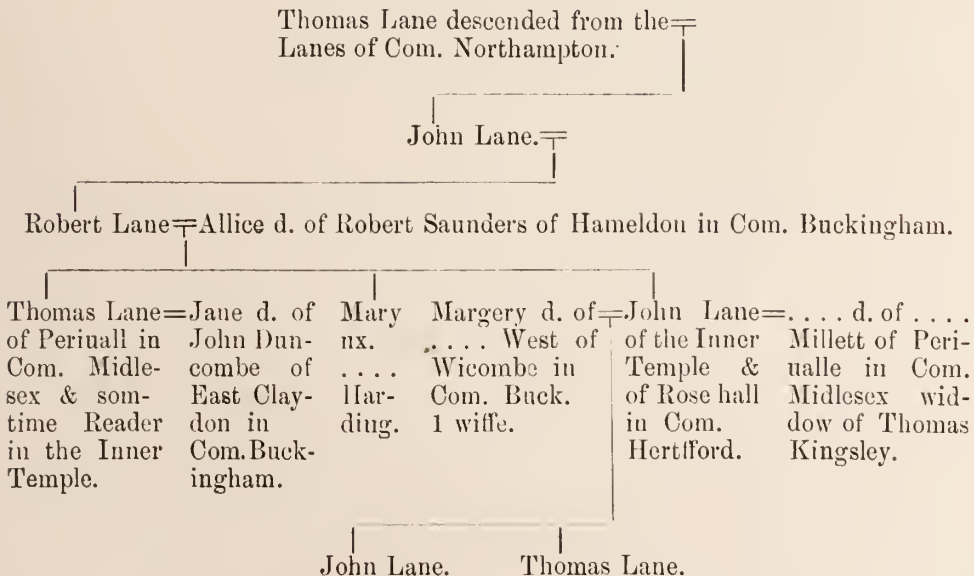
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 108.]



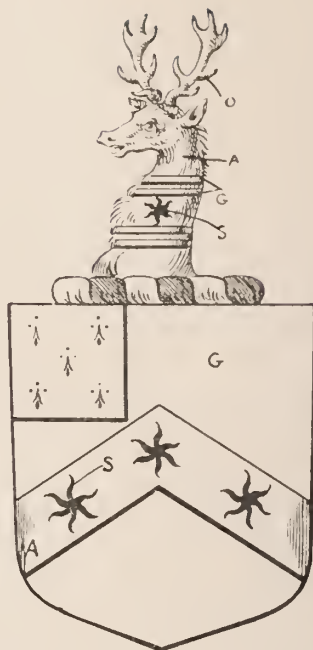
See Visitation of Buckinghamshire, 1634, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LVIII., p. 14.

Lane of Perivale.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 109.]



Carr of Hellingdon.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fos. 110, 112^b.]

Gulielmus Camden Clarenceux Rex Armof

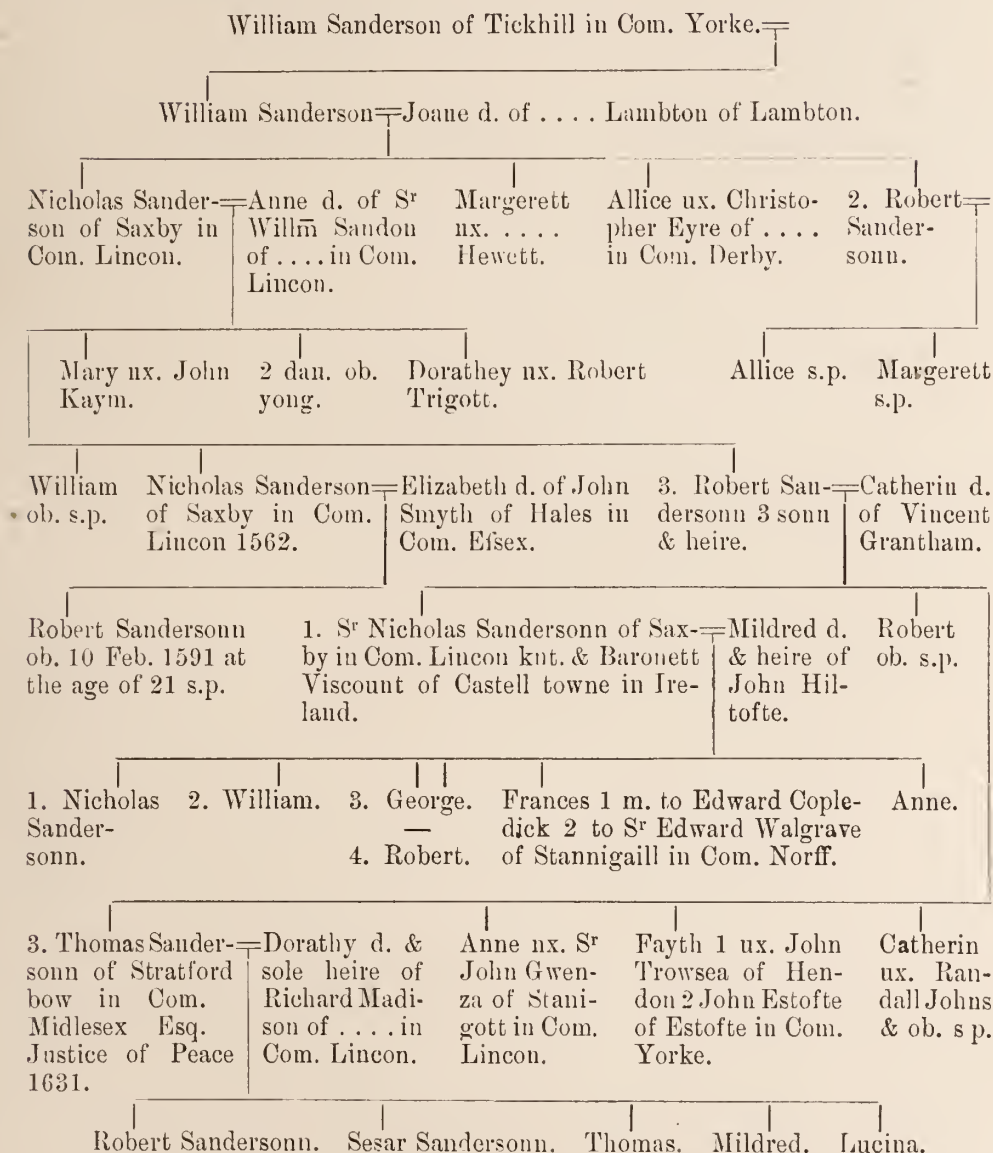
Robert Carr of Hellingdon=
in Com. Midlesex.Magdalen nx.
John Har-
borne of . . .
in Com. Midle-
sex.Elizebeth ux. Edward
fforfsett of Marybone
p^k in Com. Midlesex
esq. Justice of Peace.1. S^r Edward Carr=Philedelphia d. of
Kn^t of Hellingdon John Connoek of
& lyeth there Treworgy in the
buried. pish of S^t Cleere
in Cornwall.2. Gabriell Car of=Mary d. of John Con-
Hillingdon in Com. noek, sister of Phile-
Midlesex. delphia.Rose ux. . . . Vincent of Kentish
towne 2 to Roger Wood of Isling-
ton Sergeant at armes.S^r Edward Car=
of Hellingdon
& there buried
Pentioner.Jane d. of S^r
Edward Ous-
low of Knoll
in Com. Sur-
rey.Anne nx. Martin
Boothby of Whit-
ton in Com.
Midlesex.Bridgett nx.
Simon Coston
of Grenfford
in Com. Midle-
sex.Elizebeth ux.
Robert Enans
of Charing
Croffe nigh
London.

Philedelphia.

Jane.

Sanderson of Stratford Bow.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 110^b.]



See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LII., p. 857.

Lake of Cannons in Little Stanmore.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 111^b.]

Sr Thomas Lake of Channons in the pish of= Mary eldest d. & coheire
Whitchureh als Littell Stanmore in Com. of Sr William Ryther,
Middlesex Knt. Secetary of Estate to K. Knight Lord Maior of
James. London.

Elizabeth ux. Willm Stoner of
Stoner in Com. Oxon Esqr.

2. Sr Arther= . . . d. of Franeis Plow-
Lake Knt. den of Shiplake in Com.
Oxon.

(sic)

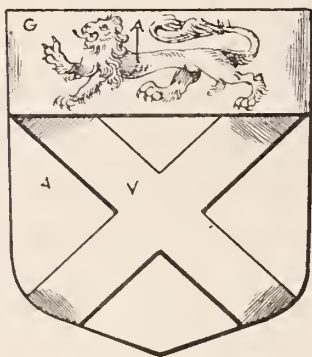
Mary d. & sole heire.

Incomplete in original.

See Le Neve's Knights, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. VIII., p. 63.

Coston of Greenford.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 112^b.]



. . . . Coston of Boston in Com. Lincon.=

Simon Coston of London 14 H. 8, 1522=Margerett d. of . . . Smyth.

John Coston of London esqr Register of the Prerogative= Frances d. of . . .
Courte of Canterbury ob. 3 July 1614 buried at St Blyth of . . . in
Botholphs wthout Aldersgate London. Com. Bedford.

Symon Coston of Green-
ford in Com. Midlesex
1638.

Bridgett d. of Gabriell Car of
Hillingdon in Com. Midlesex
buried at Greenford.

Anne ux. William Mil-
lett of Sudbery in Com.
Midlesex.

John Coston.

Frances.

Mary.

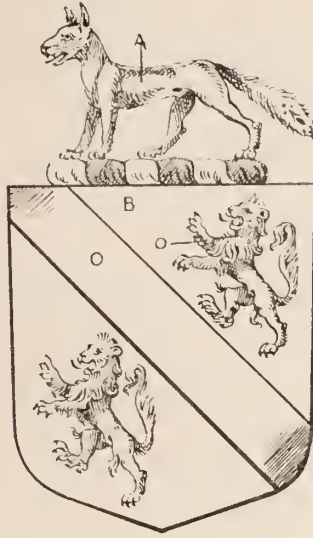
Jane.

Anne.

Philedelphia.

Abye of Keelborne.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 113.]

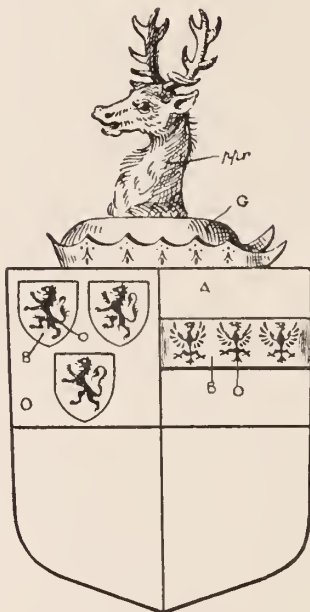


Judith d. of Walter= Sr Arther Abye of= Anne d. of John Quarles of
 Hungerford of Cad- Keeleborne in London, widdow of William
 nam in Com. Wilts. Com. Midlesex Ricthorne of Cannonbury
 Knt. in Com. Midlesex.

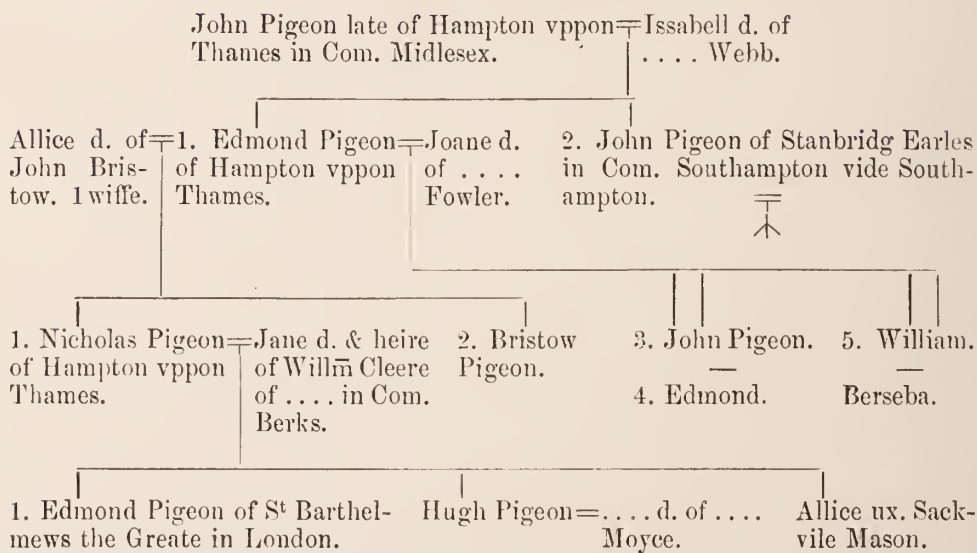
1. Robert= . . . d. of Sr Abye of John St John Keele- of Lidyard in borne. Com. Wilts.	2. Thomas Abye.	3. Charles= Elizabeth d. Abye of William London of Dale of Lon- mechant don Grocer. 1633.	Anne ux. John Fortescue of Fulborne in Com. Efsex.
Anne d. & heire ux. Sr Willm Roberts of Wilsdon in Com. Midlesex Knt.		1. Arther. — 2. Edmond.	3. Charles. — Judeth. Elizebeth.

Pigeon of Hampton upon Thames.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 113^b.*]

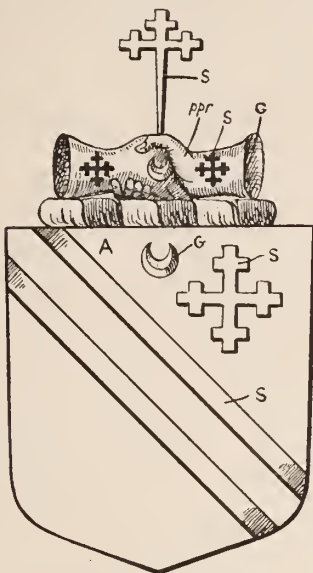


1. PIGEON.
2. CLEARE.



Bond of Fulham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 114^b,
115, 115^b, 116.]



.... Bonde of Bonds Castell in
Com. Northumberland.

.... Bonde=
of in
Com.

William Bonde Esq^r=
Clarke of the Greene
Cloth to H. 7.

Agnes d. & Coheire of John Alphew of
Bore Place in Com. Kent.

John=Joane d.
Bonde of
Thorpe
in Com.
Surrey.

of
Clarke of
Egham
in Com.
Surrey.

Elizabeth d. &
Coheire ux.
Thomas Heron
of Adeseombe
nere Croydon
in Com. Surrey.

Issabel d. &
Coheire ux.
Willm. Len-
thall of
Lachfford in
Com. Oxon.

Jane d. & Co-
heire ux. John
Copingier of
Buxall in
Com. Suffolk.

.... ux.
....
Thinn of
.... in
Com.
Kent.

Elizabeth d. of Richard
Power of Com. Buck-
ingham by Anne the
dau. of Henery Gray &
sister to S^r Henery
Power of Ireland
Knight.

John Bond of
Thorpe in
Com. Surrey
Sergeant of
the Buck-
hounds to Q.
Elizabeth.

Allice d. of
Thom. Wheeler
of Dorking in
Com. Surrey &
of Ludlow in
Com. Sallop.

Simon
Loggins of
Staverton
in Com.
Berks. 1
husband.

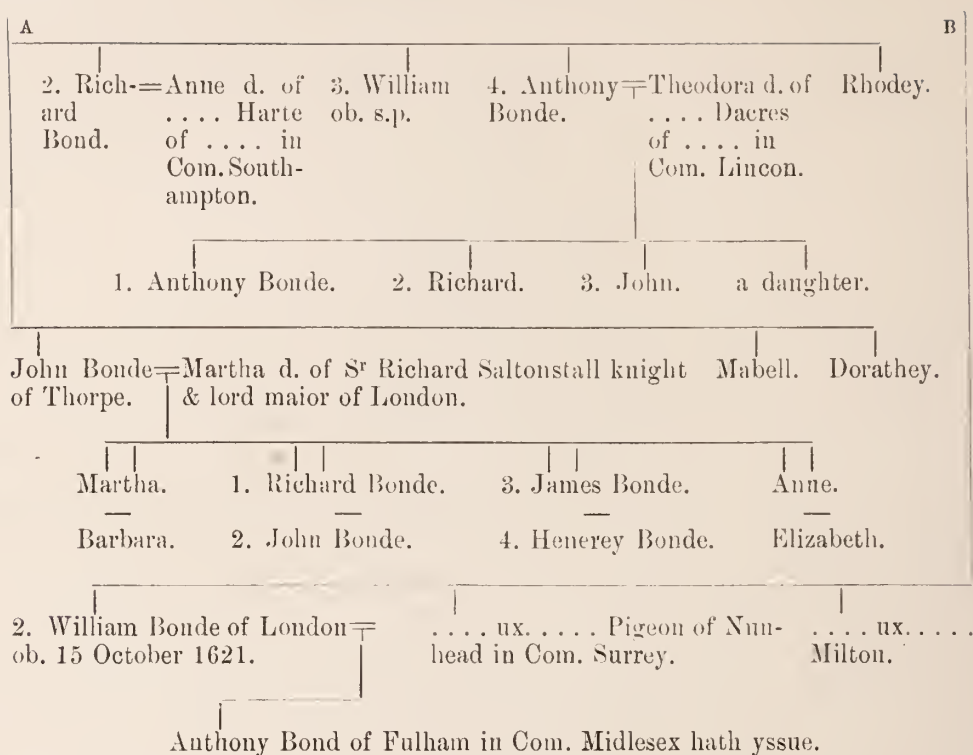
....
Thinn
als
Lanc-
kaster
herald of
Armes.

5. James
Bonde
ob. s.p.

6. Thomas
Bonde of
London.

Mary d. of Shuk-
borough of in
Com.

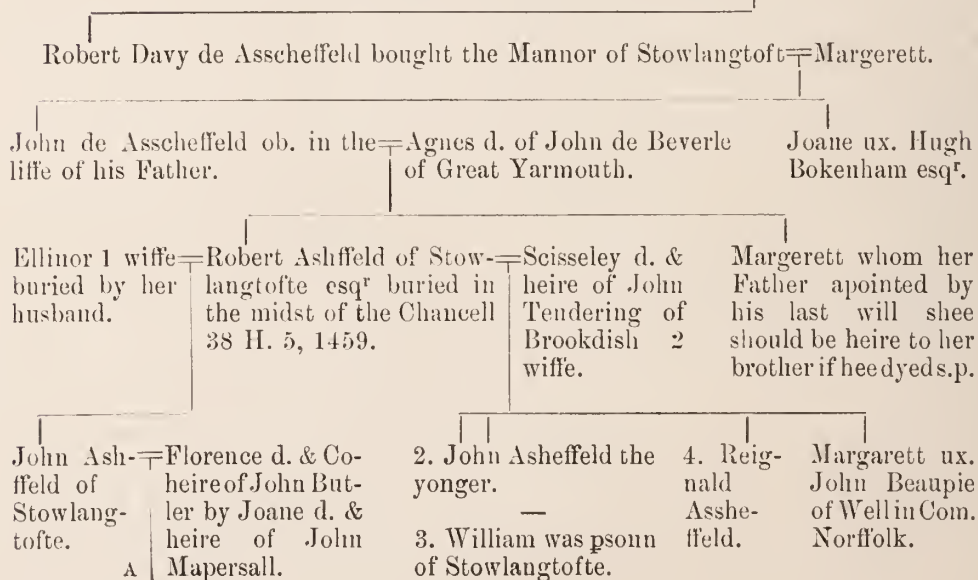
Stephen Aplefford of in
Com. Wilts. 1 husband.

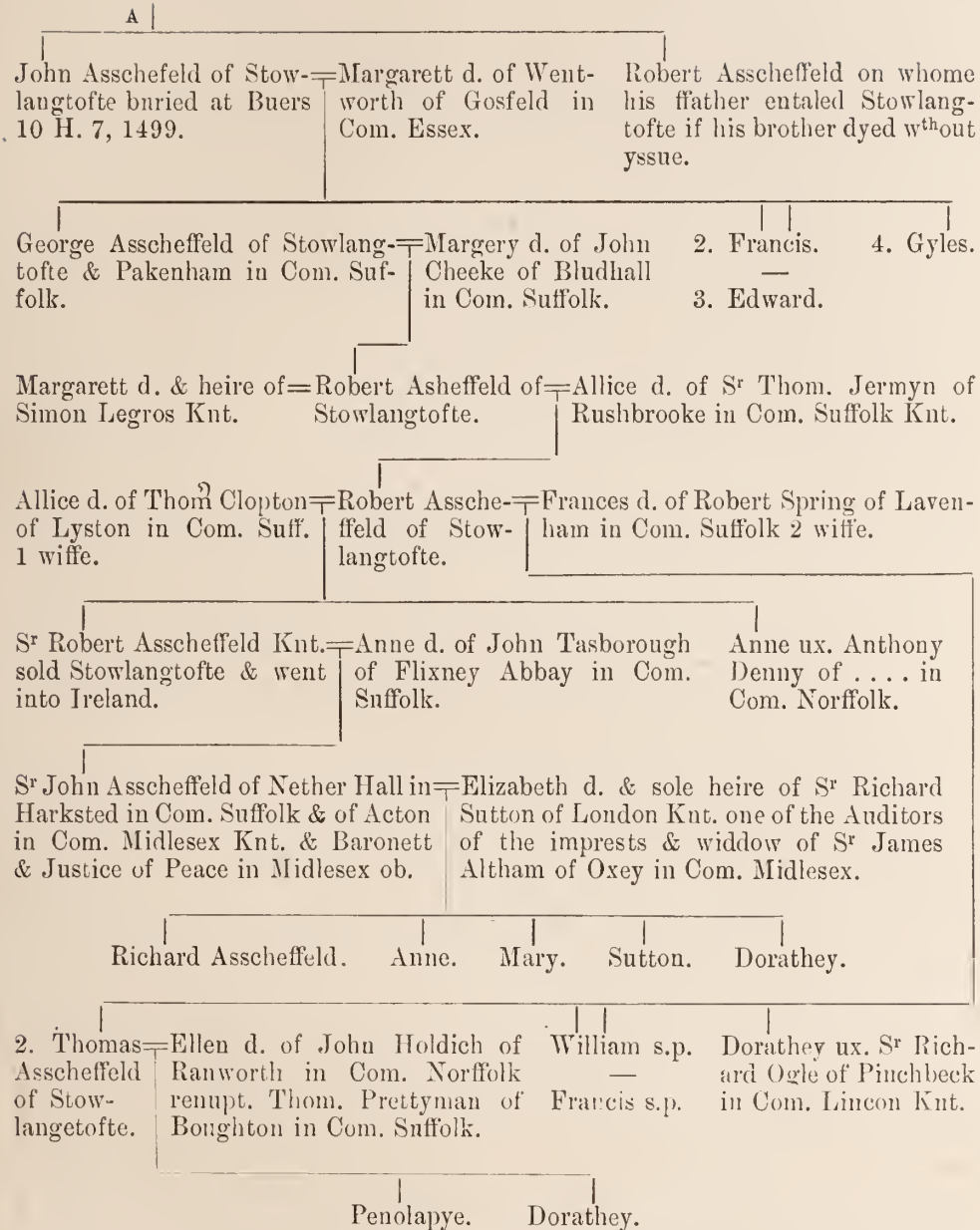


Ashfield of Acton.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 116^b, 117.*]

Davie of Asscheffeld lived temp. E. 2 & E. 3. =





Altham of Acton.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 117^b, 118.]

Christopher Altham of Girlington
in Com. Yorke.

Edward Altham Shreeve of London.	A	. . . d. of Richard Hildersham of Stechworth in Com. Cambridge.
----------------------------------	---	---

A

Elizabeth d. of Thomas Blank of London sister & heire of Sr Thom. Blank Knt. & Maior of London. 1 wiffe.	1. James Altham of Marke hall in Com. Essex.	Mary d. & co-heire of . . . Mathew of Colchester. 2 wiffe.	Thomas Laughton of Com. Yorke.	2. Thomas vide Essex. — 3. Edward.
--	--	--	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------

1. Thomas Altham. . . . d. & heire of . . . Bray.	Margaret d. & heire of Oliver Skinner of . . .	3. Sr James Altham of Oxy in Com. Hertford Knt. one of the Barons of the exchequer buried at Oxy marid to his 3 wiffe.	Mary d. of Hugh Stapers of London 2 wiffe.	Edward Altham vide Essex. — ↑
---	--	--	--	----------------------------------

James Altham. — Mary. — Elizabeth.	Sr James Altham of Oxy & of Acton in Com. Midlesex Knt.	Elizabeth d. & sole heire of Sr Richard Sutton of London Knt. one of the auditors of the imprests to King James.	Sr John Assheffield Knt. & Baronett 2 husband.	Richard s.p.	Mary ux. Sr Francis Stidolph of . . . in Com. . . . Knt. — Elizabeth.
--	---	--	--	--------------	--

Sutton Altham sonn & heire. Elizabeth. Frances.

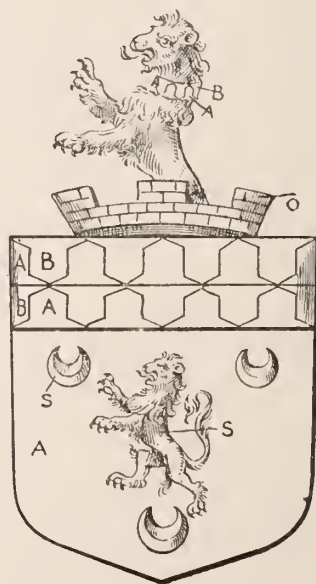
Wilcocks of Tottenham.

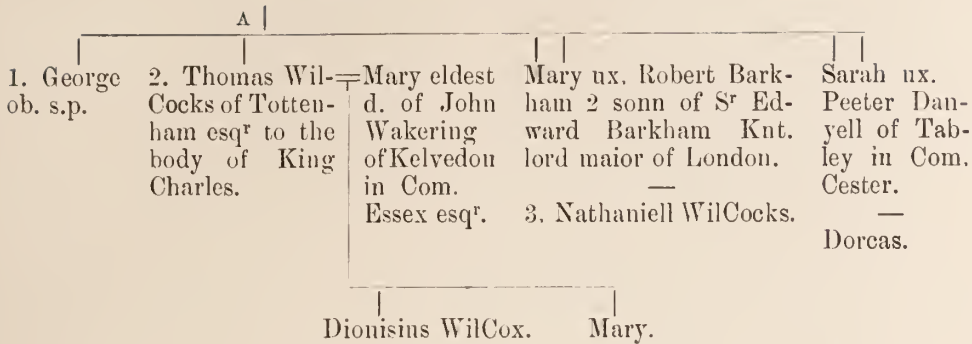
[MS Earl. 1551, fo. 118^b, 119.]

Richard Wilcocks of Com. Sallop. = Joane d. of . . . Dure.

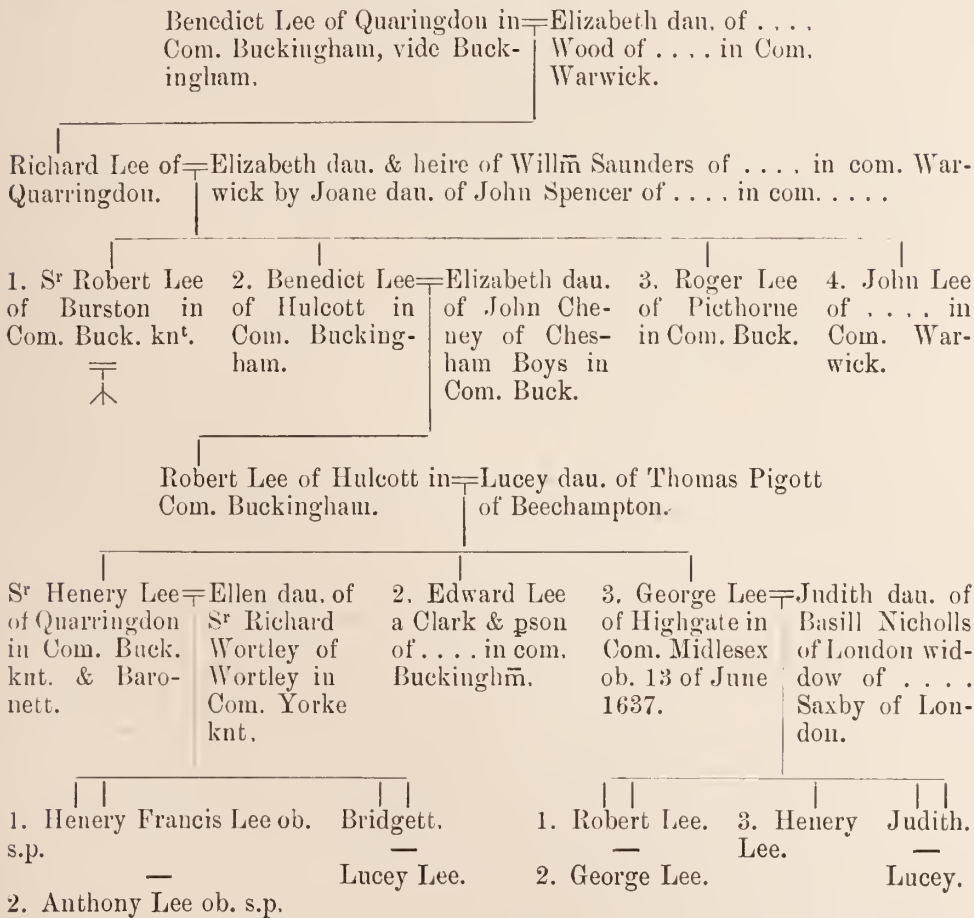
Richard Wilcocks of London & of Tottenham in Com. Midlesex ob. 4 May 1624. = Alice d. of George Porkhurst of Ipswich in Com. Suffolk.

A

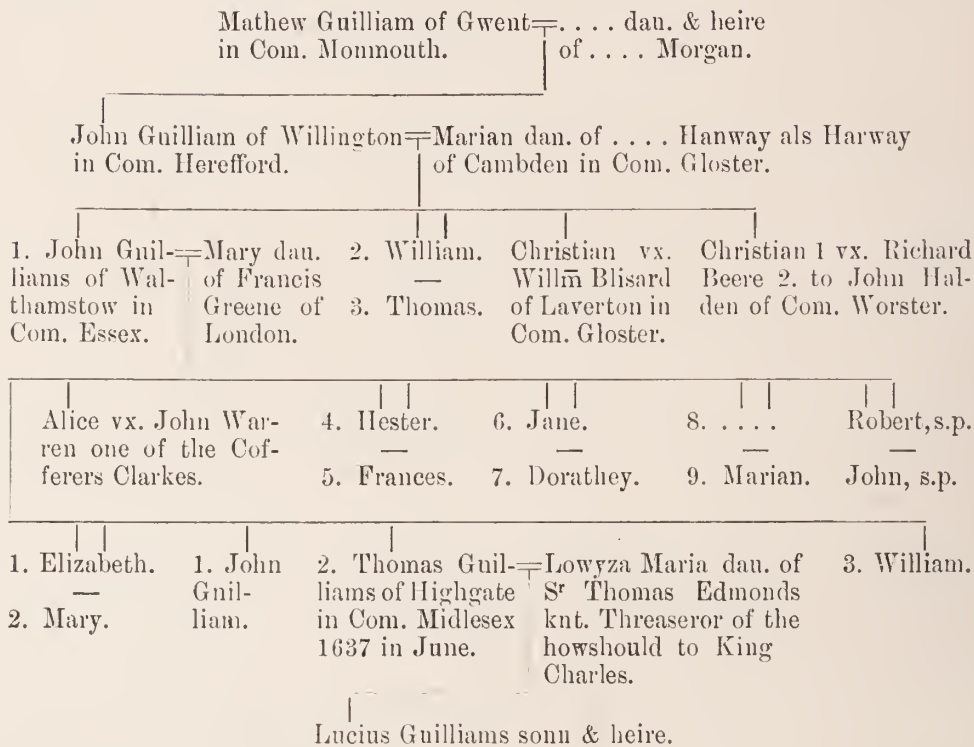




[Lee.]

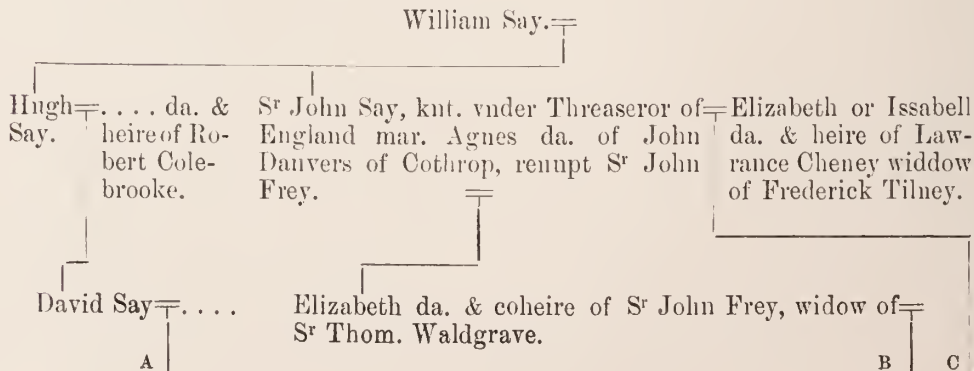
[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 119^b.]

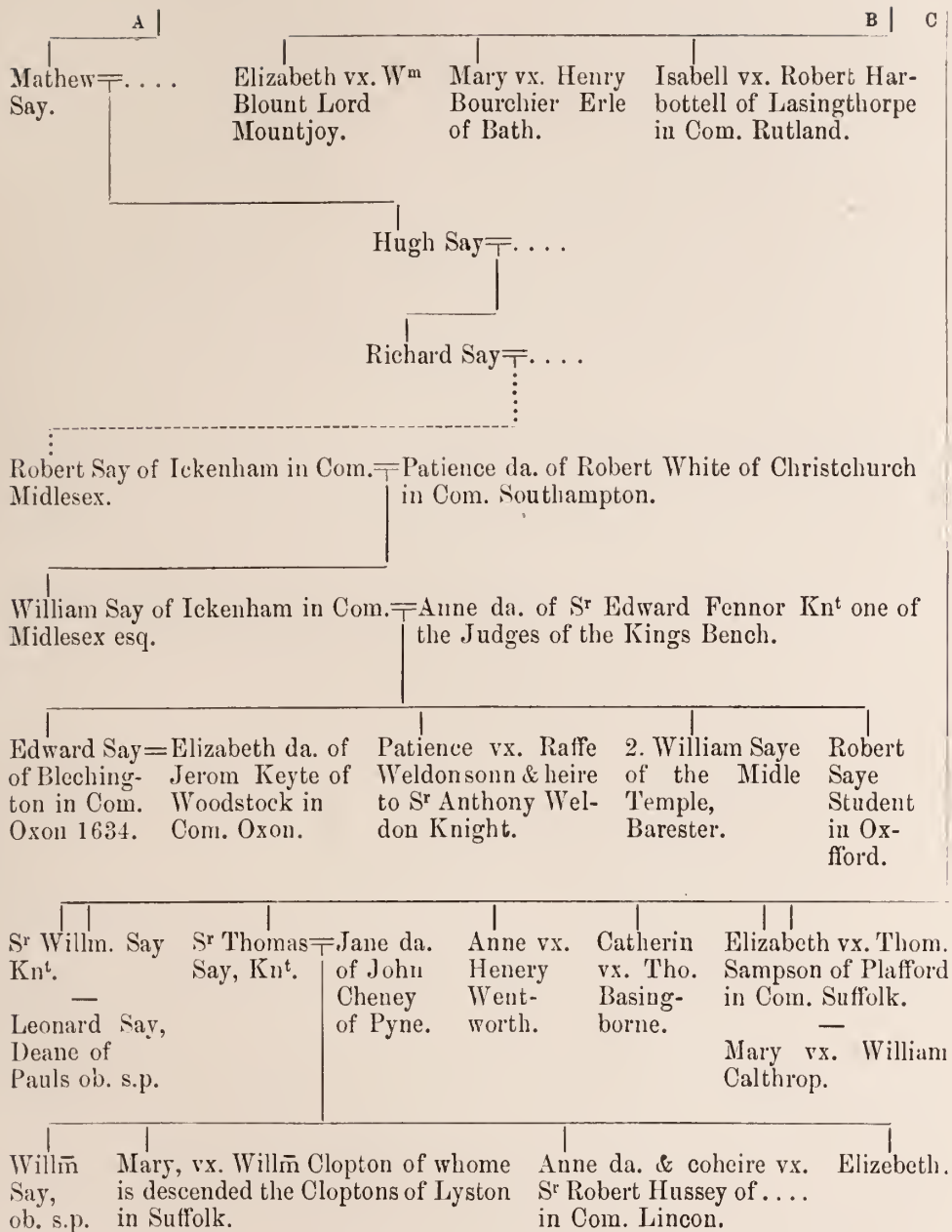
[Guilliam.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 120^b.]

Say of Eckenham.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 121.]

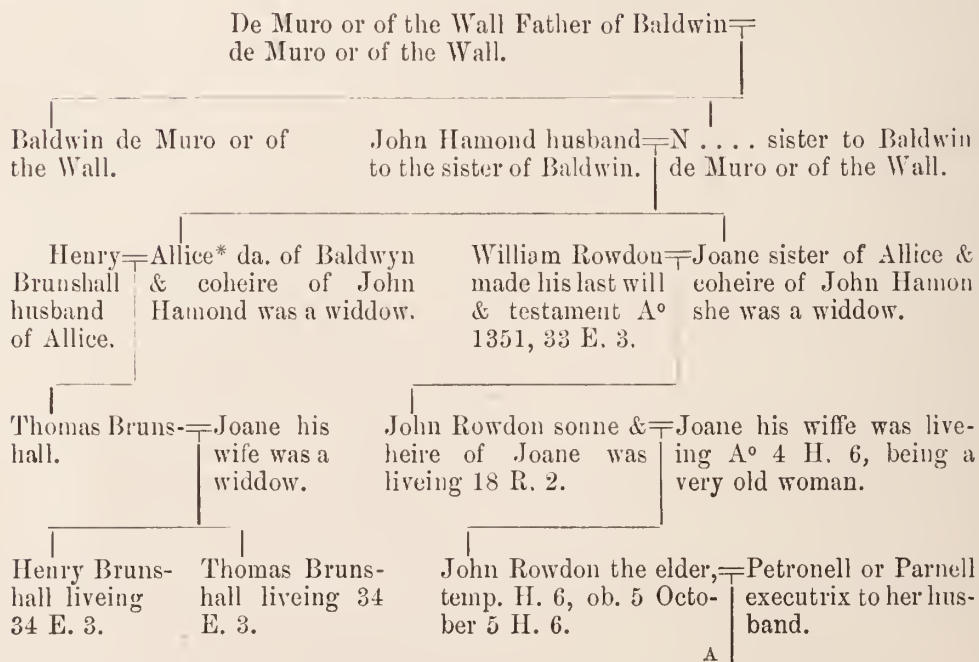




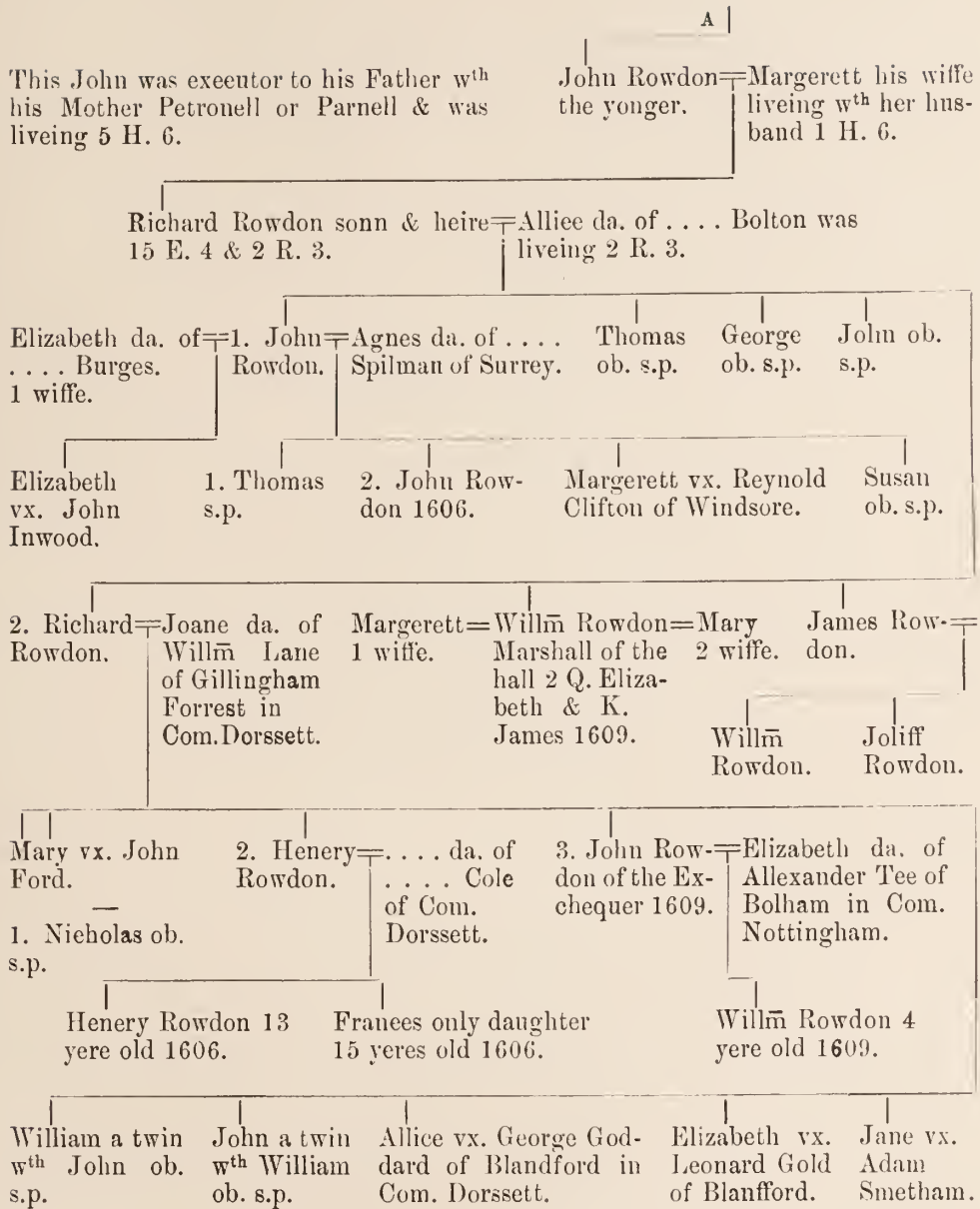
[Rowdon.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 122.]

The Genealogie or lineall descent of the Family of the Rowdons collected out of Evidences of that howse remaning in the Custody of Mr John Rowdon of the Exchequer in the yeare of Christ 1604.

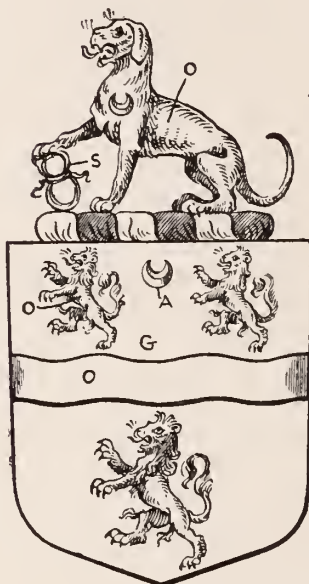


[* Query was she not the daughter of Baldwyn as stated and coheiress of her Aunt.]



This Pettegree was subscribed by William Segar, Garter & William Camden Clarenceulx also by Nicholas Charles Lancaster Herald of Armes who labored the same.

[Crompton.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 123^a.]

"I haue the tolbot to haue a Collor Sable ringed
& stued wth the tirrett Or."

John Crompton = Anne da. of Raffe Ashton
ton of Lon- of Greate Leaver in Com.
don. Lanck.

2. Thomas Crompton of Hounslow
in Com. Midlesex.

Mary da. of Robert
Hodgson of Lon-
don Auditor.

1. John
Crompton.

3. Richard
Crompton.

1. Thomas
Crompton.

2. John
Crompton.

3. Robert
Crompton.

Anne.
—
Mary.

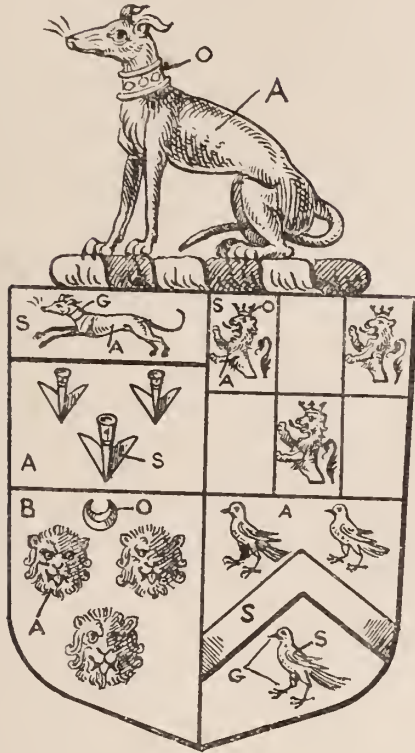
Elizabeth.
—
Mandlyn.

Alice.
—
Grace.

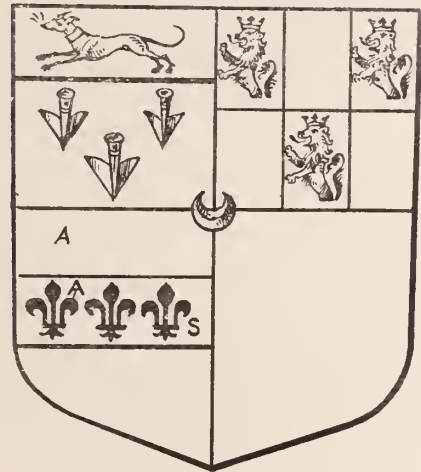
Margerett.

Roberts of Wilsdon.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 124.]



1. ROBERTS.
2. [WELLES].
3. BARNES.
4. BROOKE.



- 1 and 4. ROBERTS.
2. [WELLES].
3. PATTINSON.

Thomas Roberts of Wilsdon in Com. Midlesex.=

Katharine dau. of
Edward Chester
of . . . in Com.
Hartf. & sister of
S^r Robert. 1 wiffe.

=Edmond
Roberts
of Wils-
don.

=Fayth dau. &
heire of . . .
Patinsonn
of Colman
streete in Lon-
don. 2 wiffe.

Dorathey 1 vx. Allan
Horde of the Midle
Temple Esq^r Bench-
er 2 to S^r Lawrance
Taylard of Dodington
in Com. Huntingdon
Knt.

Phillip vx.
Christopher
Dawbney of
Sarington
in Com.
Norfolk.

2. Thomas Roberts of
Nelson in Com. Les-
ter 1619.

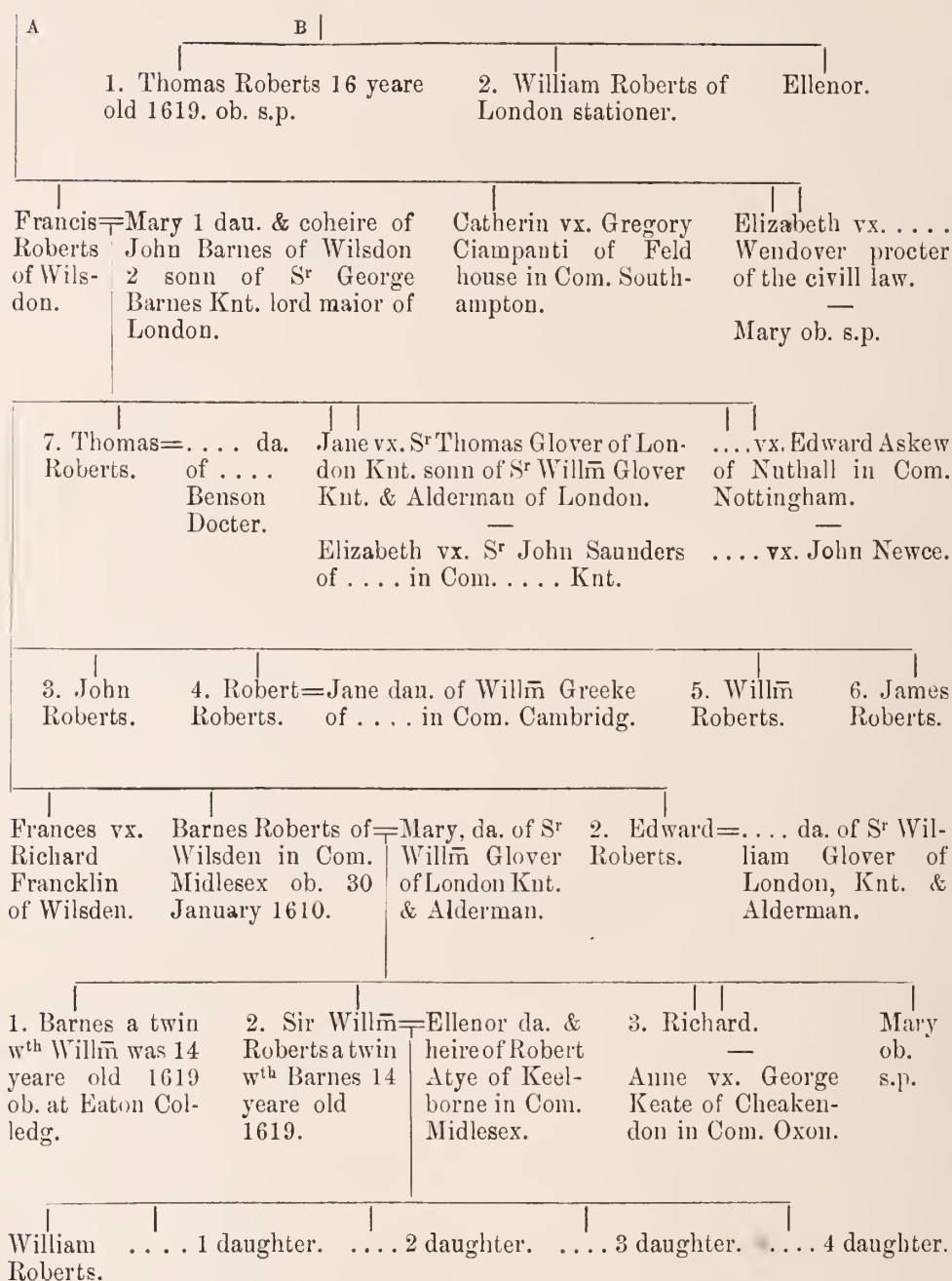
=Anne da. of Thom. Barnaby
of Watford in Com. North-
ampton.

3. Edward Roberts.

—
Anne dyed an infant.

A

B



[Campe.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 126.]



To Lawrance Campe of London p Clarenceux Camden.

Robert Campe = Anne da. of . . . Thorne
of London. of Watford in Com. Hert-
ford.

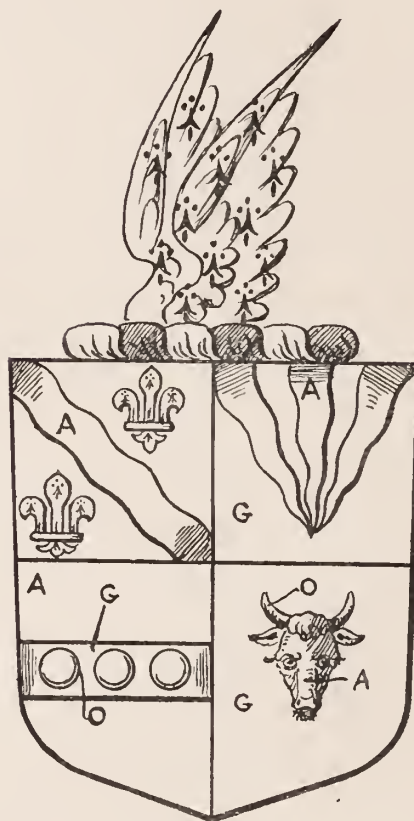
1. Lawrance Campe = Judith da. of John Trott of London & of London, reupt Tho- Cony hatch in Com. mas Tooke Auditor of the Midlesex. Courte of Wards, ob. 8 July 1638.	2. Thomas Campe of London.	3. George Campe = of Limehowse.
		Judith Campe.

Lawrance = Sara da. of Sr Alex- Campe of ander Cave of Ba- Cony grave in Com. Lester hatche. Knt.	Susan vx. Raffe Wilson of Willen in Com. Hertfford.	Judith vx. Nicholas Fussell of London.
	Jane vx. Willm Gilbert of Vrsett in Com. Essex.	Elizabeth vx. Wil- liam Dyghton of . . .

Borough.

[*Harl. MS. 1551, fo. 126^b.*]

1. BOROUGH
[the field is
Azure].
2. PIKE.
3. JENNINGS.
4. DASTON.



Thomas Pike of Ilford = Alice da. & Coheire
in Com. Essex. of John Jennings.

Walter Borough =
of Norham nere
Barstaple in
Com. Devon.

Thomas = Anne da. of Sr
Pike of John Allen
Ilford. Kut. lord Maior
of London.

Alice vx. John Parvis of Unsted
in Com. Surrey.

—
Anne vx. Robert Blagrave of
Reding in Com. Berks.

Willm Borough of Lymehouse in Com. =
Midlesex, Comptroller of the Queens
Navye, 1593.

Judith da. & heire of
Thomas Pike of Ilford
in Com. Essex.

Robert Pike of
Ilford ob. s.p.

Walter Borough dyed
wthout yssue.

Mary da. & sole heire vx. Adrian
Moore of London.

[Dormer of Fulham.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 127^b.]

- 1 and 4. DORMER.
 2. DORRE als CLOBS [? CHOBBS].
 3. COUBRIEN als COYBRIDG.

Geffrey Dormer of West Wickham in Com. Bucks. = Ellinor da. & heire of Thomas Dorre als Clobbs.

Geffrey Dormer. = Judith da. of Robert Baldington of the manor of Baldington nere Thame in Oxon.

Geffrey Dormer of Thame in Com. Oxon. = Ursula da. & heire of Brian Coulbisch als Coilridg of Touredge in Com. Buck.

1. Willm. Dormer Vide Buck.



2. Geffrey Dormer of Thame. = Elizabeth da. of Jor-dayne.

3. Sr Michell Dormer Knt. lord Maior of London vide Buck.



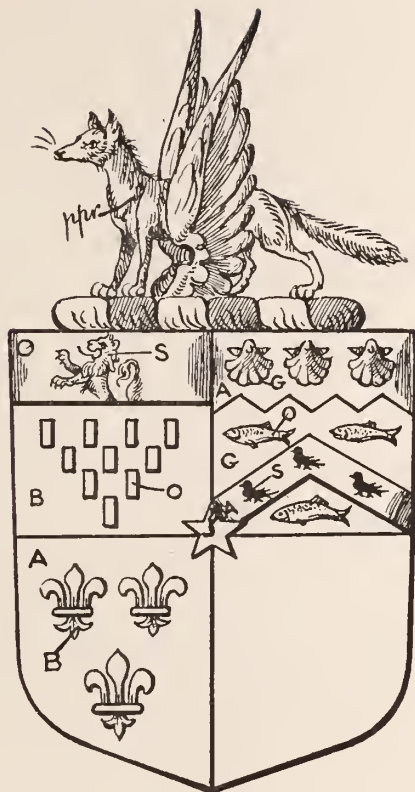
4. Peeter Dormer of Ship-ton Lee in Com. Buck vide idem.



5. Edward Dormer of Fulham in Com. Middlesex, There buried in w^{ch} Church there is a Fayre Tombe ffor him.

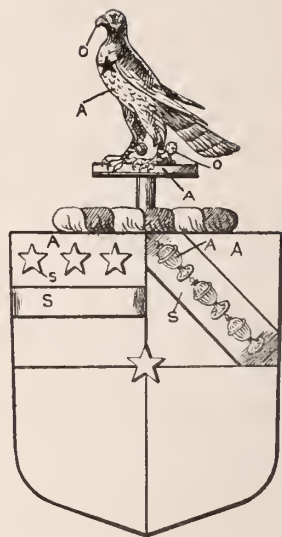
Alice vx. John Croker of Farrington in Com. Berks.

Elizabeth da. & coheire 1 ux. John Gresham of Mayffeld in Com. Sussex 2. to Willm Plumbe of Northend in the pish of Fulham.



[Townley of Littleton.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 128.]

[Arms.—1. TOWNLEY.
2. RIXTON.]

Richard Townley, 11 H. 6. =

Isabell da. of Nicholas = John Town- = Alice da. of
Butler of Britwell in ley 33 H. 6. 2 wiffe
Hutton. 1 wiffe. 2 E. 4.

1. S^r Richard
Townley knt.
34 H. 6 vide
Lanck.

2. Larrance
Townley of
Barnes hyd.
vide Lanck.

3. Nicholas =
Townley 3
sonn.

4. Edmond Town-
ley of Dutton by
the gyfte of his
Father.

Bennett vx.
.... Nowell
of Read in
Com. Lanck.

5. Barnard.

Nicholas Townley of Royle = Anne base da. of S^r Hugh Vaughan
in Com. Lanck. of Littleton in Middlesex.

Edmond =
Townley
of Royle.

Catherin da. of Rich-
ard Curson of Walter
perry in Com. Oxon.

Blanch vx. Willm Price of
Kings Barton in Com. Glos-
ter widow of William
Strensham.

Susan vx. George
Nevell of 2
to Woode-
roff.

1. Nicholas Townley =
of Royle, high Shreeve
of Lanck in A^o.

2. Edmond.

5. Richard.

7. Robert.

9. Tho-
mas.

4. Francis.

6. Robert.

8. Barnard.

Margerett da. & heire vx. Ingleby of Clapham in Com. York.

3. Francis Townley of = Catherin da. of Thom. Forster of Hunsdon
Littleton in Com. Middle- in Com. Hertford, one of the Justices of
sex sonn of Edmond. the Comon Bench.

Blanch.
—
Anne.

See Visitation of Lancashire, 1613, Chetham Soc. Pub., Vol. LXXXII., p. 62.

A			
1. Nicholas=Joane eld. da. & Townley. heire of William White of Nor- dium in Com. Sussex 1638.	2. Francis Townley. — 3. Thomas Townley. — 4. Edmond Townley.	5. Richard Townley. — 6. Willm Townley.	Susan. — Catherin.
Frances vx. Robert Poole of Wybunbury in Com. Cester.	Honor vx. . . . Sturmy of the Kings Bench office.	Mary vx. . . . dobs of the Petty bag office.	

[Davenport.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 129^b.]

Ellenor d. of=John Dauenporte of Dauenporte in=Jane da. & heire of Richard
Thurstan Hol-Com. Cester ob. 24 Q. Elizabeth,Massy 2. brother of Geffrey
land of Dentonmarid to his 3 wiffe Anne da. of Ran-Massey of Tatton. 2 wiffe.
1 wiffe.dall Manwaring of Caringham.

7. Humffrey= Dauenporte.	8. Edm.	9. Henery ob. yong.	10. Arther. — 11. Francis.	12. George. — Mary.	Catherin. — Bridgett.
-----------------------------	---------	------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

1. John Dauenporte= of Morton in Com. Cester.	Margerett da. of . . . Fuller of St Thomas Abbay in Com. Stafford.	2. George dyed w th out yssue male.
---	--	---

Ambrose Dauenporte of Castell Bromwich in Com. Warwick.	Mary da. of John Calthrop of Stoguy in Com. Norfolk.
--	---

Anne da. of Willm Daws= of Brinckley in Com. Tallington in Com. Midle- Warwick 1 wiffe ob. s.p. sex 1638 in September.	1. Edward Dauenporte of= Anne da. of Willm Clarke of Auldustry in Com. Warwick. 2 wiffe.
--	---

Abbigale da. & sole heire ux. Willm Hobsonn of Boston in Com. Lincon.

2. John Dauen- porte of Lou- don 1638 in September.	Catherin da. of John Myles of Crick in Com. Northampton.	3. Ambrose.	Jane vx. Harvey a Minister.	Mary vx. William Hid- sonn Clarke & Minister of Bricknell in Com. Warwick.
--	---	-------------	--	---

1. John Dauenporte.	2. Ambrose.	Mary.	Catherin.
---------------------	-------------	-------	-----------

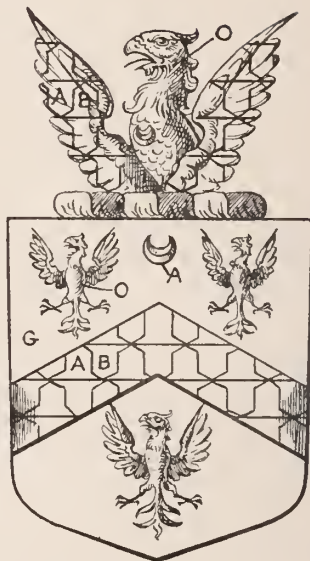
[Wilmer of Stratford-le-Bow.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 130^b.]

In the church of Ryton Vppon Duusmore in
Com. Warwick taken 25 of Feb. A^o 1613.

All Christen people walking alone
behold the ymages of this Stone
where lien Richard Wilmer & his wiffe Joane
the xxiiij day of May wth good Record
hee departed out of this world the yeare of our
lord

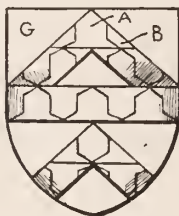
A. MDXXVIJ to whose sollis Jesus give Comfford
ffarmer of this towne well knowne was hee
of your Charitie say pater noster & Aue.



Willm Wilmer of Withbrook in Com. Warwick as by=
inquisition taken at Kenelworth 7 of September 2 H. 7.

Richard Wilmer of Riton in Com. Warwick ob. 24 May 1527.

Joane da. of John Goodyere of Bagington in Com. Warwick.



Thom. Wilmer of Couentree, made his will 6 October 1540.

Joane da. of Thom. Wilmer.

1. Willm Wilmer of Riton, ob. 17 October, 1551.

Julian da. of Willm Spencer of Badley in Com. Worster, renupt Thomas Spencer of Everton in the same County.



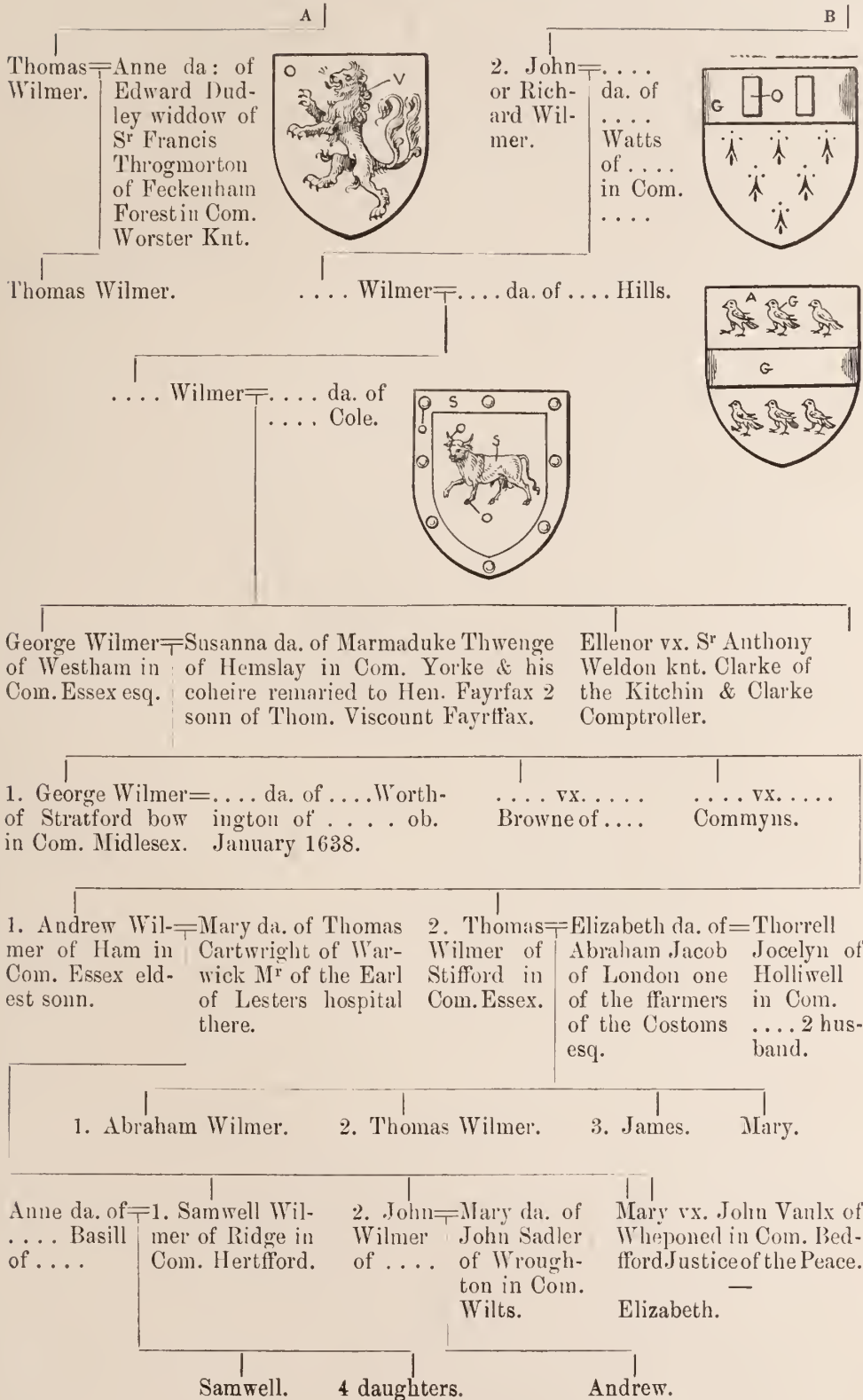
Thomas Wilmer of Sturton in Com. Northampton.

Elizabeth da. of John Crudge of Com. Devon.



A

B



[Wood of Islington.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 131^b.]

.... da. of Harrison of = Roger Wood of Islington = Rose da. of Robert
 sister of Harrison of London, in Com. Midlesex Esq. Carr of London
 Curceter. 1 wiffe. Sergeant at Armes. 2 wiffe.

1. Sr Robert Wood of Islington, knt. one of the
 pentioners to King James & King Charles.

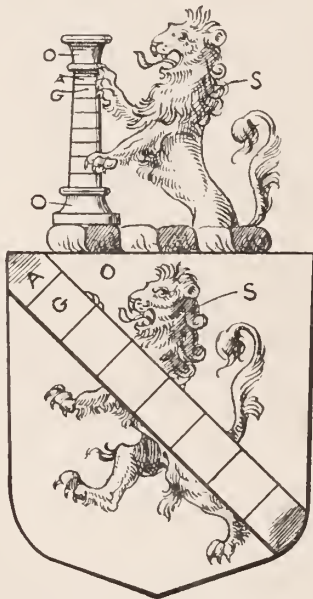
2. Roger
 Wood.

Children
 ob. s.p.

Robert Wood.

[Forsett of Marylebone.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 132.]



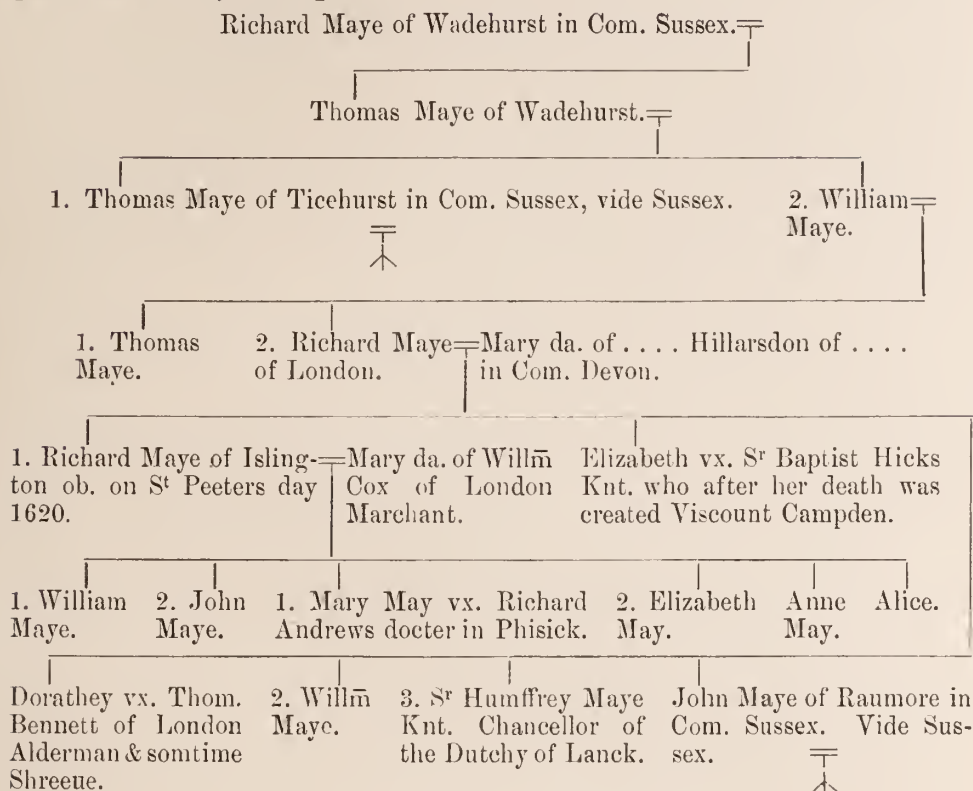
Edward Forsett of Mary- = Elizabeth da. of
 bone, Esq. Justice of Robert Car[r]
 Peace. of London.

Robert Forsett of = da. of Sr Henery
 Marybone in Com. Speler of in Com.
 Midlesex, 1638. Midlesex Knt. Justice
 of peace.

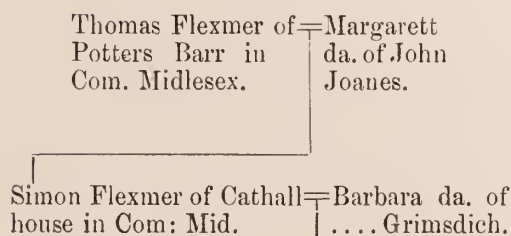
Frances vx. Sr Mathew Howland of
 London Knt. pentioner to King
 Charles, 2 sonn of Sr Gyles Howland
 of Stretham in Com. Surrey.

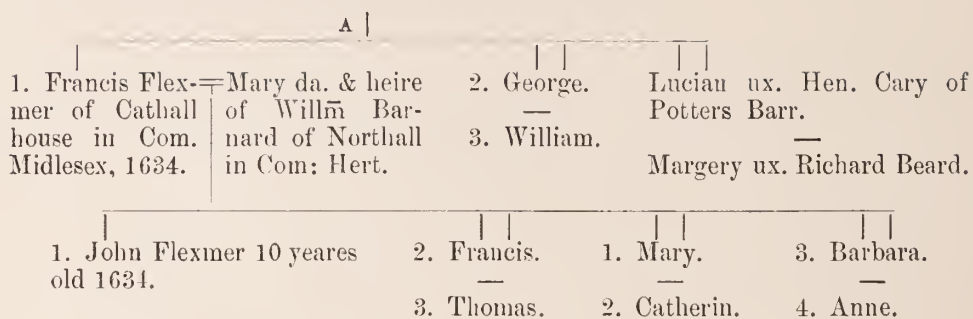
Edward Forcett.

[Maye of Islington.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 132^b.]

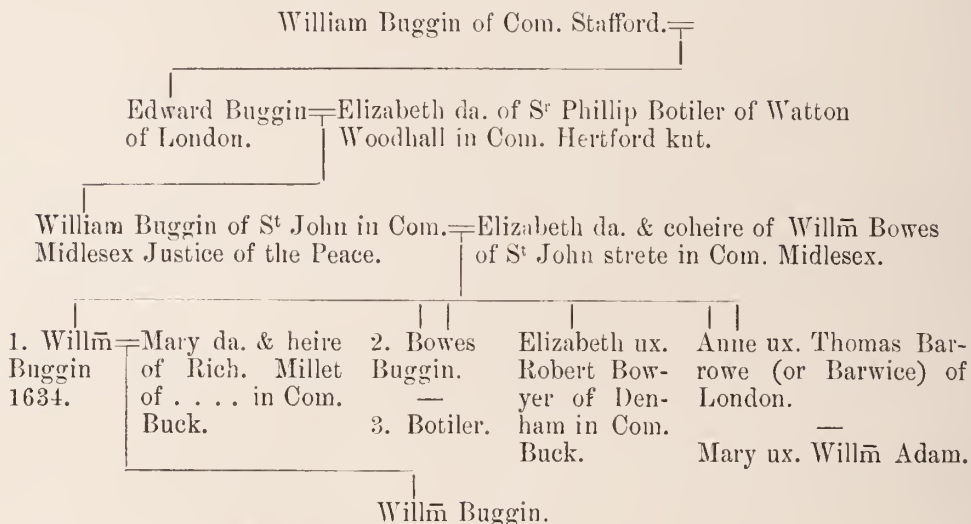
[Flexmer.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 133^b.]



[Buggin of St. John's.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 134.]

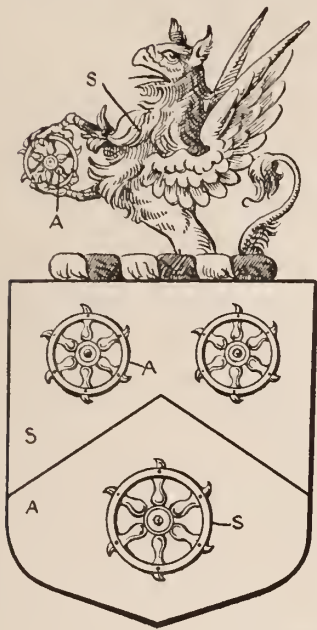


[Horseman of Kensington.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 134^b.]

Robert Horseman of Kensington = Elizabeth dau. of S. Gilbert Pickering of Tachmach in Com: Northampton 1618.
in Com: Middlesex.

Grant to George Lemitaire of Westminster.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 135, 135^b.]

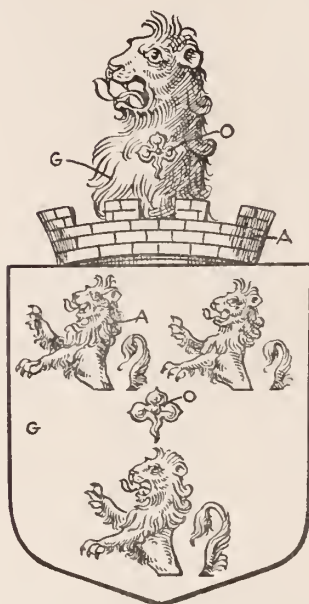
To all and singular Persons as well nobles as others to whome this presents shall come, I Willm Seger Garter Principall King of Armes send dne comandacōne and greeting, wheareas anciently from the Beyging the valiant and vertuous actes of worthy persones have been Comended to y^e world by sundry monuments, and Remembrances of their Good deserts, among which the Cheifest and most usnall have been the bearing of signes in sheilds, comonly called Armes being evident demonstracōns and tokens of Prowesse and valour of diverslye distributed according to the qualities and deserts of the Persons meritting the same: Wich order as it was most pvidently devised in the begyning to stirr up and Kindell the hartes of men to the Imitacion of virtue, and noblenes, even so hath the same ben continuallye observed to this day to the entent that such as have done Comendable Servise to their Prince and Countrey either in warre or peace Maye receive due honour in their lyves, and also derive, and contynne the same successively to their posterity for ever.

Amongst the which number I finde George Lemitaire of the Cittie of Westminster in the County of Middlesex Esquire to be the sonne of Thomas Lemitaire the sonne of Nicholas Lemitaire, whoe came forth of Normandy, by an annient and Lineall descent of that surname and familie and bare for their Coate Armor this Armes depicted in the margent, vidit p Cheveron Sable and Argent, three Catherin wheelles, Counter Changed: and not knowing any Creast as hee maye lawfully beare, in Consideracōn whereof in Respect of the worthynes of the said George Lemitaire, and his Good deserts. as also having Longe served his Matie in his Court of Exchequer: I the said Garter have Given and granted him this Creast or Cognisance unto his said Auncient Armes vidle on a wreath of his Cullours a demy Griffon Sable snpporting a Catherin whecle argente, all which said armes and Creast I the said Garter have assinged Confirmed and granted unto the said George Lemitaire and to his posterity for ever to use beare and shewe forth the same at all tymes, and in all places, according to the free Leberity and pleaser, in witnes wheare of I the said Garter have heare unto sett my hand and Scale of Office, the fourteenth of June in the fortenth yeare of the Raigne of o^r Sovereigne Lord James by greace of god King of England, Frances and Irelande defender of the faith etc. and of Scotland y^e fifteth.

Willm Seger Garter

[Bennet.]

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 136.]



This pedigree & Armes were approved & entered in the Visitation of Middlesex 1634.

Hen. St George, Richmond.

Roger Bennet of Newbury in
Berkshire had issue two
sonns and one daughter.

John Bennet, eldest sonn
had issue one sonn and
fower daughters.

Thomas Bennet of Newbery in
Barkshir second sonne.

Elizabeth
Bennet.

Roger Bennet
sould part of
his inheri-
tance.

The eldest da. was married to
Mr Cawdrey and had issue.

The third da. was married
to Mr Fosbery.

The second da. was mar. to
Mr Vertue.

The fowerth da. was married
to Mr Nightgale.

John Bennet sould the remainder of the inheritance and dyed wthout issue.

Thomas Bennet
was a
Cittizen
of Lon-
don.

Elizabeth, sister
of Mr Gilb^t
Thurston in
Thames Street
in London.

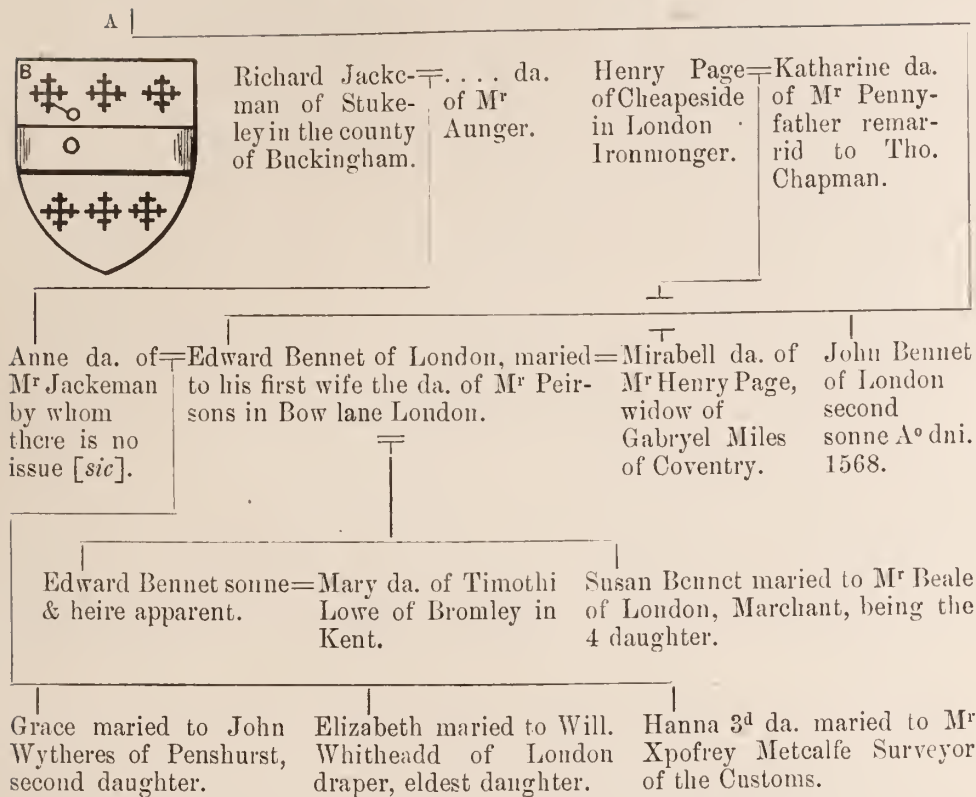
Mathew Bennet
second sonn.

Walter Bennet third sonne dyed
wthout issue.

Edward Bennet eldest
sonne of Mathew.

John Bennet second sonne
of Mathew.

A



From another branch of the Bennets of Barkshire about Wallingford Sr Thomas Bennet knight sometyme Lord Mayor of London & his brother Richard Bennet father of Sr John Bennet of Uxbridge in Middlesex and Alderman Bennet in Cheapside are lineally descended.

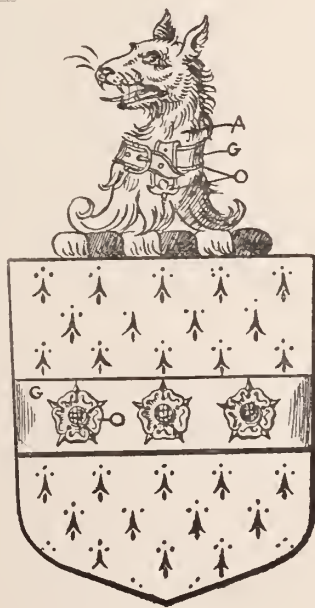
Smithsby Arms.

[*MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 137^b.*]

The Armes & crest of William Smithsby Esq. servant to King James vidz the feild ermin on a fess gules three Roses or.

(Crest.) On a wreath of his colors argent & gules a wolves head erased and erected argent colored gules, ye buckle or with mantles of gules doubled argent. Ratified and confirmed to him & his posteritie with there due differences for ever.

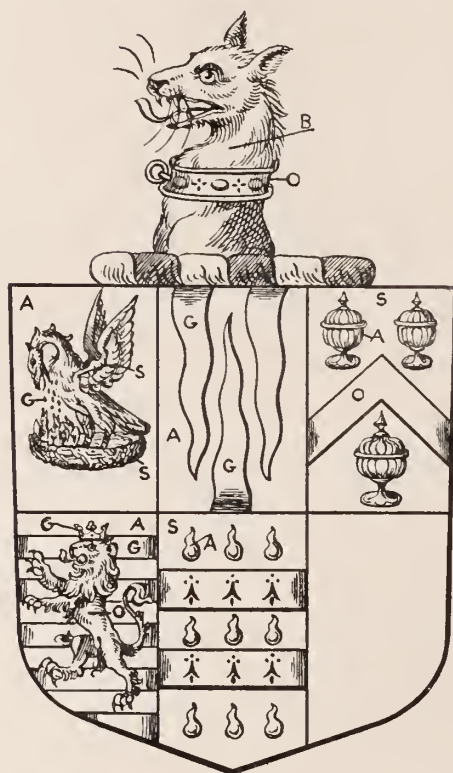
[*See Visitation of London, 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 247.*]



Willm Camden Clarenceux

Arms of Canturl (Cantrell).

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 138.]



1. CANTRELL.
2. GERNON.
3. CAVENDYSHE.

4. BRANDON.
5. POTTON.

These Armes and Creast as they are here Depicted doe belong to the Aunntient Family of the Canturl in England.

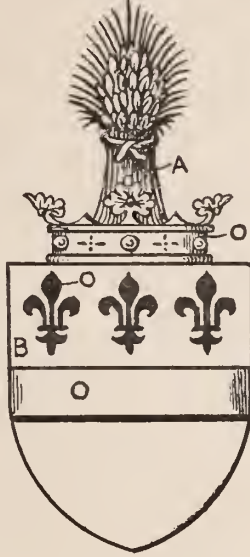
[NOTE.—Cantrell has been crossed off and Canturl written below.]

See Visitations of Berkshire, Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. LVI., pp. 77 and 182.

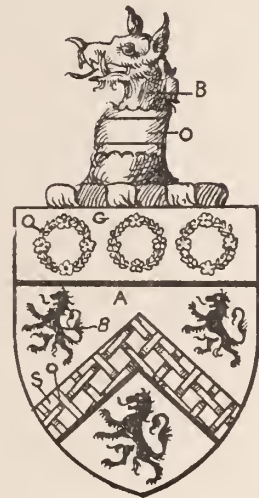
Arms of Middlesex Families.

[MS. Harl. 1551, fo. 41, 41^b.]

Hill.

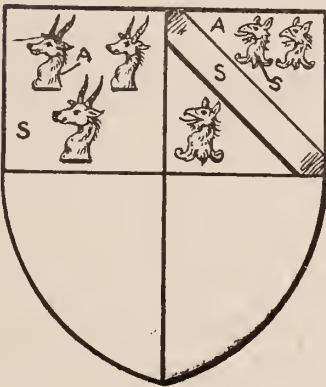
Kempton of
Hadley.

Hall.



Brewsyere.

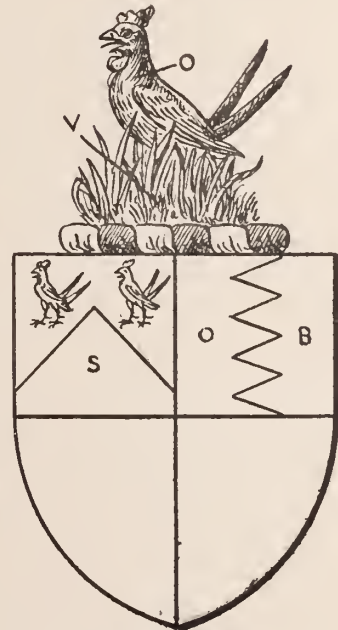
[Brewsiere, co. Middlesex;
Sable, three antelopes' heads
erased Argent, armed Or.
Burke's Armory.]



Gardner.

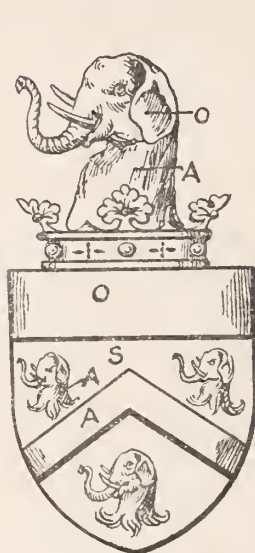
Middlemore of
Enfield.

(See p. 121.)

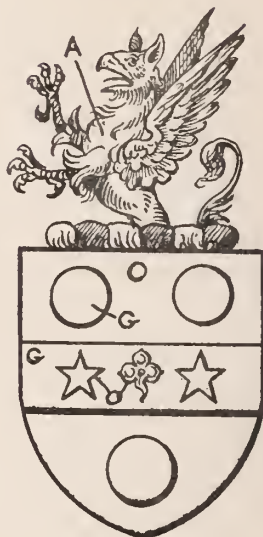


[1. BREWSIERE.
2. WALDRON.]

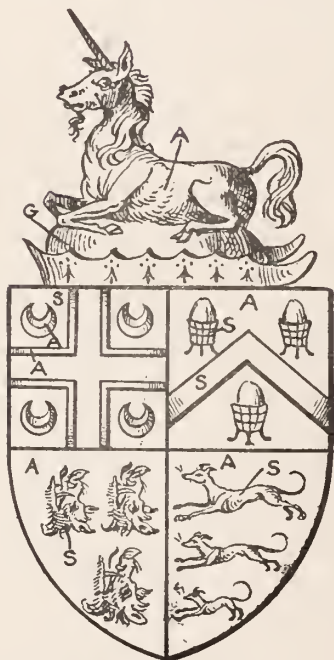
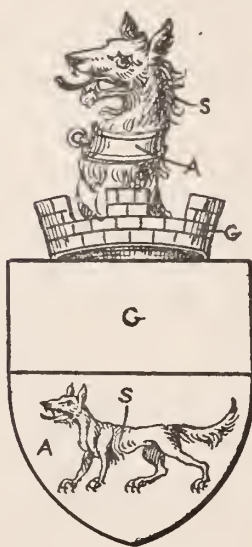
[1. MIDDLEMORE.
2. EGBASTON.]

Saunders of
Uxbridge.

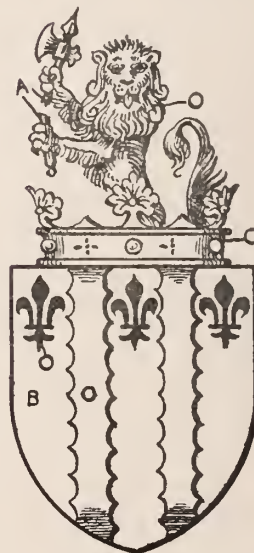
Hodges of Highgate.

John Lane of
Twickenham.

Smale of Paddington.

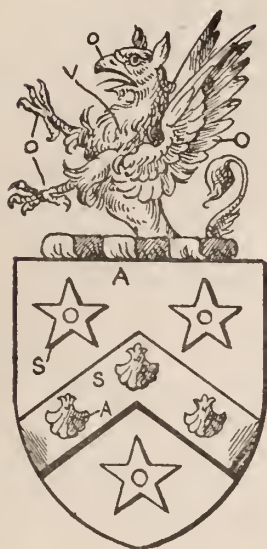
Wood of Islington
(n^r London Serjeant
at Arms).
(See p. 174.)John Langton of
Stanner.

p^r Sir William Dethick
Garter 1577.

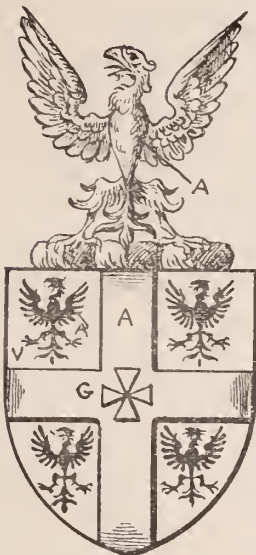


- [1. SMALL or SMALLEY.
2. PEMBERTON?
3. BOOTH?
4. MOORE?]

Thomas Broune of
Warewood.



Robert Fenner.



Sir John Newdigate
of Warfeild.



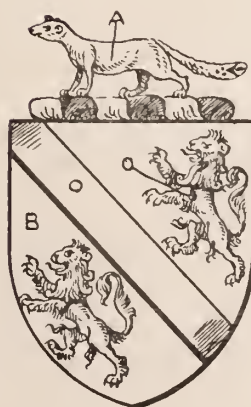
Sir John Heron of
Shakelwell.

(See p. 120.)



Sir Arthur Atye of
Kilborne.

(See p. 153.)



John Young of
Cernford.



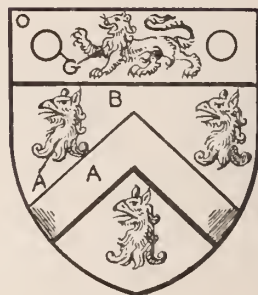
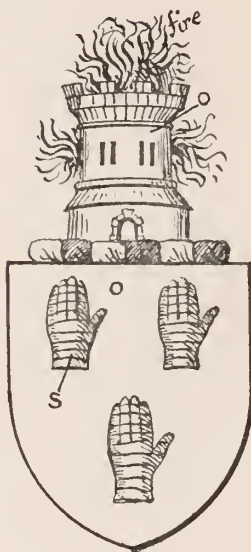
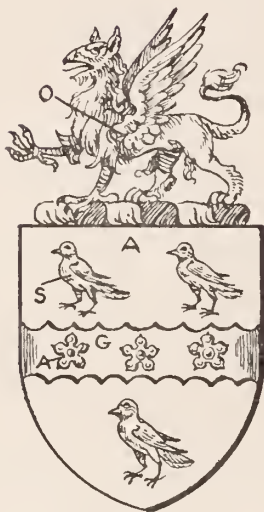
1. HERON.
2. PICKENHAM.

Payne of Fulham.

Horsman of Kensington.

Jennings.

(See p. 176.)



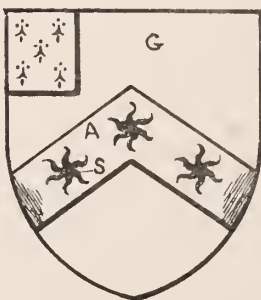
Wirley
Serjeant at Armes.

Rob: Carr of
Helington.

(See p. 152.)

Agmondisham of
Weston.

(See p. 135.)



- [1. AGMONDISHAM. Ermine, on a canton Sable a fleur-de-lis Or.
2. TILNEY(?).
3. CHASTELON(?).]

Chaloner of Fulham.

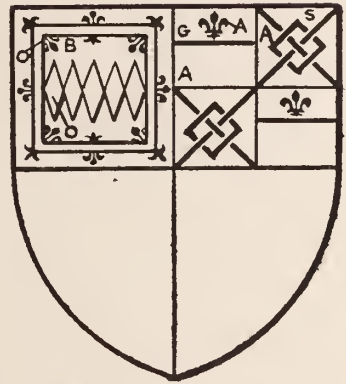


[1. CHALONER.
2. CHALONS(?).]

John Page of
Wembly.



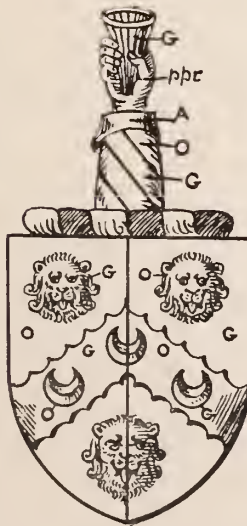
Percye of Islington.



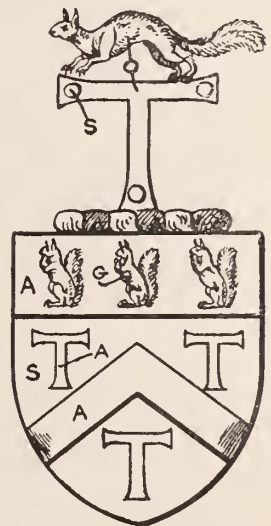
Peake of Hoxton.



John Wilford of
Hatfield.

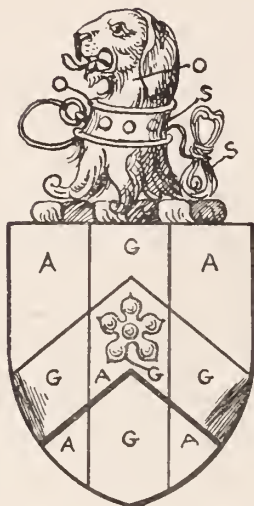


John Tabwe of
Madley.

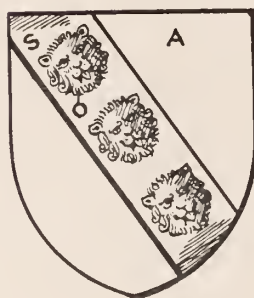
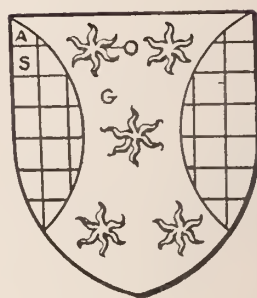
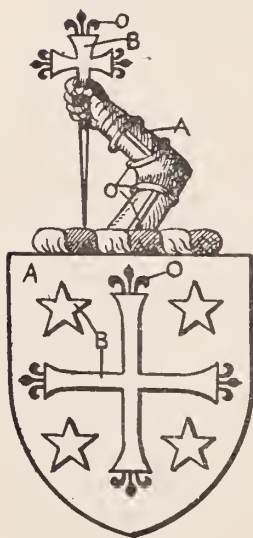
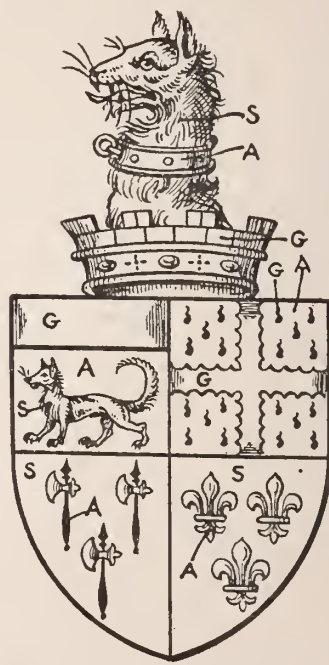


B B

Allen of Chelsey.

Phillip Cockerham
of Hamsted.

(See p. 92.)

Dobins.
Justice of peace.George Longe of
Clerkenwell.
Just. of peace.John Atkins of
Stanmore Magna.Wood of Eslington and
Kingstone in Co.
Middx. (See p. 174.)[1. WOOD. 2. NORTHWOOD?
3. DAVIS? 4. TREHEARNE?]

INDEX NOMINUM.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS ; arms in *italics*.

A

- Abraham, Mary, 52 ; Thom., 52.
 Acton, Catherin, 79 ; Robert, 79.
 Adam, Mary, 176 ; Willm., 176.
 Adams *alias* Games, Annye, 105 ; Hugh, 105.
 Ade, —, 79.
 Adrian, John, 88 (2) ; —, 88.
 Adye, Elizabeth, 21 ; John, 21.
 AGMONDISHAM, 135.
 Agmondisham, 184.
 Agmondisham, Anne, 135 ; Robert, 135 ; William, 135 (2) ; *see also* Awunsham.
 Albany, Judeth, 55 ; Wm., 55.
 Aldham, Francis, 60 ; Hen., 60.
 Allen, 186.
 Allen, Dorathey, 28 ; Elizabeth, 147 ; John, 28, 147 ; Jone, 71 ; Judith, 75 ; —, 71, 75.
 Allexander, Anne, 70 ; Dorathey, 117 ; Paule, 117 ; Walter, 70.
 Allington, Mary, 118 ; —, 118.
 Alphew, Agnes, 155 ; John, 155.
 ALTHAM, 157.
 Altham, Christopher, 157 ; Edward, 157, 158 (2) ; Sir Edward, 4 ; Elizabeth, 157, 158 (5) ; Frances, 158 ; James, 158 (2) ; Sir James, 157, 158 (2) ; Margaret, 158 ; Mary, 4, 158 (4) ; Richard, 158 ; Sutton, 158 ; Thomas, 158 (2) ; —, 157, 158.
 Amcotts, 133.
 Amcotts, Grace, 133 (2) ; John, 133 ; Hamond, 133 ; Harry, 133.
 Andrews, Margaret, 69 ; Mary, 175 ; Richard, 175 ; Robert, 69.
 Angerville, Lord, 12 ; Mabell, 12.
Apnareth alias Aphenery, 123.
 Aplefford, Mary, 155 ; Stephen, 155.
 Ap Rogers, Ellen, 80 ; —, 80.
 Archer, Agnes, 106 ; —, 76, 106.
 Arderborghe, 49.
 Arderne, 18.
 ARNOLD, 14.
 Arnold, 14.
 Arnold, Agatha, 14 ; Alice, 14 ; Amy, 14 ; Bridgett, 14 ; John, 14 (2) ; Margaret, 14 ; Mary, 14 (2) ; Rachell, 14 ; Rafe, 14 ; Richard, 14 ; Roger, 14 ; Thomas, 14 ; William, 14 ; —, 14.
 Arscott, Elizabeth, 16 ; —, 16.
 Ascough, *see* Ayscough.
 ASHBY, 135.
 Ashby, Alice, 135 ; Anne, 135 ; Sir Francis, 135 ; George, 135 ; Thomas, 135.
 Ashc, Elizabeth, 89 (3) ; Margaret, 89 ; William, 89 (2).
 ASHFIELD, 156.
Ashfield, 49.
 Ashfield (Ashfeld, Asscheffeld), Agnes, 156 ; Alice, 157 (2) ; Anne, 36, 157 (3) ; Bridgett, 36 ; Dorathey, 157 (3) ; Edmond, 36, 50 ; Edward, 157 ; Elizabeth, 157, 158 ; Ellen, 157 ; Ellinor, 156 ; Florence, 156 ; Frances, 157 (2) ; Francis, 157 ; George, 157 ; Gyles, 157 ; Joane, 156 ; John, 156 (3), 157 ; Sir John, 157, 158 ; Margaret, 156 (3), 157 (2) ; Margery, 157 ; Mary, 157 ; Penolapye, 157 ; Reignald, 156 ; Richard, 157 ; Robert, 156 (2) ; Sir Robert, 157 ; Scisseley, 50, 156 ; Sutton, 157 ; Thomas, 157 ; William, 156, 157.
 Ashton, Anne, 164 ; Ralph, 164.
 Askew, Edward, 166 ; —, 166.
 Aspley, Margaret, 68 ; Richard, 68.
 Astley, —, 79.
 Aston, Mary, 140 ; Sir Roger, 140.
 Atcome (?), Edmond, 68 ; Elizabeth, 68.
 Atkins, 186.
 Atkins, Anne, 78 ; Humfrey, 78.
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, 14 ; Rob., 14.
 Atton, 146.
 ATYE, 153.
Atye, 153, 183.
 Atye, Anne, 116, 153 (3) ; Arther, 116, 153 ; Sir Arther, 153 ; Charles, 153 (2) ; Edmond, 153 ; Elizabeth, 153 (2) ; Ellenor, 166 ; Judith, 153 (2) ; Robert, 153, 166 ; Thomas, 153 ; —, 153.
 Auger, —, 179.
 Austen, Elizabeth, 126 ; Peeter, 126.
 AWNSHAM, 136.
 Awunsham, Richard, 136 (2) ; Robert, 136 ; Thomas, 136 (2) ; William, 136 (2) ; *see also* Agmondisham.
 Ayleworth, Frances, 108 ; John, 108.
 Aylmer, Alys, 73 ; Sir Lawrence, 73.
 Aynesworth, Dorothy, 1 ; George, 1.
 Ayscough (Ascough), Issabell, 140 ; John, 110 ; Margaret, 110 ; —, 140.

B

- Baber, Edward, 42 ; Frances, 42.
 Babinpton, Francis, 46 ; Julian, 46.
Bachworth, 66.
 Bacon, Anne, 69 ; Thom., 69.
 Bagshaw, Lucey, 118 ; —, 118.
 BAKER, 6.

- Baker*, 6.
Baker, Agnes, 6; Allexander, 6 (2); Alice, 6; Anne, 6 (3); Christopher, 6; Dowgles, 6; Eliza, 6; Elizabeth, 6, 10; Frances, 6 (2); George, 6 (2); Grace, 6; John, 6 (2); Mary, 6; Peter, 6; Richard, 6; Symon, 6; Winifrid, 6; —, 10.
Balcer, Allexander, 57; Anne, 57.
Baldington, Judith, 169; Robert, 169.
Ball, Henery, 84; Hester, 84.
Banard, Jone, 18; Richard, 18.
Banastre, 131.
Banbury, Catherin, 68; John, 68.
Banester, Jone, 47; —, 47.
Bank, Anne, 80; Hugh, 80.
Banks, John, 4; Mary, 4.
Bardvill, Joane, 89; —, 89.
Barington, Elizabeth, 20; Sir Francis, 20.
Barkham, Sir Edward, 159; Mary, 159; Robert, 159.
Barker, 130.
Barker, Christopher, Garter, 35, 68; Michael, 132; —, 132.
Barkley (Berkley), Elizabeth, 147; Elizabeth, Lady, 56; Sir John, 147; Lord, 56; Sir Morris, 29.
Barley, Agnes, 16; John, 16; Mary, 14; —, 14.
Baraby, Anne, 165; Thom., 165.
Barnard, Mary, 176; William, 176.
Barnes, 165.
Barnes, Elizabeth, 28; Sir George, 166; Jane, 74; John, 28, 166; Mary, 166; Richard, 74.
Barnett, Mary, 89; Richard, 89 (2).
Baron alias Barnes, Jane, 74; Richard, 74.
Barrey, 114.
Barrey, Alice, 71; Catherin, 114; Sir Humfrey, 114; John, 114; Nich., 71.
Barrow (Barrowe, Barwice), Anne, 176; Catherin, 28; Isack, 28; Thomas, 176.
BARTHLETT, 69.
Barthlett, Anne, 69; Anthony, 69; Edward, 69 (2); Elizabeth, 69; Frances, 69; Honar, 69; John, 69; Margaret, 69; Margery, 69; Mary, 69 (2); Richard, 69; Scisley, 69; Thomas, 69 (2).
Barton, Margaret, 113; —, 113.
Barwice, *see* Barrow.
Barwick, Margaret, 144; —, 144.
Basill, Anne, 173; —, 173.
Baskerville, 41.
Baskerville, Angell, 121; Ellinor, 51; Grace, 41; Humfrey, 121; John, 41; Sir Thomas, 51.
Bassano, Andrea, 37; Elizabeth, 37.
Bassett, Elizabeth, 90; —, 90.
Bassingbourne, 107.
Bassingbourne (Basingborne), Catherin, 161; Tho., 161.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 51.
Bath, Mary, Countess of, 161; Henry Bourchier, Earl of, 161.
Battiscombe, 12.
Baxter (Baxter), —, 80.
Bayly, Anne, 64; John, 64.
Bayons, 66.
Beadnell, Arthur, 65; Jane, 65; —, 65.
Beale, Mr., 179; Susan, 179.
Beaumont, Elizabeth, 54; Richard, 54.
Beard, Margery, 176; Richard, 176.
Beauchamp, 49.
Beaufiz, 134.
Beaufiz, Catherin, 134; Thom., 134.
Beaupie, John, 156; Margaret, 156.
Bech, —, 52.
Bedford (?), 104.
Bedingfield, Sir Phillip, 145; —, 145.
Beere, Christian, 160; Richard, 160.
Beeston, Ann, 95; Nicholas, 95.
Belknap, 130.
Bell, Dorathey, 145; Lucretia, 47; Sir Robert, 145; Thom., 47.
BELLAMY, 9.
Bellamy, 9, 83.
Bellamy, Barthelmew, 10; Catherin, 10 (3); Dorathey, 10; Henry, 9; Jeromy, 10; Joane, 83; John, 9; Mabell, 10; Mary, 10 (2); Paul, 10 (2); Richard, 10 (2); Robert, 9, 10; Thomas, 9, 10; William, 9, 10, 83; —, 9, 10.
Bellers, 12.
Bellers, Agatha, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Ellyn, 13; Emme, 12; Hamond, 12 (2), 13; Sir James, 13; Joane, 13 (2); John, 13 (2); Mabell, 12 (2); Margerett, 13 (2); Maryan, 13; Ralph, 12, 13 (2); Sampson, 12; Sibbell, 13; William, 12, 13; *see also* Mowbray.
Bellingham, Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 99.
Bendloss, Christopher, 120; Jane, 120; Sergeand, 120.
Benn, Sir Anthony, 36; Lady Jane, 36.
BENNETT, 178.
Bennett, 178.
Bennett, Alderman, 179; Anne, 179; Dorathey, 175; Edward, 178, 179 (2); Elizabeth, 178 (2), 179; Francis, 70; Grace, 179; Hanna, 179; John, 178 (3), 179; Sir John, 179; Mathew, 178; Mary, 178; Mirabell, 179; Richard, 179; Roger, 179; Susan, 179; Thomas, 175, 178 (2); Sir Thomas, 179; Walter, 178; William, 70; —, 178 (4), 179 (2).
Benning, 131.
Benson, —, 166.
Bentley, Anne, 86; Nathaniell, 86; Samwell, 86; Susan, 86; Thom., 86.
Berd, *see* Bird.
Berich, Alice, 92; —, 92.
Beriff, Dorothy, 44; John, 44.
Berington, George, 94; Humfrey, 94; Mary, 94.
Berkley, *see* Barkley.
Bernake, Ellen, 13; Margaret, 13; Nic., 13.
Bernard, Elizabeth, 148; Francis, 148.
Berners, Maudlyn, 35; —, 35.
Berry, 128.
Bertie, Lady Mary, 36; Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, 36.
Best, 28.
Best, Anne, 39; Jane, 28; Nicholas, 28; William, 39.
Bestney, 130.
Bethom, Margerett, 136; Thom., 136.
Beverley, Hen., 113; Mary, 113.
Billesby, 27.
Billesby (Bylsby), Agnes, 35; Anne, 27; Frances, 27; Margaret, 27; William, 27; —, 35.
Bingham, Agatha, 13; Richard, 13.
Birchells (Birthells), Alice, 55; Ellen, 55; John, 55.
Bird (Berd, Birde), Amy, 80; Christian, 43; Elizabeth, 31; Rebecca, 125; William, 31; —, 43 (2), 80, 125.
Byron, Elizabeth, 19; John, 19.
Blackwell, Henry, 148; Mary, 57, 148; William, 57.
BLAGDEN, 75.

- Blagden, John, 75 ; Mary, 75 (2) ; Robert, 75 ; —, 75.
 BLAGRAVE, 83.
Blagrove, 83.
 Blagrove, Anne, 168 ; Joane, 83 ; John, 83 ; Mary, 83 ; Ralph, 83 ; Richard, 83 ; Robert, 83, 168 ; Thomas, 83.
 BLAKE, 113.
 Blake, Anne, 113 ; John, 113 (2) ; Margaret, 113 ; Mary, 113 ; Peter, 113 ; Sara, 113 ; William, 113 (4).
 Bland, Jane, 37 ; Wm., 37.
 Blank, Elizabeth, 158 ; Thomas, 158 ; Sir Thom., 158.
 Bledlowe, Catherine, 89 ; Elizabeth, 89 ; Issabell, 89 (2) ; Tho., 89 (2).
 Blenco, Anthony, 147 ; John, 136 ; Mary, 136 ; Winifred, 147.
 Blisard, Christian, 160 ; William, 160.
 Blundell, Anne, 118 ; Dorathay, 118 ; Robert, 118 (2).
 Blyth, Frances, 152 ; —, 152.
 Bokenham, Hugh, 156 ; Joane, 156.
Bokill, 97.
 Bokill (Bokyll), John, 98 ; Maude, 98.
 Bollen, Alice, 49 ; Sir Godfrey, 49 ; Sir Geoffrey, 49.
 Bolton, Alice, 163 ; —, 163.
 BOND, 138, 155.
Bond, 155.
 Bond, Agnes, 155 ; Alice, 155 ; Anne, 22, 156 (2) ; Anthony, 138, 156 (3) ; Barbara, 156 ; Dorathay, 156 ; Elizabeth, 155 (2), 156 ; Sir George, 22 ; Henery, 156 ; Issabel, 155 ; James, 138, 155, 156 ; Jane, 155 ; Joane, 155 ; John, 155 (2), 156 (3) ; Mabell, 156 ; Martha, 156 (2) ; Mary, 155 ; Richard, 156 (2) ; Rhodey, 156 ; Theodora, 156 ; Thomas, 155 ; William, 138 (2), 155, 156 (2) ; —, 155 (3), 156 (2).
 Bone, Barbara, 13 ; Thom., 13.
 BOOTH, 109.
Booth, 109, 182.
 Booth, Anne, 110 (4) ; Bridgett, 110 ; Catherin, 137 ; Dorathay, 110 ; Edward, 110 (2) ; Elizabeth, 110 (3) ; Ellenor, 110 (4) ; Eustace, 110 ; George, 110 ; Gerrard, 110 (2) ; Henery, 110 ; Issabell, 110 (2) ; Jane, 110 ; Jeronima, 110 ; John, 110 (3) ; Margaret, 110 (2) ; Mary, 110 ; Michell, 110 ; Phillip, 110 ; Robert, 110 ; Thomas, 110 (3) ; William, 110 ; Winifrid, 110 ; —, 137.
 Boothby, Anne, 150 ; Martin, 150.
 Borne, Elizabeth, 22 ; Samwell, 22 ; —, 117.
 BOROUGH, 168.
Borough, 168.
 Borough, Elizabeth, 56 ; Judith, 168 ; Mary, 168 ; Thomas, Lord, 56 ; Walter, 168 (2) ; William, 168.
 Borrett, Jane, 24 ; John, 24.
 Bostock, Margaret, 25 ; William, 25.
 Bosville, Elizabeth, 112 ; Sir Robert, 112.
 Boswell, Frances, 36 ; Sir Rob., 36.
 Bothway, Jane, 102 ; —, 102.
Boteler, 130.
 Botiler (Botteler), Elizabeth, 176 ; Jane, 139 ; Sir Phillip, 139, 176.
 Boughton, Mary, 27 ; William, 27.
 Bould, Mauld, 111 ; —, 111.
 Bourchier (Boucher), James, 84, 139 ; Mary, 84, 139 ; —, 137.
 Bowes, Anne, 29 ; Elizabeth, 176 ; William, 29, 176.
 Bowett, Edith, 67 ; —, 67.
 Bowles, Frances, 6 ; Robert, 6.
 Bowyer, Anne, 38 ; Elizabeth, 176 ; Robert, 38, 176.
 Box, Martha, 141 ; Wm., 141 ; —, 94.
 Boyle, Jane, 52 ; Jeronima, 110 ; John, 110 ; Michell, 52.
Boys, 9, 97.
 Boys (Bois, Boyse), Catherin, 98 ; Henery, 9 ; Joane, 9 ; John, 9 ; Sir John, 9 ; Mabell, 10 ; Plesance, 10 ; Robert, 98 ; Thomas, 9 ; —, 9.
 Bradley, Anne, 77 ; John, 77 ; Robert, 77 ; —, 51, 97.
 Bragg, Anne, 78 ; Roger, 78.
 Brain, Ellen, 25 ; John, 25.
 Brakenberie, Beatrix, 67 ; Tho., 67.
 Brand, Francis, 4 ; Mary, 4 ; —, 30.
Brandon, 180.
 Brandon, Mary, 22 ; Robert, 22.
 Branthwayte, Margerett, 119 ; Sergeant, 119.
 Brawler, Jone, 37 ; —, 37.
Brent, 23.
 Brent, Alice, 23 ; Hawis, 105 ; Robert, 105 ; —, 23.
 Brereton (Brierton), Catherin, 103 ; John, 103 ; Margery, 41 ; Sir Wm., 41 ; —, 73.
 BRETT, 149.
Brett, 44.
 Brett, Elizabeth, 149 ; Joane, 45 ; Sir John, 149 ; Joyce, 45 ; Owen, 149 ; Richard, 149 ; Robert, 149 (2) ; William, 45, 149 (2) ; —, 149 (4).
 Bretton, Elizabeth, 98 ; —, 98.
 Brewse, Lady Elinor, 98 ; Sir Robert, 98.
Brewsiere (Brewysiere), 181.
 Bridges, Elizabeth, 92 ; Frances, 99 ; Sir John, 92 ; William, Lord Shandoy (Chandos), 99.
 Bridgewater, Frances, 145 ; John, Earl of, 145.
Bridmanstone, 12.
 Brierton. *see* Brereton.
 Briggs, Joyce, 144 ; —, 144.
 Bright, Elizabeth, 18 ; Heu., 18.
 Brinsmed. —, 32.
 Brisko, Mary, 126 ; Robert, 126.
 Bristow, Alice, 154 ; John, 154.
 Brock, Mary, 80 ; —, 80.
 Brockett, Edw., 30 ; Elizabeth, 30, 89 ; John, 92 ; Mary, 92 ; Thomas, 89.
 Brodgate, Mary, 26 ; Richard, 26.
 Brograve, Anne, 27 ; Mary, 98 ; Robert, 98 ; William, 27.
 Brome, Elizabeth, 34 ; George, 34.
 Bromfeld, Anne, 93 ; —, 93.
Bromflete, 146.
 Bromley, Elizabeth, 50 ; John, 61 ; Martha, 61 ; Sir Thom., 50 ; —, 40.
Brooke, 165.
 Brooke, Elizabeth, 56 ; George, 56 ; George, Lord Cobham, 56 ; Joane, 26 ; Margaret, 80 ; Mary, 100 ; Nathaniel, 80 ; Sir Robert, 26 ; Susan, 65 ; Tho., 65 ; —, 91, 100.
Brorue (Brounc), 183.
 Browne (Brounc), Agnes, 4 ; Anne, 75, 92, 99, 103 ; Catherin, 75 ; Elizabeth, 108 ; Hen., 75 ; John, 99 ; Mary, 75 ; Thomas, 92, 103 ; Thomasin, 31 ; Valentyne, 108 ; Wm., 31 ; —, Viscount Mountague, 99 ; —, 4, 75, 173.
 BROWNLOW, 102.
Brownlow, 102.

- Brownlow, Audrey, 102; Catherin, 102; Christopher, 102; Elizabeth, 102 (2); Jane, 102; John, 102 (2); Mary, 102; Richard, 102; William, 102; —, 102.
- Brownrig, Anne, 140; Ralph, 140.
- Brudnell*, 21.
- Brudnell, Audrey, 51; Sir Edmond, 51.
- Brunshall, Alice, 162; Henry, 162 (2); Joane, 162; Thomas, 162 (2).
- Brynt, Allen, 78; Anne, 78.
- Buckenham, Edmond, 51; Elizabeth, 51; Sir —, 51.
- Buckfold, Richard, 74; Thomazin, 74.
- BUGGIN, 176.
- Buggin, Anne, 176; Botiler, 176; Bowes, 176; Edward, 176; Elizabeth, 176 (3); Mary, 176 (2); William, 176 (4).
- Buke, Margaret, 106; Willm., 106.
- BURBAGE, 78.
- Burbage*, 78.
- Burbage, Amy, 80; Anne, 79, 80 (2); Anthony, 79; Catherin, 79; Edmund, 80 (2); Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 80 (2); Ellen, 80; Hellen, 80; Isack, 80; John, 80 (3); Margaret, 80; Margery, 79; Mary, 80 (2); Nyman, 80; Rebecka, 80; Richard, 79, 80; Robert, 79, 80 (3); Seisley, 80; Susan, 80; Thomas, 79, 80 (3); William, 79, 80; —, 79, 80.
- Burden*, 107.
- Burges, Elizabeth, 163; —, 163.
- Burie, Anne, 59; William, 59.
- Burton, Elizabeth, 125; —, 125.
- Buskell, Frances, 140; Thomas, 140.
- Butler, Elizabeth, 63; Florence, 156; Isabell, 170; Joane, 156; John, 156; Nicholas, 170; —, 63.
- Button *alias* Grant, Elizabeth, 25; James, 25.
- Byfeld, Elizabeth, 46; —, 46.
- Bylsby, *see* Billesby.
- C
- Cadman, Herbert, 51; Jane, 51.
- CÆSAR, 95.
- Cæsar*, 95.
- Cæsar (Cesar), Anne, 95 (3); Sir Charles, 95; Dorcas, 22, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Henry, 95; Sir Hen., 95; Jacomin, 95; Julius, 95; Sir Julius, 22, 95; Margaret, 95; Margery, 95; Robert, 95; Susan, 95; Sir Thomas, 95.
- Cag, Alice, 33; Anthony, 61; Martha, 61; Phillip, 33.
- Calthrop, John, 171; Mary, 161, 171; William, 161.
- Cambridge alias Clarke*, 96.
- Camden, William, Clarencieux, 20, 150, 163, 167.
- Campden, Baptist Hicks, Viscount, 175; *see also* Hicks.
- CAMPE, 167.
- Campe*, 167.
- Campe, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 167; George, 167; Jane, 167; Judith, 77, 167 (3); Lawrance, 77, 167 (2); Robert, 167; Sara, 167; Susan, 167; Thomas, 167.
- Campnett, Margaret, 2; —, 2.
- Cantrell (Canturl)*, 180.
- Cantrell, Ralph, 119; —, 119.
- Capell, —, 31.
- Carew, Alice, 45; Roger, 45.
- Carlisle, Susan, Countess of, 14.
- Carlton, Alice, 88; Thom., 88; Sir Thomas, 88.
- CARMARDEN, 117.
- Carmarden*, 117.
- Carmarden, Alice, 117, 118; Anne, 118 (3); Blanch, 118; Bryan, 118; Dorathey, 117, 118; Elizabeth, 117; Giddion, 118; John, 117; Lucey, 118 (2); Margaret, 117; Mary, 118 (3); Nathaniell, 118; Richard, 118 (2); Thomas, 117 (2); William, 118; —, 117.
- Carminow (Carmino), Elizabeth, 43, 47; George, 47; Thomas, 43; Walter, 47.
- CARR, 150.
- Carr*, 150, 184.
- Carr (Car), Anne, 150; Bridgett, 150, 152; Sir Edward, 150 (2); Elizabeth, 150 (2), 174; Gabriell, 150, 152; Jane, 150 (2); Magdalen, 73, 150; Mary, 150; Philedelphia, 150 (2); Robert, 73, 150, 174 (2); Rose, 150, 174.
- Carrell, Anne, 142; Blaze, 142.
- Carter, Elizabeth, 4; Grace, 119; John, 4; —, 119.
- Carter, Jurden *alias*, Emmc, 33; John, 33.
- Cartwright*, 76.
- Cartwright, Mary, 173; Rose, 76; Thomas, 173; —, 76.
- Cary, Elizabeth, 32; Hen., 176; Lucian, 176; Margerett, 99; Robert, Earl of Monmouth, 99; Thomas, 99; —, 32, 85.
- Castell, Blanch, 65; —, 65.
- Castletowne, Nicholas Sanderson, Viscount, 151; *see also* Sanderson.
- Catcher, Elizabeth, 60; John, 60; Sir John, 60.
- Catchmade, Elenor, 24; Wm., 24.
- Catesby, Elizabeth, 79; John, 79; Mary, 47; Richard, 148; —, 47, 148.
- Catlyn, Mary, 29; Sir Robert, 29.
- Caudler, Elizabeth, 40; Richard, 40.
- Cave, Sir Allexander, 167; Alice, 97; Anthony, 67; Elizabeth, 67, 97; Martha, 67; Sara, 167; —, 97 (2).
- Cavendish*, 5.
- Cavendish, —, 5 (2).
- Cavendyshe*, 180.
- Cawdrey, —, 178.
- Cawse, Elizabeth, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Cecil, Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 99.
- Chaloner*, 185.
- Chalons (?)*, 185.
- Chamberlayne (Chamberlyn), Dorathey, 67; Ellenor, 47; Francis, 47; John, 7; Jone, 7; Leonard, 67; Maud, 49; Sir Thomas, 7; —, 49.
- Chambers, Catherin, 59; Ric., 59.
- Chandeler, Mary, 28; —, 28.
- Chandos (Shandoys), William Bridges, Lord, 99; *see also* Bridges.
- Chapman, Katharine, 179; Thomas, 179.
- Charles, Prince, 70.
- Charles, Nicholas, Lancaster Herald, 163.
- Charlett, Gregory, 29; Jone, 29.
- Chastelon (?)*, 184.
- Chatfeld (Chatfeild), Ellen, 11; —, 11.
- Checke, John, 157; Margery, 157.
- CHEESMAN, 47.
- Cheesman*, 47.
- Cheesman, Alice, 47; Amy, 47; Anna, 47; Edward, 13, 45, 47; Elizabeth, 47 (2); Ellenor, 43, 45, 47 (2); Grace, 47; Joane, 47 (3); John, 47; Mary, 47; Robert, 47 (2); —, 47 (2).
- Chelsham, Dorothy, 1; —, 1.

- Cheney, Elizabeth, 159 ; Friswold, 89 ; Jane, 161 ; John, 60, 159, 161 ; Joyce, 60 (2) ; Mary, 67 ; Rob., 67 ; Sir Tho., 89.
- Chester, Edward, 165 ; Katharine, 165 ; Sir Robert, 165 ; Susanna, 77 ; Sir William, 77.
- Chevall, Henery, 143 ; Katherin, 143.
- Chiche*, 114.
- Chiche, —, 115.
- Childe*, 96.
- CHOLMELEY, 140.
- Cholmeley*, 140.
- Cholmeley, Anne, 140 (2) ; Catherine, 140 (2) ; Edward, 140 ; Ellen, 140 ; Frances, 140 ; Hughe, 140 ; Issabell, 140 (2) ; Jane, 140 ; Jasper, 140 (2) ; John, 140 (2) ; Julian, 140 ; Margaret, 140 (2) ; Mary, 140 (3) ; Myles, 140 ; Richard, 140 ; Thomas, 140 (2) ; William, 140.
- Christopher, Anne, 139 ; George, 139.
- Churchman, Allice, 118, 119 ; John, 118, 119 ; Elizabeth, 118, 119.
- CHYLDE, 125.
- Chylde*, 125.
- Chylde, Allice, 126 ; Anne, 126 (2) ; Arnold, 125, 126 (2) ; Cassaude, 126 ; Catherin, 125 ; Edward, 125 ; Elizabeth, 125 (4), 126 (3) ; Francis, 126 ; Gabriell, 126 ; Henery, 126 (3) ; John, 125 (2), 126 (3) ; Julian, 125 ; Margaret, 126 ; Mary, 125, 126 (8) ; Mathew, 126 ; Peirce, 125 ; Phillip, 126 ; Ralph, 126 ; Rebecka, 125, 126 ; Richard, 125 (2) ; Robert, 125 ; Sarah, 126 ; Susan, 126 ; Thomas, 125 (3), 126 (4) ; William, 125 (2), 126 (3) ; —, 126 (4).
- Ciampanti, Catherine, 166 ; Gregory, 166.
- Clarke, 96, 104.
- Clarke, Allice, 2 ; Anne, 5, 171 ; Frances, 106 ; Geoffrey, 64 ; Joane, 155 ; William, 2, 5, 171 ; —, 5, 64, 106, 155.
- Clarke alias Cambridge*, 96.
- Clayton, Anne, 110 ; Xpofer, 110.
- Cleare (Cleere)*, 154.
- Cleare (Cleere, Clere), Lady Audrey, 98 ; Jane, 154 ; Sir Rob., 98 ; Willm., 154.
- Clermont, Lord, 50.
- Cley*, 78.
- Cley (Clay), Sir John, 79 ; Scisley, 79 ; —, 79.
- Cliff (Clyff)*, 78.
- Cliff (Clyff), John, 124 ; Mary, 124.
- Clifford, Elizabeth, 53 ; Henry, Lord, 53 ; Margaret, 54 ; Maud, 147 ; Scisley, 94 ; Simon, 94 ; Thom., 54 ; Thomas, Lord, 147.
- Clifton*, 123.
- Clifton, Margaret, 163 ; Reynold, 163 ; —, 123.
- Clopton, Allice, 157 ; Mary, 161 ; Thom., 157 ; William, 161.
- Coape, Dorathey, 107 ; George, 107.
- COBB, 73.
- Cobb*, 73.
- Cobb, Alys, 75 ; Anne, 74 ; Edmond, 74 ; Elizabeth, 74 ; Ellen, 74 (2) ; Geoffrey, 73 (2) ; Jane, 74 ; Jeremy, 74 ; John, 74 ; Margaret, 73 (3) ; Martha, 74 ; Nathaniell, 74 ; Robert, 74 ; Stephen, 74 (2) ; Thomazin, 74 ; William, 73 (3), 74 ; —, 73 (4).
- Cobham, George, Lord, 65 ; *see also* Brooke.
- COCKERHAM, 92.
- Cockerham*, 92, 186.
- Cockerham, Allice, 92 ; Catherine, 92 ; George, 113 ; Joyce, 116 ; Margaret, 113 ; Philip, 92, 116 ; William, 97 ; —, 92 (2), 97.
- Cockett, John, 5 ; Margerett, 5.
- Colcock, Catherin, 125 ; —, 125.
- Cole*, 173.
- Cole, Abbigale, 119 ; Anne, 64 ; George, 78 ; John, 64 ; Margery, 78 ; Susan, 80, 86 ; William, 119 ; —, 80, 86, 163, 173.
- Colebrooke, Robert, 160 ; —, 160.
- Colles, Edmond, 45 ; Mary, 45 ; William, 45.
- Collett, Agnes, 63 ; Thom., 63.
- Collocombe, Agnes, 49 ; —, 49.
- Colly, Anthony, 96 ; Catherin, 96.
- Colombell, Hen., 148 ; Jane, 148.
- Colsell*, 96.
- Colshill*, 12.
- Colshill, Mary, 13 ; Thom., 13.
- Colvile, Richard, 61 ; Sara, 61.
- Combe, Margaret, 118 ; William, 118.
- Commyns, —, 173.
- Connock, John, 150 (2) ; Mary, 150 ; Philedelphia, 150.
- Conyers*, 72.
- Conyers, Anne, Lady, 72 ; Christopher, Lord, 72 ; Leonard, 72 ; Lucie, 72 ; William, Lord, 72.
- Cook (Cooke), Anne, 24 (2) ; C., 33 ; Christian, 39 ; Edward, 24 (2), 68 ; Elizabeth, 2 ; George, 39 ; Joane, 24, 68 ; John, 2 ; Mary, 86 ; Robert, Clarenceux, 6, 35, 59 ; —, 86.
- Cooper, Agnes, 64 ; Elizabeth, 137 ; John, 64 ; Margaret, 64 ; Sir Richard, 137.
- Copinger, Jane, 155 ; John, 155.
- Copledick, Edward, 151 ; Frances, 151.
- Copleston, Phillip, 108 ; Radigund, 108.
- Copley, Jane, 60 ; John, 60.
- CORBETT, 112.
- Corbett, Anne, 26, 29, 112 ; Arther, 112 ; Christopher, 112 ; Edward, 112 ; Humfrey, 112 (2) ; James, 112 ; Jane, 29, 112 ; John, 112 ; Joyce, 112 ; Mary, 112 ; Richard, 26, 29, 112 ; Roger, 112 ; Rowland, 112 (3) ; Susan, 112 ; Thomas, 112 (2) ; —, 29, 112.
- CORDELL, 27.
- Cordell (Cordall), Elizabeth, 35 ; John, 27 ; Margaret, 144 ; Robert, 27, 35 ; Thomas, 27, 144 ; William, 27.
- Cornelius, —, 118.
- Cornwall, Allice, 88 ; Elizabeth, 88 ; Joane, 88 ; John, 88 ; Richard, 88.
- COSTON, 152.
- Coston*, 152.
- Coston, Anne, 152 (2) ; Bridgett, 150, 152 ; Frances, 152 (2) ; Jane, 152 ; John, 152 (2) ; Margaret, 152 ; Mary, 152 ; Philedelphia, 152 ; Simon, 150, 152 (2) ; —, 152.
- Cotgrave, Margaret, 25 ; Thom., 25.
- Cottisford, Elizabeth, 22 ; Thom., 22.
- COTTON, 81.
- Cotton*, 44, 81.
- Cotton, Anne, 81 (2) ; Clement, 81 ; David, 81 ; Fraunces, 7 ; George, 81 (3) ; Isack, 81 (2) ; John, 81 (2) ; Mary, 77 ; Richard, 81 ; William, 7, 45, 77, 81 ; —, 81.
- Coubrien alias Coybridg*, 169.
- Coubrien *alias* Coybridg (Coulbisch *alias* Coilridg), Brian, 169 ; Ursula, 169.
- Cox, Mary, 175 ; William, 175.
- Cracher, Mary, 24 ; Willm., 24.
- Crall*, 130.
- Crane, Dorathey, 145 ; Sir Robert, 145.
- Cranmer, John, 65 ; Susan, 65.
- Creke, Allice, 135 ; Willm., 135.

Croftes, Margerett, 3; —, 3.
 Croker, Alice, 169; Elizabeth, 49; John, 169;
 Sir John, 49.
 CROMPTON, 164.
Crompton, 164.
 Crompton, Alice, 164; Anne, 164 (2); Elizabeth, 164; Grace, 164; John, 164 (3); Margaret, 164; Mary, 164 (2); Maudlyn, 164; Richard, 164; Robert, 164; Thomas, 164 (2).
 Crosse, Catherin, 43; Richard, 43.
 Crouch, Ellen, 26; John, 26, 30; —, 30.
 Crowah, Dorathey, 71; Hen., 71.
 Crowde, Amy, 80; —, 80.
Crudge, 172.
 Crudge, Elizabeth, 172; John, 172.
 Crugg, Barbara, 67; John, 67.
 Currer (Cunor), Alice, 2; —, 2.
 Curson, Catherin, 170; Richard, 170.

D

Dacres, Alice, 47; Henry, 47; Robert, 47;
 Theodora, 156; —, 156.
 Dale, Alice, 51; Elizabeth, 153; William, 153;
 —, 51.
 Dallisonn, Issabell, 110; William, 110.
 Daniell (Danyell), John, 59; Peeter, 159;
 Sarah, 159; Susan, 59.
 Danvers, Agnes, 160; Jane or Joane, 88, 89;
 John, 160; Tho., 88, 89.
 Darnell, Adam, 15; Mabell, 15; Sara, 30;
 Thom., 30.
Daston, 168.
 DAVENPORT, 171.
 Davenport, Abbigale, 171; Ambrose, 171 (3);
 Anne, 171 (3); Arther, 171; Bridgett, 171;
 Catherin, 171 (3); Edm., 171; Edward, 171;
 Ellenor, 171; Francis, 171; George, 171 (2);
 Grace, 103; Henery, 171; Humffrey, 171;
 Jane, 171 (2); John, 171 (4); Margaret, 171;
 Mary, 141, 171; Thomas, 141; —, 103.
 Davers, Elizabeth, 97; Susan, 86; —, 86, 97.
Davis (?), 186.
 Davis, Margaret, 71; William, 71.
 Davy, Margaret, 156; Robert, 156; —, 156;
see also Ashfield.
 Dawbney, Christopher, 165; Phillip, 165.
 Daws, Anne, 171; William, 171.
 Day, Dr., 141; Helyas, 77; Hester, 77; Joane,
 142; —, 141, 142.
 de Alta rypa, Winifryd, 101; —, 101.
Deane, 96.
 de Beverle, Agnes, 156; John, 156.
 Delahay, —, 24.
Delamare, 95.
 Delamare (Dalmare), Julius Cesar, 95; Margery, 95.
De la Planche, 130.
 Delapoole, Dorathey, 82; Michell, Duke of
 Suffolk, 49; Wm., 82; —, 49.
 Delaware, West, Lord, 23.
 de Lawne, Anne, 59; Julian, 59.
 de Meroda, Anne, 69; John, Baron, 69.
 De Muro, Baldwin, 162; N., 162; —, 162.
 Dens, Agnes, 6; Richard, 6.
Denton, 52.
 Denton, Elizabeth, 52; Thom., 52.
 Derham, John, 88; Margaret, 88; Thomas, 62;
 Thomasin, 62.
Dering, 34.
 Dering, —, 34.

Dethick, Gilbert, Garter, 33.
 Dicons, —, 109.
 Digby (Digbye), Anne, 96; Sir Everad, 96;
 Joane, 13; Sir John, 96; Simon, 13; —, 96.
 Dighton (Dyghton), Angelet, 78; Elizabeth,
 167; William, 167.
Dobins, 186.
 Dobs, Mary, 171; —, 171.
 Dodd, Margaret, 40; —, 40.
 Done, Anne, 81; John, 81.
Donne, 96.
 DORMER, 169.
Dormer, 169.
 Dormer, Alice, 169; Edward, 61, 169; Elizabeth, 4, 61, 169 (2); Ellinor, 169; Gabriell, 4; Geoffrey, 169 (4); Jane, 67; Judith, 169;
 Sir Michell, 169; Peeter, 169; Robert, 67;
 Ursula, 169; William, 169.
Dorre alias Clobs (?) Chobbs, 169.
 Dorre *alias* Clobs (?) Chobbs, Ellinor, 169; Thomas, 169.
 Dorrington, George, 82; Mary, 82.
 Dosvile, Scisley, 12; Sir Willm., 12.
 Dowse, Elizabeth, 119; Leonard, 119.
 DRAPER, 54.
Draper, 54.
 Draper, Henry, 54 (2).
 DRAYNER *alias* DRAGONER, 63.
Drayner alias Dragoner, 63.
 Drayner *alias* Dragoner, Elizabeth, 63 (2);
 Joane, 63; John, 63 (3); Robert, 63; Thomas, 63.
 Drew, Bradshaw, 115; Martha, 115; Martin, 115; —, 115.
 Driwood, Thomasin, 138; —, 138.
 Drurye, Sir Henry, 117; Judeth, 117; Willm., 117.
 Dryland, Anne, 70; —, 70.
 DUCK, 75.
Duck, 75.
 Duck, Anne, 75 (3); Bridget, 75; Daniell, 75;
 Edmund, 75; John, 75 (2); Judith, 75; Margaret, 75; Mary, 75; Robert, 75 (2); Scisley, 75; Thomas, 75.
 DUDLEY, 146.
Dudley, 146, 173.
 Dudley, Alice, 147; Anne, 147, 173; Dorothy, 60, 147 (3); Edmond, 147; Edmond, Lord, 147; Edward, 173; Edward, Lord, 147; Elizabeth, 147 (3); Elizabeth, Lady, 147; Grace, 147 (2); Jane, 147 (2); Joane, 147; John, 60, 146, 147; Sir John, 147; John, Lord, 147; Joyce, Lady, 147; Lucey, 147; Margaret, 147 (2); Maud, Lady, 147; Richard, 147; Robert, 147; Thomas, 147 (2); William, 147; Winifred, 147.
 Dunch, Mary, 107; Sir William, 107.
 Duncombe, Elizabeth, 21, 102; Gyles, 8; Jane, 149; John, 149; Suzan, 8; William, 21, 102.
 Durant, Maud, 17; —, 17.
 Dure, Joane, 158; —, 158.
 DUTTON, 103.
Dutton, 21, 103.
 Dutton, Anne, 92, 103 (2), 106; Catherine, 103 (2); Charles, 103; Edward, 103 (2); Elizabeth, 103 (3); Foulk, 103 (3); Grace, 103; Hancock, 103; Henery *alias* Helin, 103; Hugo, 103 (2); John, 103 (2); Jonett, 103; Lucey, 103; Margaret, 103 (3); Nicholas, 103; Richard, 103 (2); Thomas, 103 (2), 106; Sir Thomas, 92, 103; William, 103 (3).

Dymock, Sir Edward, 123 ; Frances, 123.
Dypden, 21.

E

Earle, Richard, 8 ; Susan, 8.
Earlesman, Anthony, 93 ; Margerett, 93.
Easte, Clement, 137 ; Julyan, 137.
Echingham, 66.
Echingham, Avice, 67 ; John, 67.
Edlyn, Joane, 87 ; Richard, 87.
Edmondes, 104.
Edmondes, Agnes, 105 ; Andrew, 89 ; Sir Christopher, 90 ; Elizabeth, 89, 90 ; Frances, 90 ; Lowyza Maria, 160 ; Sir Thomas, 160 ; William, 105.
Edwards, Elizabeth, 72 ; Richard, 72 ; —, 116, 148.
Egerton, Elizabeth, 103 ; Ralph, 103.
Egleston, Dorcas, 22 ; John, 22.
Eland, Jane, 148 ; William, 148.
Eles, *see* Ellis.
Elkin, Alderman, 139 ; Jane, 139.
Elliott, Alice, 20 ; Edward, 20 ; Elizabeth, 49 ; —, 49.
Ellis, 114.
Ellis (Eles), Agnes, 114 ; Catherin, 114 ; Dorathey, 86 ; John, 114, 115 ; Margaret, 86 ; Mary, 110 ; Thomas, 110, 114, 115 ; William, 114 ; —, 114 (2), 115 (2), 126.
ELRLINGTON, 147.
Elrlington, Elizabeth, 147 ; George, 147 ; Henry, 147 ; Issabell, 147 ; Julyan, 22 ; Nicholas, 147 ; Robert, 147 ; Thomas, 147 (3) ; —, 22.
Elwin, —, 73.
Elyard (?), Margaret, 62 ; —, 62.
English, 53, 96.
Emly, Elizabeth, 136 ; Maximilion, 136.
Essex, Joane, 148 ; Thomas, 148.
Estofte, Fayth, 151 ; John, 151.
Euans, Elizabeth, 150 ; Robert, 150.
Eure, Frances, 73 ; Sir Francis, 73.
Eustace, 36.
Eustace, Alice, 36 ; Gyles, 36 ; Thom., 36 (2).
Evelyn, Jane, 36 ; John, 36.
Everard, Agnes, 34 ; —, 34.
EVINGTON, 42.
Evington, 42.
Evington, Clare, 42 ; Dorothy, 42 (2), 141 ; Elizabeth, 42 ; Frances, 42 ; Francis, 42 ; Sir James, 42 ; John, 42, 141 ; Margaret, 42 ; Richard, 42 ; —, 42.
Exeter, Frances. Countess of, 99 ; Mildred, Countess of, 56 ; Thomas, Earl of, 56, 99.
Eyre, Alice, 151 ; Beatrix, 148 ; Christopher, 151 ; Wm., 148.

F

Farnefeld, Dorathey, 115 ; Sir Thomas, 115 ; —, 115.
Farrar, Eliza, 6 ; Thomas, 6.
Farwell, Elizabeth, 6 ; John, 6 ; Sir John, 6.
Fastolfe, 97.
Fastolfe, Parnell, 93 ; Thom., 93.
FAUNT, 76.
Faunt, Abigail, 76 (2) ; Dorathey, 76 ; Joshua, 76 ; Mary, 76 ; Nicholas, 76 ; Samwell, 76 ; Timotheus, 76 ; —, 76.

Fayrfax, Henry, 173 ; Thom., Viscount, 173 ; —, 173.
Fenn, Anne, 16 ; Edward, 110 ; Elizabeth, 110 ; Hugh, 16.
Fenner, 183.
Fennor, Anne, 161 ; Sir Edward, 161.
Fernley, Anne, 56 ; Audrey, 51 ; Thom., 51 ; Wm., 56.
Ferrers, 129, 130.
Ferrers, Jane, 129 ; John, 20 ; Mary, 20, 53 ; Robert, Baron Owesley, 53 ; Thomas, 129 ; William, 129 (2).
Ferry, Lady Elinor, 98 ; Sir Rob., 98.
Fetherston, Albaney, 147 ; Lucey, 147.
Field (Feld), Catherin, 2 ; Richard, 2.
Filley, Agnes, 85 ; Thom., 85.
Pinch, 130.
Finch, Agnes, 115 ; —, 115.
FISHER, 30.
Fisher, 30.
Fisher (Fysher), Agnes, 89 ; Anne, 30, 89 ; Catherin, 70 ; Edward, 30, 70 ; Sir Edward, 70 ; Eliz., 30 (2) ; Henry, 30 (2), 73 ; Jane, 29 ; John, 30 ; Sir John, 89 ; Margaret, 89 ; Margery, 68 ; Maudlyn, 73 ; Michell, 30, 89 ; Randall, 30 ; Richard, 30 (2) ; Sarah, 29, 30 (2) ; Susan, 30 (3) ; Thomas, 30 (3) ; Sir Thomas, 29, 30 ; William, 30 (2) ; —, 29, 30, 65, 68.
Fishmongers, 132.
Fitch, Frances, 7 ; —, 7.
Fitz-Chamberlyn, 49.
Fitz Geoffrey, Bridgett, 148 ; —, 148.
Fitzhugh, 25.
Fitzhugh, Jane, 25 ; John, 25.
Fitzjohn, 146.
Fitzsimon, 92.
Fitzwalter, Henry Radcliff, Lord, 56 ; Jane, Lady, 56.
Fitz-William, Ellenor, 110 ; John, 110.
Fleet, Edward, 75 (2) ; Mary, 75.
Fleetwood, Elizabeth, 80 ; —, 80.
Fleming, 33.
FLEXMER, 175.
Flexmer, 175.
Flexmer, Anne, 176 ; Barbara, 175, 176 ; Catherin, 176 ; Francis, 176 (2) ; George, 176 ; John, 176 ; Lucian, 176 ; Margaret, 175 ; Margery, 176 ; Mary, 176 (2) ; Simon, 175 ; Thomas, 175, 176 ; William, 176.
Flood (Fludd), Anne, 71 ; John, 3 ; Martha, 3 ; —, 71.
Flower, —, Norroy, 38.
Floyde, Mary, 126 ; —, 126.
Floyer, Jane, 121 ; William, 121.
Folville, Emme, 12 ; Lord, 12.
FOOKS, 121.
Fooks, Anne, 121 ; William, 121 ; —, 121 (8).
Ford, Dorothy, 48 ; Edmond, 47, 48 ; John, 48 (2), 163 ; Jone, 47 ; Magdalen, 48 ; Mary, 163 ; Thomas, 48 ; William, 48.
FORSETT, 174.
Forsett, 174.
Forsett (Forssett), Edward, 150, 174 (2) ; Elizabeth, 150, 174 ; Frances, 174 ; Robert, 109, 174 ; —, 109, 174.
Forster, Catherin, 10, 170 ; Mary, 53 ; Thom., 170 ; Sir Thom., 53 ; Wm., 10.
FORTESCUE, 48.
Fortescue, 48, 49.

Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 49; Agnes, 49; Alice, 49 (2); 50; Anne, 49, 153; Anthony, 50; Dorothy, 48; Edmond, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 49, 50 (2); Ellenor, 50; Francis, 48; Sir Francis, 50; Grace, 50; Henry, 48, 49 (2); Sir Henry, 50; Issabell, 48; John, 49 (2), 50, 153; Sir John, 49 (3), 50 (2); Magdalen, 48; Margery, 108; Mary, 48, 50; Maud, 49; Richard, 48, 49; Sir Richard, 49, 50; Robert, 50; Scisseley, 50; Thomas, 50 (2); William, 49, 108; Sir William, 49, 50; —, 49.

FORTH, 141.
Forth, 141.

Forth, Sir Ambrose, 141; Anne, 141; Dorathey, 42, 141 (2); Elizabeth, 141; Gregory, 42, 141; Margaret, 141; Martha, 141 (2); Mary, 141; Michell, 42, 141; Robert, 141 (2); Thomas, 141; Valentyne, 141; William, 141; —, 141 (3).

Fosbery, —, 178.

Foulk (Fonk). Joane, 96; William, 96; —, 74.

Fontaine, Alice, 107; —, 107.

Fountaynes, 109.

FOWLE, 70.

Fowle, 70.

Fowle, Adam, 70; Adolphus, 70; Alphonsus, 70 (3); Anne, 70 (3); Catherin, 70 (2); Edward, 70; Ellenor, 70; Frances, 70 (2); Hellen, 70; Jane, 70; John, 70; Lucey, 70; Mathias, 70; Samwell, 70; Susan, 70.

FOWLER, 29.

Fowler, 29.

Fowler, Alice, 29 (2); Anne, 29 (3); Edmond, 29 (2); Sir Edmond, 29; Elizabeth, 29 (3); Jane, 29 (3); Joane, 29, 154; John, 29 (2); Marcey, 29; Margaret, 29; Martha, 29; Mary, 29 (3); Nicholas, 29; Penelope, 29; Robert, 29; Sara, 29, 30; Theophila, 29; Thomas, 29 (4); Sir Thomas, 29 (2), 30; William, 29 (2); —, 29 (2), 154.

Fowlit, Ellenor, 110; Rob., 110.

Forton, 22.

Foxton, Jane, 22; Willm., 22.

Franck, Dorothy, 10; —, 10.

FRANKLIN, 3.

Franklin, 3.

Franklin, Elizabeth, 3; Frances, 3, 166; Sir John, 3; Margaret, 3; Richard, 3, 166.

Fransham, Agatha, 14; Godfrey, 14.

Freeman, Adam, 71; Dorothy, 71.

French, Elizabeth, 116; Vallentyne, 116.

Freshford (*Tresford*), 12.

Frewicke, *see* Frowick.

Frey, Agnes, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Sir John, 160.

FROWICK, 88.

Frowick (Frewicke, Frowik). Agnes, 89, 90; Alice, 24, 88, 90 (2); Anne, 90; Aretinus, 88; Elenor, 90; Elizabeth, 88, 89 (2), 90 (2); Francis, 90; Friswold, 89; Grace, 88; Henry, 88 (6); 89 (2), 90 (4); Humfrey, 89; Idonea, 88; Issabell, 89 (2), 90; Jane, 88, 89 (2); John, 88; Jone, 88, 89 (5); Margaret, 88 (3), 89, 90; Margery, 90; Mary, 88, 89; Oliver, 88; Reignald, 88; Richard, 89; Roger, 88; Steven, 88, 90; Thomas, 24, 88 (5), 89 (2), 90 (3); Sir Thomas, 89; William, 88; —, 9, 88, 90.

Fryar, —, 21.

Fuller, Margerett, 171; —, 171.

Fulmerston, Alice, 124; Richard, 124.

Fulstone, Dorathey, 121; Richard, 121.

FULWOOD, 85.

Fulwood, 85.

Fulwood, Alice, 86 (2); Anne, 86 (2); Ellin, 86; Francis, 86; George, 86; Sir George, 86; Humfrey, 86 (3); Jane, 86 (2); John, 86 (2); Joyce, 86; Mary, 86; Mildmay, 86; Roger, 86; Thomas, 86 (2); Xpofer, 86.

Furse, 117.

Fussell, Judith, 167; Nicholas, 167.

G

Gainsford, 78.

Gainsford (Gaynsford), Catherin, 79; John, 79.

GALE, 77.

Gale, 77.

Gale, Angelet, 78; Anne, 78 (2); Elizabeth, 77, 78; Jane, 78 (2); John, 78; Margery, 78; Thomasin, 78; William, 77 (2), 78 (2).

Gall, *see* Gull.

Galloway (Garraway), Anne, 2; Joane, 2; John, 2 (2); —, 2 (2).

Games, Adams *alias*, *see* Adams *alias* Games.

Gardiner, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147; Rebecca, 126; Thom., 126.

Gardner, 181.

Gardner, Bridgett, 110; Phillip, 110; —, 57.

Garrard, 97.

GARRAWAY, 92.

Garraway, 92.

Garraway (Garaway), Alice, 92; Anne, 92, 103; Elizabeth, 92; John, 92 (3); Margerett, 92; Mary, 92; Paule, 92, 103; Philip, 92; Sibbell, 92; William, 92; Sir William, 92.

Garton, Joane, 120; John, 120; —, 120.

Gascoign, Jane, 53; William, 53.

Gaskerick, 109.

Gaskerick, Elizabeth, 110; William, 110.

Gayton, —, 73.

Gedney, Catherine, 28; John, 28; Margaret, 68; —, 68.

Gernill *alias* Greenhill, Issabell, 87; —, 87.

Gernon, 180.

GERRARD, 19.

Gerrard, 19.

Gerrard, Alice, 20 (2); Anne, 20; Anthony, 20; Clemence, 20; Dorathey, 18, 19, 20 (3), 21, 118; Edward, 20; Elizabeth, 8, 19 (3), 20 (3); Ellin, 19 (2); Fellice, 20; Frances, 18, 20 (3); Francis, 20; Gilbert, 19, 20 (4); Sir Gilbert, 19; Issabell, 20; James, 19, 20 (3); Joane, 20; John, 19, 20 (4); Margaret, 19; Mary, 20 (3); Maud, 20 (2); Sir Peter, 19; Phillip, 20 (2); Radcliff, 20; Richard, 20 (3); Roger, 19; Scisley, 19; Thomas, 19 (2), 20 (3), 118; William, 18 (2), 19 (3), 20 (4), 21; Sir Wm., 8.

Gerten, Maryan, 2; —, 2.

Gibbons, Grissell, 61; Jervas, 61.

GIFFARD, 99.

Giffard (Gifford). Anne, 99, 100; Audrey, 15, 99; Dorathey, 100 (2); Elizabeth, 99; Ellinor, 100; Henery, 99; Issabell, 100; Jasper, 100; Joane, 96; John, 99 (2), 100; Lyon, 100; Martha, 100; Mary, 100; Priscilla, 100; Richard, 100; Susan, 100; William, 15, 96, 99, 100 (2).

Gilbert, Jane, 167; William, 167.

Gillingham, Issabell, 100; George, 100.

Gloster, Henery, 88; Joane, 88; —, 88.

Glover, Jane, 166; Mary, 166; Sir Thomas, 166;
Sir William, 166 (3); —, 166.
Godard, 41.
Goddard, Alice, 163; Dorathey, 121; George,
163; Thomas, 121.
Godwin, Anne, 32; John, 32.
Gold, Elizabeth, 163; Leonard, 163.
Goldsmith, John, 56; Mary, 56.
Goldsmiths, 132.
Gonthorpe, Ellen, 47; Thom., 47.
Goodday, Jennett, 60; John, 60.
GOODERE, 23.
Goodere, 23, 172.
Goodere, Albane, 24; Alice, 23, 24, 90; Anne,
24 (4); Audrey, 24; Catherin, 24 (2); Con-
stance, 24; Elenor, 24; Francis, 24; Henery,
22, 23, 24 (4); Jane, 17, 23, 24 (3); Joane,
172; John, 23 (2), 24, 90, 172; Judith, 24;
Julian, 23; Lucey, 24; Margaret, 24; Mary,
24 (2); Nicholas, 23; Richard, 24; Scisley,
22, 24 (2); Thomas, 17, 23, 24 (3); Ursula,
24; William, 23, 24 (2); —, 23 (3), 24.
Goodlack, 9.
Goodlack, Thomas, 9; Thomasin, 9.
Goodman, Elizabeth, 72; —, 72.
Goodwin (Goodwyn), Catherin, 89; Dorathey,
74; John, 74, 89; Sir John, 90.
Goring, Anne, 80; George, 80; William, 80.
Gough, Edwin, 36; Joyce, 71; Thomas, 71; —,
36.
Grange, Grace, 103; —, 103.
Grant, 25.
Grant, Button *alias*, Elizabeth, 25; James, 25.
Grantham, Catherin, 151; Vincent, 151.
Gray, 132.
Gray, Allexander, 131; Alice, 134; Anne, 155;
Barbara, 131; Elizabeth, 131, 132; Ellin, 134;
Henery, 132, 155; Richard, 134; Thomas,
131, 132.
Grecke, Jane, 166; William, 166.
Greene, 78.
Greene, Alice, 79; Anne, 6; Catherin, 79, 115;
Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79 (2), 80; Francis,
160; Jane, 24; Joane, 79 (2); John, 6, 31, 78,
79 (2); Julian, 31; Margaret, 78; Mary,
160; Maryan, 13; Sir Rob., 79; Scisley, 79;
Sergeant, 31; Thomas, 79; Sir Thomas, 13;
Walter, 78 (2); Sir Walter, 79; —, 24, 80, 115.
Greenfeld, —, 29.
Greenhill, Gernill *alias*, Issabell, 87; —, 87.
Grenes, Elizabeth, 71; —, 71.
Gresham, Anne, 56; Elizabeth, 61, 169; John, 169;
Sir John, 8; Mary, 8; Sir Thomas, 56; —, 61.
Griffin, Elizabeth, 96; George, 96.
Griffith, Hugh, 64; Jane, 64.
Griffith ap Henry, 123.
Griffith ap Henry, Margerett, 123; —, 123 (2).
Grigg, Frances, 6; Michael, 6.
Grimes, 66.
Grimsdich, Barbara, 175; —, 175.
Grover, Anne, 38; Miles, 38.
Grylemyn, *see* Guylemyn.
Grymbold, Maud, 12; Sir Robert, 12.
GUILLIAM, 160.
Guilliam, Alice, 39, 160; Christian, 160 (2);
Dorothey, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Frances, 160;
Hester, 160; Jane, 160; John, 39, 160 (4);
Lowyza Maria, 160; Lucius, 160; Marian,
160 160 (2); Mary, 160 (2); Mathew, 160;
Robert, 160; Thomas, 160 (2); William, 160
(2); —, 160.

Guilliams, Martha, 100; Richard, 100.
Gull or Gall, Frances, 139; Francis, 139.
Guy, Elizabeth, 100; Richard, 100; Sybbell,
113; —, 113.
GUYLEMYN, 11.
Guylemyn, 11.
Guylemyn (Grylemyn), Anne, 11 (3); Ellen, 11;
Henry, 11; Issabell, 11; John, 11 (3); Susan,
11 (2).
Gwenza, Anne, 151; Sir John, 151.

H

Hach, Thomazin, 108; —, 108.
Haes, James, 46; Julian, 46.
Halden, Christian, 160; John, 160.
Haley, Constance, 24; —, 24.
Hall, 49, 181.
Hall, Elizabeth, 139; John, 139.
HALLELEY, 72.
Halleley, 72.
Halleley, Anne, 72 (2); Assadia, 72; Christo-
pher, 72 (2); Edward, 72; Elizabeth, 72 (3);
John, 72; Margerett, 72; Mary, 72; Richard,
72 (2); Susan, 72; Thomas, 72; Walter, 72
(2).
Halliday, 128.
Halliday (Hallyday), Suzan, 8; William, 8;
—, 127.
Halton, Joane, 63; Robert, 63.
Hamborough, 133.
Hamond (Hamon), Alice, 162; Elizabeth, 2;
Joane, 162; John, 162; N., 162; Robert, 2.
Hampden, 104.
Hampton, 21.
Hampton, Elizabeth, 82; John, 82.
Hanby, Edw., 110; Elener, 110.
Handford, 94.
Hannam, Penelopic, 105; Thomas, 105.
Hanway *alias* Harway, Marian, 160.
HARBORNE, 73.
Harborne, 73.
Harborne, Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Frances,
73 (2); Joane, 73; John, 73, 150; Magdalen,
73 (3), 150; Thomas, 73.
Harbottell, Isabell, 161; Robert, 161.
Hardfeld, 12.
Harding (?), 12.
Harding, Mary, 149; —, 149.
Hardwar, Hen., 103; Margerett, 103.
Hare, Audrey, 145; William, 145.
Harfleete, Christopher, 29; Marcey, 29; Sir
Thomas, 29.
HARRINGTON, 53.
Harington, 53.
Harington, Agnes, 18, 53; Allexander, 54;
Anne, 51, 53, 54, 121; Catherine, 53; Eliza-
beth, 53, 54; Francis, 54; Issabell, 54; Sir
James, 53, 54; Jane, 53; Joane, 53; John, 53,
54, 121; Sir John, 53, 54 (2); Margaret, 53
(2), 54; Mary, 54; Lady Maud, 147; Robert,
51, 54; Thomas, 53, 54 (2); Sir Thomas, 147;
William, 18, 53; Sir Willm., 53; —, 53.
Harper, Ellen, 74; John, 74.
Harris, 28.
Harris, Anne, 119; Edward, 119; Martha, 28;
Robert, 28.
HARRISON, 148.
Harrison (Harrisonn), Benjamin, 148; Bridgett,
148; Elizabeth, 148 (3); Ellyn, 16; Frances,

- 42; Francis, 148; George, 148; Jane, 148 (3); Joane, 148; John, 148 (8); Jonathan, 148; Joseph, 148; Margaret, 148; Mary, 148; Prudence, 148; Robert, 148 (4); Sara, 148; Stephen, 148; Thomas, 42, 148 (4); William, 148 (3); —, 16, 148 (5), 174 (2).
- HARTE**, 36, 122.
- Harte*, 36, 122.
- Harte, Anne, 36, 156; Bridget, 36; Catherin, 122; Ellen, 36; Eustace, 36; Sir Eustace, 36; Frances, 36 (2); George, 36; Henry, 36 (2); Jane, 36; John, 36 (3), 122; Mary, 36 (2); Lady Mary, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36; —, 36, 122 (4), 156.
- Harthill*, 44.
- Harthill, Margery, 45; —, 45.
- Harvey, Elizabeth, 18; James, 18; Jane, 171; Rev. —, 171; Sir Simon, 70; Susan, 70.
- HARWARD**, 144.
- Harward, Barthelmew, 144; James, 144; John, 144; Joyce, 144; Thomas, 144 (2); Walter, 144; William, 144.
- Haselrigg (Hasellrig), Elizabeth, 90; Tho., 90; —, 96.
- Hassall, Anne, 103; John, 103.
- Hatcher, Joane, 137; —, 137.
- Hatton, Mary, 119; Sir Robert, 119.
- Haute, Issabell, 89; Thomas, 89.
- Havers, Charles, 6; Mary, 6.
- Haversham*, 130.
- Haward, Alice, 124; Thom., 124.
- Hawes (Howes), Agnes, 101; —, 101.
- HAWTREY**, 4.
- Hawtreay*, 4.
- Hawtreay, Agnes, 4; Alice, 4; Bridget, 4; Catherin, 4; Edward, 4 (3); Elizabeth, 4 (2); Friswyde, 4; John, 4 (3); Margaret, 4; Mary, 4 (4); Ralph, 4 (3), 136; Thomas, 4 (2); Winifrid, 4 (3), 136.
- HEBORNE**, 40.
- Heborne*, 40.
- Heborne, Catherine, 40; Christopher, 40 (2); Elizabeth, 40 (2), 113; Ferdinando, 40; Sir Ferdinando, 40, 113; James, 40; John, 40 (3); Margaret, 40; Thomas, 40 (2).
- Heborne *alias* Richardson, Christopher, 40.
- Hendley, Elizabeth, 35; Sir Thom., 35.
- Hencage*, 130.
- Henley, Marcy, 29; Thom., 29.
- Henry VII., King of England, 1.
- Hering, Elizabeth, 2; —, 2.
- HERON**, 120 (2).
- Heron*, 183.
- Heron (Herne), Christopher, 120; Cicelley, 120; Edmond, 120; Sir Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 120, 155; Emme, 120; Giles, 120; Henery, 120; Jane, 120; Joane, 120; John, 29, 120 (5); Sir John, 120; Margaret, 120; Richard, 120; Scissely, 120; Thomas, 120, 155; William, 120; —, 29.
- HETH**, 62.
- Heth*, 62.
- Heth, Agnes, 62 (2), 63 (2); Barthelmew, 63; Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 63 (2); John, 62 (4), 63; Margaret, 62, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Stephen, 62; Thomas, 63; Thomasin, 62; Walter, 63; William, 63.
- Heveningham, George, 10; —, 10.
- Hewett, Frances, 145; Margaret, 151; —, 145, 151.
- Hewis, Margery, 85; —, 85.
- Hicks, Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, 175; Elizabeth, 175.
- Hidsonn, Mary, 171; William, 171.
- HIGATE**, 87.
- Higate*, 87.
- Higate (Highgate), Elizabeth, 149; Margery, 87; Thomas, 87; —, 87, 149.
- Hildersham, Richard, 157; —, 157.
- Hildesley, Mary, 94; William, 94.
- Hill*, 64, 181.
- Hill, Agnes, 64; Cath., 4; Elizabeth, 80; Richard, 80; Sir Rowland, 64; —, 4, 139.
- Hillarsdon, Mary, 175; —, 175.
- Hills*, 173.
- Hills, —, 173.
- Hiltofte, John, 151; Mildred, 151.
- Hilton*, 66.
- Hilton, Anne, 67; Margaret, 18; —, 18, 67.
- HIPSLEY**, 82.
- Hipsley*, 82.
- Hipsley, Anne, 82, 83; Anthony, 82; Charles, 83; Dorothy, 82 (2), 83 (2); Edward, 82, 83; Elizabeth, 82 (3), 83 (2); Ferdinando, 82; Ferdinando, 83; Gabriell, 82; Gertrude, 82; Jane, 83; Jeromye, 83; John, 82 (5), 83; Sir John, 82; Mary, 82; Morris, 82; Richard, 82, 83 (2); Robert, 82, 83; Thomas, 82 (3), 83; William, 82 (2); —, 83.
- Hilyard (Hildyard), Catherin, 60; Robert, 60.
- Hobbs, Catherin, 38; —, 38.
- HOBERT**, 144.
- Hobert, Anne, 14, 145; Audrey, 145; Dorathey, 145 (4); Edmund, 145; Edward, 145; Elizabeth, 145 (3); Ellen, 144, 145; Frances, 145 (3); Henery, 145; Sir Henry, 14, 144, 145; James, 145 (2); Sir James, 144; John, 145; Sir John, 145; Mary, 145 (2); Myles, 144, 145 (2); Nathaniell, 14, 145; Phillep, 145; Robert, 145; Thomas, 145 (2); —, 144, 145.
- HOBSON**, 93.
- Hobson*, 93.
- Hobson (Hobsonn), Abbigale, 171; Anne, 93; Anthony, 93; Dorathey, 93; Elizabeth, 93 (2); Issabell, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Margerell, 93; Margerell, 93; Margery, 93; Mary, 93 (2); Parnell, 93; Richard, 93 (2); Thomas, 93 (4); William, 93 (2), 171.
- Hodges*, 182.
- Hodgson, Mary, 164; Robert, 164.
- Holborne, Margerell, 93; Nicholas, 93.
- Holcrofte, John, 19; Margaret, 19.
- Holden, Edmond, 2; Mary, 2.
- Holdich, Ellen, 157; John, 157.
- Holding, Catherin, 15; Jams, 15.
- Holgreve, Alice, 79; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79 (2).
- Holland, Ellenor, 171; Jonett, 103; Rob., 103; Thurstan, 171.
- Hollingborne *alias* Hollingwood, —, 71.
- Holman, Mary, 36; William, 36.
- Holte*, 81.
- Holte (Holt), Anthony, 125; Catherin, 2; Elizabeth, 79, 125; William, 2; —, 79.
- Holway, Alice, 117; Nicholas, 117.
- Hoo, Petronell, 66; Sir Phillip, 66.
- HOPE**, 37.
- Hope*, 37.
- Hope, Anne, 37 (2); Catherin, 37; Cuthbert, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Francis, 37; Gilbert, 37; Grace, 142; Jane, 37 (2); John, 37 (2); Jone, 37; Mary, 37; Ralph, 37 (4); Richard, 37;

Robert, 37, 142; Sara, 37; Thomas 37; Thomazin, 37 (2); William, 37 (2); —, 37.
 Hopton, Arther, 44; Dorothy, 44.
 Horde, Allan, 165; Dorathey, 165.
 Hornebolte, Susan, 11; —, 11.
 Horner, Dorothy, 82; Elizabeth, 82; John, 82; —, 82.
 Horseman, Elizabeth, 176; Robert, 176.
 Horsley, Elinor, 105; Wm., 105.
Horsman, 184.
 Horssey, Jasper, 5; Julian, 5.
 Horton, Margaret, 132; Roger, 132.
Hound, 140.
 Hound, John, 140; Margerett, 140.
 Howell, Margaret, 118; Richard, 118.
Howby, 12.
 Howby, Alice, 13; Anthony, 13 (2); Sir Anthony, 13; Sir Gilbert, 12; John, 13; Maud, 12; Sir Walter, 12.
 Howe, Anne, 22; Robert, 22.
 Howland, Frances, 174; Sir Gyles, 174; Sir Mathew, 174.
 Hubbert, Edward, 50; Ellenor, 50.
 Hudleston, Sir Edmond, 48; Issabell, 48.
 Hufham, Frances, 59; George, 59.
 Hugon, John, 105; Scisseley, 105.
 Hulls, Andrew, 28; Jane, 28.
Hungerford, 43.
 Hungerford, Anne, 65; Edward, 43; Sir John, 55; Judith, 153; Mary, 43, 55; Thom., 65; Walter, 153.
 HUNT, 71.
 Hunt, Anne, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Jane, 17; John, 71 (2), 94; Joyce, 71; Margaret, 71; Suzan, 94; Thomas, 71; Sir Thom., 17; —, 71.
 Hurst, —, 71.
 Hurte, Anne, 71; —, 71.
 Hussey, Anne, 161; Sir Robert, 161.
 Hutford, Agnes, 90; Tho., 90.
 HUXLEY, 111.
Huxley, 111.
 Huxley, Anne, 111; Catherine, 111 (2); Elizabeth, 111; Emme, 111; Eva, 111; George, 111 (3); James, 111; Jane, 111; John, 111; Mauld, 111; Ralph, 111; Thomas, 111 (3).
 Hyde, Anne, 15, 113; Dorothy, 15; Humfrey, 15; Oliver, 15; Roger, 113.
 Hynd, Agnes or Anne, 15; Augustin, 15 (2); Elizabeth, 15; Sir Francis, 7; Ursula, 7.

I

Illey, 97.
Ince, 19.
 Ince, Ellin, 19; Ric., 19.
 Ingerham, Hastings, 94; Scisley, 94.
 Ingleby, Margaret, 170; —, 170.
 Inwood, Elizabeth, 163; John, 163.
 Isham, Mary, 60; William, 60.
Isley, 57.
 Isley, Mary, 57; William, 57.

J

Jackeman, 179.
 Jackeman, Anne, 179; Richard, 179; —, 179.
Jackson, 72.
 Jackson, Mary, 61; William, 61.
Jacob, 127.
 Jacob, Abraham, 119, 127, 173; Elizabeth, 119, 173; John, 127.

JAMES, 74.
 James, Arnold, 74; Ellenor, 118; John, 74; Richard, 74; Roger, 74; Sara, 74; Thom., 74; William, 74; —, 74, 118.
 Jekell, Barthelmew, 120; Cicelley, 120.
 Jenkinson, Anthony, 93; Mary, 93.
 JENNEY, 97.
Jenney, 97.
 Jenney (Jennye), Alice, 98; Anne, 98; Arther, 98; Audrey, 98; Benjamin, 98; Bridget, 98; Catherine, 98; Christopher, 98; Sir Christopher, 98; Edmond, 97, 98 (4); Elinor, 98; Elizabeth, 98 (6); Francis, 98 (2); Jerningham, 98; John, 98 (3); Margaret, 98 (3); Martha, 98; Mary, 98 (2); Maude, 98; Richard, 98; Rose, 98; Susan, 98 (2); Thomas, 98; Thomasin, 98; William, 97, 98 (2); Sir William, 98 (2).
Jennings, 168, 184.
 Jennings, Alice, 168; Joane, 99; John, 168; Thom., 99.
 Jermy, —, 14.
 Jermyn, Alice, 157; Sir Thom., 157.
 Jernegan, Elizabeth, 98; George, 98.
Jerningham, 97.
 Jocelyn (Josselyn), Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 173; Henery, 119; Thorrell, 173.
 Johns, Catherin, 151; Randall, 151.
 Johnson (Johnson), Anne, 41; Edward, 47; Hugh, 47; James, 47; Joane, 47; Lueretia, 47; Richard, 41, 47.
 Jones (Joanes), John, 175; Margaret, 33, 175; Robert, 33.
 Jordayne, Elizabeth, 169; —, 169.
 Joyner, Catherin, 43; —, 43.
 Jurden *alias* Carter, Emme, 33; John, 33.

K

Kaym, John, 151; Mary, 151.
 Keate, Anne, 166; George, 166.
 Keeling, Anne, 93; Willm., 93.
 Kelke, Abigall, 76; Roger, 76.
 Kemp, Alice, 92; Richard, 92.
 KEMPTON, 91.
Kempton, 91, 181.
 Kempton, Edmund, 91; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91 (2); George, 91 (2); John, 91; Margery, 91; Mary, 91; Robt., 91 (2); William, 91 (3); —, 91.
 Kendall, Jane, 148; Margery, 148; Richard, 148.
Kentesbere, 104.
 Kentesbere, Julian, 104; Sibbell, 104; Stephen, 104; Sir Walter, 104 (2).
Kenthorpe, 133.
 Keyte, Elizabeth, 161; Jerom, 161.
 Kighley, —, 8.
 King, Scisley, 75; —, 75.
 Kingsley, Thomas, 149; —, 149.
Kirkby, 7, 12.
 Kirkby (Kirby, Kyrby), Alice, 7; Anne, 12; Joane, 7; John, 7; John, Bishop of Ely, 12; Maud, 12 (2); Scisley, 12; William, 7; Sir William, 12; —, 12.
 KIRTON, 106.
 Kirton, Agnes, 106 (2); Allan, 106 (2); Alice, 107; Anne, 13, 106 (3); Dorathey, 106; Edmond, 107; Edward, 107; Elizabeth, 13, 106 (2); Ellen, 106; Frances, 106; Grissell, 106; Jane, 106, 107; John, 13, 106 (2); Margaret,

13 (2), 106 (6), 107; Margery, 106; Mary, 107; Stephen, 13, 106, 107; Thomas, 106, 107; Ursula, 107; William, 13, 106 (2), 107; —, 106.
 Knevett, Henry, 48; Magdalen, 48; Robert, 48. *Knight*, 29.
 Knight, Anne, 29; —, 29.
 Kniveton, Ellin, 86; Thom., 86.
Knowles, 66.
 Knowles, Anne, 90; Elizabeth, 67, 90; Joane, 90; Margery, 67; Robert, 90; Thomas, 90; Sir Thomas, 90.
Knogle, 104.
 Knogle (Knowell), Issabell, 105; Thom., 105.
 KYME, 122.
 Kyne, Bridgett, 122; John, 122; —, 122.

L

LACYE, 32.
Lacye, 32.
 Lacey (Lacy), Alice, 32; Anne, 32; Christopher, 32; Elinor, 32; Elizabeth, 32 (2); Jane, 32; Joane, 32; John, 32 (2); Jonas, 32; Margaret, 13; Richard, 13; Sir Rowland, 32; Thoby, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32 (4); —, 32.
 LAKE, 152.
 Lake, Sir Arther, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Mary, 152 (2); Sir Thomas, 152; —, 152.
 Lambe, —, 146.
 Lambton, Joane, 151; —, 151.
 LANE, 149.
Lane, 182.
 Lane, Alice, 149; Edmond, 143; Jane, 149; Joane, 143, 163; John, 149 (3); Margery, 149; Mary, 149; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149 (3); Willm., 163; —, 149.
Langford, 57.
 Langford, —, 57.
 Langham, Grace, 113; John, 113.
 Langley, Margery, 148; Wm., 148.
Langton, 32, 131, 182.
 Langton (Langhton), Bernard, 32; Ellinor, 32; Margery, 2; —, 2.
Lansdale, 21.
Lathom, 72, 92.
 Lathom, John, 72; Lucie, 72; Margaret, 72; —, 92.
 Laughton, Mathew, 158; Thomas, 158.
 LAW, 124.
Law, 124.
 Law, Alice, 124; Anthony, 124; Bridgett, 124; Christopher, 124; John, 124; Lancelott, 124; Margaret, 124; Mary, 124; Roger, 124; Thomas, 124; —, 124.
 Lawley, Edward, 30; Susan, 30.
 LAWRENCE, 61.
Lawrence, 61.
 Lawrence (Lawrance), Anne, 61; Blanch, 61; Frances, 61; Grissell, 61 (2); Henry, 61; John, 61; Sir John, 61; Jone, 47; Martha, 61 (2); Mary, 61; Robert, 61; Sampson, 61; Sara, 61; Thomas, 61 (2); Sir Thomas, 61; —, 47.
 Lawton, John, 103; Margerett, 103.
 Laxton, Anne, 7; Joane, 7; Sir William, 7.
 le Butler, Sir John, 73; Margaret, 73.
 LEE, 159.
Lee, 102.
 Lee, Agnes, 62; Anthony, 159; Sir Anthony, 60; Benedict, 159 (2); Bridget, 159; Dorathy, 74; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 15, 159 (3); Ellen, 159; Francis, 159; George, 159 (2); Henery, 159 (2); Sir Henery, 159; John, 159; Joyce, 60; Judith, 159 (2); Lucey, 159 (3); Margaret, 74; Mary, 10; Richard, 74, 159; Richard, Clarenceux, 1; Sir Ric., 15; Robert, 159; Sir Robert, 159 (2); Roger, 159; Thomas, 10, 62; —, 102.
 Leech, Emme, 13; Thom., 13.
 LEEKE, 12.
Leeke, 12.
 Leeke (Leek), Anne, 13, 14 (2), 106, 145; Barbara, 13; Bridgett, 14; Catherin, 7, 13; Dorothy, 14; Edward, 13, 14; Elizabeth, 13, 14, 106; Ellen, 13; Emme, 13; Grevell, 13; Henry, 13; Issabell, 13; Jasper, 7, 13 (2), 106; John, 13 (3), 14, 106 (2); Sir John, 14, 145; Joseph, 13; Margaret, 13, 106; Mary, 13, 14; Roger, 13; Susan, 14; Stephen, 13.
 Leeson, Margerett, 107; Thom., 107.
 Leete, John, 84; Mary, 84.
Le Francis, 107.
 Leggatt, John, 87; Margaret, 87.
 Leggye, Frances, 45; Wm., 45.
Legh, 18.
 Legros, Margarell, 157; Sir Simon, 157.
 Leicester, Robert Sidney, Earl of, 145; *see also* Sidney.
 LEIGH, 119.
 Leigh, Abigale, 119; Anne, 119; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 103, 119; Grace, 119; John, 103; Margerett, 88, 119; Mary, 119; Ralph, 88; Robert, 119 (2); Sir Robert, 119; Thomas, 119; —, 119.
Leiston, 97.
Lemitaire, 177.
 Lemitaire, George, 177; Nicholas, 177; Thomas, 177.
 Lenthall, Anne, 155; Issabell, 155; William, 155.
 Lepton, Laurance, 148; Margerett, 148.
 Levenger, —, 23.
 Levesonn, James, 96; Joane, 96.
 Lewknor, Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 23; Joane, 90; Roger, 17; Thom., 23; Sir Thom., 90.
 Ley, Joan, 67; —, 67.
 Leybourne, —, 7.
 Lisle, Elizabeth, 145; John, 145; Sir Willm., 145.
 Lister, Ellin, 60; Wm., 60.
 Lock, Elizabeth, 98; Margery, 95; Michell, 95, 98.
 Lodg, Mary, 83; Sir Thom., 83; Wm., 83.
 Loggins, Alice, 155; Simon, 155.
Longe, 186.
 Leng, —, 55.
 Longford, Catherin, 148; Rich., 148.
 Longvile, Lady Margerett, 147; Sir —, 147.
 Loper, Alice, 108; Wm., 108.
 LOSSE, 58.
Losse, 58.
 Losse, Hester, 57, 58; Mary, 58; Robert, 58.
 Lovell, Anne, 135; Catherin, 143; Edward, 143; Sir Francis, 135.
 Lovett, Bridgett, 4; Elizabeth, 67; Thomas, 67; —, 4, 67.
 Lowe, Mary, 179; Timothi, 179.
 Lownes, Thomas, 78; Thomasin, 78.
 Lucar, Emanuell, 46; Jane or Jone, 46.
Ludington, 7.

Ludington, Avice, 8; Henry, 7; Joane, 7 (2);
Nicholas, 7, 8.
Ludlowe, Joane, 56; —, 56.
Luke, Elizabeth, 100; —, 100.
Lumley, Anne, 2; William, 2.
Lusher, Dorcas, 22; Rich., 22.
Luxford, John, 10; Mary, 10.
Lymbury, Ellen, 13; Phillip, 13.
Lyne, Mary, 75; —, 75.
Lynn, Ann, 95; George, 95.
LYON, 15.
Lyon, 15.
Lyon, Agnes, 15 (2); Anne, 15 (2); Audrey, 15,
99; Catherin, 15; Dorothy, 15 (2); Eliza-
beth, 15, 28; Ellinor, 15; George, 15; Henry,
15 (2); Issabell, 15; Joane, 15; John, 15 (2);
Sir John, 15; Mabell, 15; Richard, 15, 99;
Sibbell, 15; Thomas, 15; —, 15, 28, 138.
Lyons, Dorathey, 86; Robert, 86.

M

MACHELL, 7.
Machell, 7.
Machell, Catherin, 7; Frances, 7 (2); Janc, 7;
John, 7 (4); Jone, 7; Mathew, 7; Ursula, 7;
William, 7; —, 7, 79.
Madison, Dorathey, 151; Richard, 151.
Madock, Frances, 27; John, 27.
Malcott, John, 144; Ursula, 144.
Malmaynes, 66.
Malmaynes, Catherin, 66; Sir Nicholas, 66;
Petronell, 66.
Malpas, 146.
Malston, 107.
Malston, Geoffrey, 107; Hugh, 107; Margaret,
107; Mary, 107; Michell, 107; Robert, 107;
William, 107.
Manington, Ambrose, 51; Anne, 51.
Manning, Elizabeth, 95; John, 95.
Manners, Grace, 50; John, 50.
Mansell, Lord, 12; Mabell, 12.
Manwaring, Anne, 171; Randall, 171.
Mapersall, Joane, 156; John, 156.
Marbury, Anne, 33; —, 33.
Mardock, Ellen, 36; Hen., 36.
Markham, Issabell, 54; Sir John, 54; Mary,
139; Richard, 139.
Marple, Richard, 86; Susan, 86.
Marscey, Anne, 75; John, 75.
Marshall, 134.
Marsh, —, 87.
MARTIN, 22.
Martin, 22.
Martin (Martyn), Anne, 22 (2); Dorcas, 22 (2),
95; Elizabeth, 22 (2); Jane, 22; Joane, 116;
John, 22, 116; Mary, 22; Nathaniell, 22 (2),
24; Richard, 22 (2); Sir Richard, 22, 24, 95;
Scisley, 22, 24; Thomas, 22 (2); —, 22 (5).
Mason (Masonn), Alice, 154; Jane, 83; John,
83; Sackville, 154.
Massey (Massy), Geoffrey, 171; Jane, 171;
Richard, 171.
Mastersonn, Margerett, 115; Sir Ric., 115.
Mathew, Mary, 158; —, 158.
Matts, Friswyde, 4; Rob., 4.
Mawley, 23.
MAYE, 175.
Maye (May), Alice, 175; Anne, 175; Dorathey,
175; Elizabeth, 175 (2); Sir Humfrey, 175;

John, 20, 117, 175 (2); Mary, 175 (3); Maud,
20; Richard, 175 (3); Susan, 117; Thomas,
175 (3); William, 175 (3).
MAYNARD, 85, 121.
Maynard, 85.
Maynard, Agnes, 85; Angell, 121; Dorathey,
86 (2), 121; Frances, 86; Henery, 86 (2);
Jane, 121; John, 85 (3), 86 (2), 121; Mar-
garett, 86 (2); Margery, 85; Mary, 121;
Nicholas, 86; Susan, 86; Thomas, 86; Wil-
liam, 121; Sir William, 121; —, 121.
Medley, Ellenor, 70; —, 70.
Meggs, Anne, 82, 143; Hen., 82; William, 143.
Melford, —, 65.
MELTON, 113.
Melton, Dorathey, 113; Edward, 113; Eliza-
beth, 40 (2), 113 (2); Grace, 113; Henry, 113;
James, 113; Joane, 113; John, 40, 113 (4);
Margarett, 113 (2); Mary, 113; Richard, 113;
Robert, 113; Sybbell, 113; William, 113;
—, 113 (2).
Mendham, —, 52.
Mercedeth, Elizabeth, 31, 38, 77; Hugh, 77;
Humfrey, 38; Phillip, 31.
Merey, Edward, 37; Thomazin, 37.
Messenger, Grevell, 13; Thom., 13.
Metcalfe, Hanna, 179; Xpofrey, 179.
MICHELL, 38.
Michell, 38.
Michell, Agnes, 51; Anne, 38 (3); Catherin,
38; Dorcas, 38; Elizabeth, 38 (2), 105;
Frances, 38; Sir Francis, 38; Humfrey, 38
(2); Issabell, 38; Joane, 38; John, 38 (2);
Margaret, 38; Martha, 38; Richard, 51, 105;
Samwell, 38; Sara, 38; Suzan, 38; Thomas,
38.
MIDLEMORE, 121.
Middlemore (*Middlemore*), 181.
Middlemore, Dorathey, 121; Robert, 121; —,
121 (3).
Middleton, Jane, 147; Sir Willm., 147.
Milborne, Margery, 106; William, 106.
Miles (Myles), Catherin, 171; Gabryel, 179;
John, 171; Mirabell, 179.
MILLETT, 138.
Millett, 138.
Millett (Myllett), Anne, 152; Elizabeth, 138;
Issabell, 15; John, 138 (3); Mary, 138, 176;
Richard, 138 (2), 176; Thomasin, 138; Wil-
liam, 152; —, 15, 138, 149, 152.
Milton, —, 138, 156.
Milward, Ellenor, 84; Robert, 84.
Moels, 180.
Moigne, Edmond, 10; Mary, 10.
Moncaster, 78.
Moncaster (Monkastre), Anne, 79; —, 79.
Mondefford, Elizabeth, 145; —, 145.
Monmouth, Robert, Earl of, 99; *see also* Cary.
Montjoy, Charles, Lord, 30.
Moore, 182.
Moore (More), Adrian, 168; Agnes, 16; Alice,
118; Elizabeth, 40, 113, 141; Francis, 40,
113; John, 16; Mary, 168; Ralph, 141;
Scissely, 120; Sir Thomas, 120; Wm., 118.
Mordaunt, Anne, 89; Armeniagilda, 33;
Charles, 33; John, Lord, 89.
MORGAN, 69.
Morgan, Anne, 44, 69 (2); Colonell, 119; Eliza-
beth, 63; Geo., 44; Maurice, 69; Sir Thomas,
69; William, 69; —, 63, 160.
Morskin, Hen., 74; Sara, 74.

Mortimer, 57.
Mortimer, —, 57.
 Morton, Ellen, 106; Jane, 107; Margaret, 106; Mary, 107; William, 106 (2), 107.
 Mosley, Anne, 118; Charles, 118; Elizabeth, 89; Joane, 15; Robert, 89; —, 15.
 Mountague, Viscount, 99; *see also* Browne.
 Mounteagle, Ann Stanley, Lady, 54; Edward Stanley, Lord, 54.
Mountford (Mountforte), 12, 130.
 Mountjoy, Elizabeth, Lady, 161; Wm. Blount, Lord, 161.
 Mountney, Agnes, 106; John, 106.
 Mowbray, Lord, 12; *see also* Bellers.
 Muffett, Julian, 46; —, 46.
 Mundy, Richard, 1.
 MUN, 143.
Mun, 143.
 Mun, Anne, 144; John, 144 (2); Margaret, 144; Mary, 144; Thomas, 144; Ursula, 144; William, 143 (3).
Muschamp, 131.
 Musgrave, Dorathe, 147; —, 147.
 Myldmay, Agnes, 62; —, 62.
 Myles, *see* Miles.
 Myllett, *see* Millett.
 Mylles, Margaret, 139; Richard, 139.
 Myntern, Bridgett, 122; Frances, 122; Henery, 122; John, 122.

N

Napier (Napper), Alexander, 42; Margaret, 42.
 Needham, Joane, 32; Robert, 32 (2).
 Needler, Anne, 137; Henery, 137.
 Nelsonn, Elizabeth, 115; Wm., 115.
Nevill (Nevell), 53, 66 (2).
 Nevill (Nevell), Amphilis, 67; Elizabeth, Lady, 53; George, 170; Jane, 53; John, Earl of Westmoreland, 53; John, Lord, 53; John, Lord of Wymersley, 53; Margaret, 53, 61; Mary, 53; Ralph, 53; Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, 53; Sir Rob., 53; Susan, 170; Thomas, 67; Sir Thomas, 61.
 Newbery, Francis, 8; Margaret, 2; Mary, 8; Peeter, 2.
 Newcc, John, 166; Mary, 121; Samwell, 121; —, 166.
 NEWDIGATE (NEWDIGATT), 66.
Newdigate (Newdigatt), 66, 183.
 Newdigate (Newdigatt), Amphilis, 67 (3); Anne, 67; Anthony, 67; Arther, 67; Avise, 67; Barbara, 67; Catherin, 66; Dorathy, 67; Dunstan, 67; Edith, 67; Elizabeth, 67 (3); Frances, 67; George, 67; Grissell, 67; Sir Henry, 66; Jane, 67; John, 67 (7); Margaret, 17; Martha, 67; Mary, 67 (2); Sebastian, 67; Silvester, 67; Sybbell, 67; Thomas, 67 (2); William, 67 (2); —, 67.
 Newmarch, Elizabeth, 53; Robert, 53.
 Newton, Plesance, 10; Thomas, 10.
 Nicholls (Nichols), Basill, 159; Judith, 159; —, 124.
 NICHOLSON, 137.
Nicholson, 137.
 Nicholson (Nicholsonn), Anne, 137 (2); Catherin, 137 (2); Elizabeth, 137 (2); Frances, 137 (2); George, 137 (3); Henery, 137; James, 137; Joane, 137 (2); John, 137; Julian, 137; Mary, 137; William, 137; —, 137 (3).

Nightgale, —, 178.
Nix, 9.
 Nix, Joane, 9 (2); John, Bishop of Norwich, 9; Thomas, 9.
 Norris (Norres), Elizabeth, 19; Ellin, 19; Henry, Lord, 90; John, 19; Margery, Lady, 90; Mary, 50; William, 19, 50.
 NORTH, 62.
North, 62.
 North, Dorathe, 141; Edward, 62; Sir John, 141.
 Northumberland, Anne, Countess of, 65; Dudley, Earl of, 147; Henry, Earl of, 65; Henry Percy, Earl of, 57.
Northwood (?), 186.
 NORTON, 114.
Norton, 114.
 Norton, Alexander, 115 (3); Anne, 115; Catherin, 115; Christian, 116; Dorathe, 115; Dudley, 115; Sir Dudley, 115; Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 115 (3), 116 (2); Ellen, 116; Francis, 115; George, 115 (2); Gregory, 115; Sir Gregory, 115; Henery, 115; Horden, 115; Jane, 105, 116; Joane, 115, 116 (2); John, 115 (4), 116 (3); Sir John, 116; Margerett, 115, 116; Martha, 115; Mary, 116; Nicholas, 114; Richard, 105, 114, 116; Sibbell, 115; Stephen, 115 (3), 116; Thomas, 115 (6), 116 (2); William, 114, 115 (2); —, 115, 116.
 NOWELL, 60.
Nowell, 60.
 Nowell, Adam, 60; Alexander, 60; Anne, 60 (2); Bennett, 170; Catherin, 60; Charles, 60; Christopher, 60; Dorathe, 60; Edward, 60 (4); Elizabeth, 60; Ellin, 60; Frances, 60; Francis, 60; Henry, 60 (4); Jane, 60; Jennett, 60; John, 60 (2); Joyce, 60; Lawrence, 60; Margaret, 60; Mary, 60 (2); Thomas, 60; Walter, 60; William, 60; —, 60, 170.
 Nynesor, Beatrix, 148; Catherin, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Henery, 148 (2); Isabell, 148; Richard, 148; William, 148.

O

Offley, Margerett, 106; William, 106.
 Ogle, Catherine, 13; Dorathe, 157; Lord, 13; Sir Richard, 157; —, 13.
Oldbiff, 96.
Oliver, 12.
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 137; —, 137.
 Onslow, Catherin, 24; Sir Edward, 150; George, 24; Jane, 150.
 Organ, Elizabeth, 82; —, 82.
 Osbald, Catherine, 40; —, 40.
 Over, Waver *alias*, *see* Waver *alias* Over.
 Oxenbridge, Mary, 91; William, 91.
 Oxenden, Alice, 29; Edward, 29.
 Oxenford, John Veare, Earl of, 36; *see also* Veare.
 Oxtou, Anne, 141; —, 141.

P

PACKINGTON, 57.
Packington, 57.
 Packington (Pakington), Albert, 57; Anne, 6, 57; Hester, 57, 58; Humfrey, 57, 79; John,

- 57; Margery, 79; Mary, 57; Richard, 57 (2); Thomas, 6, 57 (3); William, 57, 58; —, 57 (2).
- Padley* (?), 114.
- Paganell*, 146.
- Page*, 20, 185.
- Page*, Agnes, 2; Alices, 92; Audrey, 87; Catherin, 10, 102; Dorathy, 19; Elizabeth, 5, 138; Frances, 20; George, 138; Henry, 179; John, 20, 87, 102; Katharine, 179; Mary, 138; Mirabell, 179; Richard, 2, 10; Thom., 19; —, 5, 92, 138.
- Pagett*, Ellenor, 45; Wm., Lord, 45.
- Palgrave*, Mary, 69; Thom., 69.
- PALMER*, 44.
- Palmer*, 44 (2), 45.
- Palmer*, Alices, 45 (2), 68; Anne, 75; Christopher, 45, 69; Ellenor, 43, 45 (2), 47, 69; Erasma, 45; Frances, 45; Hen., 75; Jerom, 45; Joane, 45; John, 43, 45 (3), 47, 68; Margery, 45; Mary, 45; Nicholas, 45; Richard, 45 (2); Robert, 45 (2); Sir Thom., 45; William, 45.
- Pantolph*, 130.
- PARLAR*, 26.
- Parlar*, 26 (2).
- Parlar*, Alices, 27; Anne, 27; Dorothy, 27; Edmond, 27; Frances, 27; Hugh, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 27 (2); Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27; Thomasin, 27; William, 27.
- Partridge*, Hellen, 80; Hugh, 80; Joane, 2; —, 2.
- Parsons*, Jane, 39; —, 39.
- Parvis*, Alices, 168; John, 168.
- Paston*, Gertrud, 56; Sir William, 56.
- Pate*, —, 60.
- PATTEN* *alias* *WAINFLEET* (*WANFFLEET*), 41.
- Patten* *alias* *Wainfleet*, 41.
- Patten* *alias* *Wainfleet*, Alices, 33, 41; Anne, 41; Grace, 41; Hellen, 41; Joane, 41, 66; John, 41; Margery, 41; Nicholas, 41; Richard, 33, 41 (3), 66; William, 41 (2).
- Pattent*, Margerett, 90; —, 90.
- Pattinson*, 165.
- Pattinson* (*Patinsonn*), Fayth, 165; —, 165.
- PAYNE*, 117.
- Payne*, 104, 117, 184.
- Payne*, Bridgett, 65; Elizabeth, 65, 142; Gertrud, 65; John, 65; Judeth, 117; Margery, 69; Richard, 69; Robert, 117; Stephen, 142; Susan, 117; William, 65, 117.
- Payton*, *see* *Peyton*.
- Peake*, 185.
- Peck*, 96.
- Peck*, —, 96.
- PECOCK*, 52.
- Pecock*, 52.
- Pecock*, Anne, 81; Dorothey, 53; Edward, 52; Sir Edward, 52, 108; Elizabeth, 52 (2); Etheldred, 52, 108; George, 52; Grace, 52; Jane, 52; John, 52 (2); Mary, 52 (2), 53; Richard, 52 (3), 53; Simon, 52; Thomas, 52, 53, 81; Walter, 52 (4); William, 52, 53; —, 52 (3).
- Peersonn*, 29.
- Peersonn* (*Peirson*), Elizabeth, 29; William, 29; —, 179.
- Pell*, Richard, 148; —, 148.
- Pemberton*, 182.
- Pennyfather*, Katharine, 179; —, 179.
- Penroduct*, Sir James, 64; Susan, 64.
- Percivall* (*Percevall*), Alices, 45; Jane, 37; John, 37; —, 45.
- PERCYE*, 66.
- Percye*, 185.
- Percye*, Joane, 41, 66; Thomas, 41, 66.
- Perient*, 95.
- Perient*, Margery, 95; —, 95.
- Perrers*, John, 13; Sibbell, 13.
- Perrott*, Dorathey, 86; Rob., 86.
- PERT*, 5.
- Pert*, 5.
- Pert*, Anne, 5 (2); Edward, 5; Elizabeth, 5 (3); John, 5; Julian, 5; Margaret, 5; Susan, 5; Tyndall, 5; William, 5 (3).
- Perye* (?), Sibbell, 115.
- Pescodd*, Margerett, 106; Ric., 106.
- Pessenden*, 130.
- Petifere*, Millesent, 39; —, 39.
- Peyton* (*Payton*), Frances, 36; Sir John, 145; Lady Margerett, 98; Mary, 140; Sir Rob., 98; Sir Samwell, 140; Xpofer, 36; —, 29, 145.
- PHESANT*, 10.
- Phesant*, 10.
- Phesant*, Elizabeth, 10; Jesper, 10; Margaret, 10; Peter, 10 (2); —, 10.
- Philipot*, Susan, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Phillpot*, Anne, 106; George, 106.
- Pickenham*, 183.
- Pickenham*, Elizabeth, 120; George, 120.
- Pickering*, Elizabeth, 176; Sir Gilbert, 176.
- Pidcock*, Dorathey, 68; Vincent, 68.
- Pierpoint*, Elizabeth, 78; Thomas, 78.
- PIGEON*, 154.
- Pigeon*, 154.
- Pigeon*, Alices, 154 (2); Berseba, 154; Bristow, 154; Edmond, 154 (3); Hugh, 45, 154; Issabell, 154; Jane, 154; Joane, 154; John, 154 (3); Joyce, 45; Nicholas, 154; Simon, 45; William, 154; —, 37, 138, 154, 156.
- Pigott*, Lucey, 159; Thomas, 159.
- PIKE*, 168.
- Pike*, 168.
- Pike*, Alices, 168 (2); Anne, 168 (2); Judith, 168; Robert, 168; Thomas, 168 (2).
- Pinchpoole*, 16.
- Pinchpoole*, Elizabeth, 16; John, 16.
- Pinder*, Ric., 69; Scisley, 69.
- PLATT*, 55.
- Platt*, 55.
- Platt*, Alices, 55 (2); Catherin, 55; Hugh, 55; Sir Hugh, 55; John, 55; Judeth, 55 (2); Mary, 55; Richard, 55; Robt., 55; William, 55; —, 55.
- Plesance*, Agnes, 106; —, 106.
- Plessetis*, Emme, 120; William, 120.
- Plomsted*, 97.
- Plowden*, Francis, 152; —, 152.
- PLUMBE*, 61.
- Plumbe*, Elizabeth, 61, 169; Francis, 61; John, 61; Margaret, 61; William, 61, 169.
- Poole*, Catherine, 105; Dorothey, 105; Frances, 171; Robert, 171; William, 105 (2).
- Pope*, —, 33.
- POPHAM*, 104.
- Popham*, 104.
- Popham*, Agnes, 105; Alexander, 105 (2); Amye, 105; Catherin, 105 (2); Christian, 105; Dennis, 105; Dorathey, 105; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 105 (3); Ellinor, 105 (2); Ferdinand, 105; Sir Francis, 105; George,

105; Hawis, 105; Hugh, 105; Sir Hugh, 105 (2); Issabell, 105; Jane, 105 (3); Joane, 105; John, 105 (3); Sir John, 105; Penelope, 105; Sara, 105; Scisseley, 105; Thomas, 105 (2); William, 105 (2).
 Porkhurst, Alice, 158; George, 158.
 Potter, Jane, 77; Ric., 77.
Potten, 180.
 Poulter, Anne, 5; Edward, 5.
 Povey, John, 77; Rose, 77.
 Powell, Catherin, 122; Dennis, 105; Edward, 122; Margaret, 69; Mary, 69; Thom., 69; —, 105.
 Power, Anne, 155; Elizabeth, 155; Sir Henery, 155; Richard, 155.
 Powis, Edward, Lord, 147; Margerett, Lady, 147.
 Pownz, Margerett, 88; Willm., 88.
Poyle, 78.
Pratell, 49.
 Pratt, Adryan, 84; —, 84.
 Preston, Alice, 14; Dorathey, 51; William, 14; —, 51.
 Price (Pryce), Blanch, 170; Elizabeth, 34; John, 34; Sir John, 34; William, 170.
 PRICHETT, 139.
 Prichett, Alice, 139; Anne, 139; Elizabeth, 139 (2); Gertrude, 139; John, 139; Margerett, 139; Richard, 139; Samwell, 139; Thomas, 139; Walter, 139 (2).
 Prior, Cicelley, 120; James, 120.
 Proctor, Elizabeth, 84; James, 84.
 Proud, John, 145; Mary, 145.
 Prettyman, Ellen, 157; Thom., 157.
 Pulter, Barbara, 43; Wm., 43.
Pureell, 49.
 Purcell, Elizabeth, 34; Humfrey, 34.
 Purefoy, Elizabeth, 3; George, 3; Susan, 98; Willm., 98.
 Purle, Anne, 12; William, 12.
*Pychar*d, 41.
 Pym, Allexander, 140; Catherin, 140.
 Pynchon, Rose, 87; William, 87.
 Pypard, Alice, 32; —, 32.

Q

Quarles, Alice, 1; Anne, 116, 153; John, 116, 153; —, 1.

R

RADCLIFF, 18.
Radcliff, 18.
 Radcliff, Agnes, 18; Allexander, 18 (2); Alice, 147; Anne, 18 (2); Anthony, 18 (2); Dorathey, 18, 20; Edward, 18, 20; Elizabeth, 18 (2), 19; Frances, 18, 20; Henry, Lord Fitzwalter, 56; Hugh, 18; Jane, 110; Jane, Lady Fitzwalter, 56; John, 18 (2); Sir John, 147; Jone, 18; Margaret, 18; Richard, 19, 110; Robert, 18; William, 18; —, 18 (2).
 Radford, John, 113; Mary, 113.
 Ram, Elizabeth, 20; Francis, 20.
 Ramsey, Mary, 111; William, 111.
 Randolfe, Ellinor, 100; Ferrers, 100.
 Randall, Mary, 8; Thomas, 8.
 Raynes, Alice, 90; John, 90.
 READE, 56.
Reade, 56.

Reade (Read. Rede), Anne, 49, 56 (2), 123; Bridgett, 56; Catherine, 79; Sir Edmond, 79; Elizabeth, 56 (2); Francis, 56; Gertrud, 56; Henery, 123; Jane, 56; Joan, 56; John, 56; Margaret, 56; Mary, 56; Mildred, 56, 123; Richard, 56; Robert, 123; Thomas, 56; Sir Thomas, 56; William, 56 (2); Sir William, 49, 56; —, 56.
 REDING, 87.
Reding, 87.
 Reding, Audrey, 87 (2); George, 87; Henery, 87; Issabell, 87; Joane, 87; Margaret, 87; Richard, 87 (2); Robert, 87; Rose, 87; Thomas, 87 (2); —, 87.
 Repington, Frances, 68; Thom., 68.
 Repps, John, 62; Thomasin, 62.
 Revell, Isabell, 148; Richard, 148.
 REYNELL, 107.
Reynell, 107.
 Reynell, Agnes, 108; Alice, 108; Carew, 108, 109; Carye, 108; Catherin, 108 (4); Elizabeth, 108 (3); Etheldred, 52, 108; Frances, 108 (2); George, 108; Sir George, 52, 108; Henery, 108; Jane, 108; John, 108 (3); Josias, 108; Margaret, 107; Margery, 108; Mary, 108 (3); Radigund, 108; Richard, 108 (4); Sir Richard, 108; Robert, 108; Roger, 108; Thomas, 108; Sir Thomas, 108 (2), 109; Thomasin, 108; Walter, 107, 108 (5); —, 108.
 Rich, Mary, 17; Richard, Lord, 17.
 Richards, Godfrey, 112; Margaret, 112; —, 112.
 Richardson, Heborne *alias*, *see* Heborne.
 Richmond and Derby, Margaret, Countess of, 1.
 RICKTHORNE, 116.
Rickthorne, 116.
 Rickthorne (Ricthorne), Anne, 116, 153; Humfrey, 116; John, 116; Joyce, 116; Margery, 116; Thomas, 116 (4); William, 116 (2), 153.
Ridisdale, 123.
 Ridisdale, George, 123; —, 123.
 Risley, Hugh, 103; Margerett, 103.
 Rivers, Elizabeth, 46; Sir George, 46.
Rixton, 170.
 ROANE, 50.
Roane, 50.
 Roane, Agnes, 51; Alice, 51; Anne, 51 (3); Anthony, 5 (5); Audrey, 51 (2); Catherin, 51; Dorathey, 51 (2); Edward, 51 (2); Elizabeth, 51; Ellinor, 51; Frances, 51; Francis, 51; Humfrey, 51 (3); Jane, 51; Jeremy, 51; John, 51 (3); Marian, 51; Robert, 51 (2); Scisseley, 51; Temperance, 51; Thomas, 51 (3); William, 51 (2); —, 51.
 ROBERTS, 165.
Roberts, 165.
 Roberts, Abigale, 119; Anne, 153, 165 (2), 166; Barnes, 166 (2); Catherin, 166; Dorathey, 165; Edmond, 165; Edward, 165, 166; Elizabeth, 165 (2); Ellenor, 166 (2); Fayth, 165; Frances, 3, 86, 166; Francis, 3, 166; James, 166; Jane, 166 (2); John, 119, 166; Katharine, 165; Mary, 166 (4); Phillip, 165; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Thomas, 165 (2), 166 (2); Walter, 86; William, 166 (3); Sir William, 153, 166; —, 166 (8).
 Robins, Anne, 31; William, 31.
 Robinsonn, Catherin, 111; John, 111; Mary, 111.
 Rocho, Helen, 80; Seignor, 80.
 ROE (ROWE), 8, 46.

- Roe (Rowe)*, 8, 46.
Roe (Roo, Roee, Rowe), Anne, 8, 46; Avise, 8; Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth, 8, 46 (2); Ellinor, 8; Henry, 8; Sir Henry, 8 (2); Jane or Jone, 46; John, 8; Julian, 46 (2); Mary, 8; Nicholas, 46; Sir Nicholas, 46; Oliver, 46; Reignald, 8, 46; Robert, 8 (2), 46, 76; Sara, 8; Suzan, 8 (2), 46; Thomas, 8 (3), 46; Sir Thomas, 8; William, 8 (2), 46; Sir William, 46, —, 8, 46.
ROGERS, 84.
Rogers, 84, 127.
Rogers, Adryan, 84; Ambrose, 84; Augustyn, 84; Barnaby, 84; Bernard, 84; Ca-sandra, 84; Catherin, 105; Constantyne, 84; Daniell, 84, 139; Edward, 84 (2), 105; Elizabeth, 84; Ellenor, 84; Francis, 85 (2); Heckuba, 84; Hester, 84; Joan, 84; John, 84 (4); Margery, 84; Mary, 54, 84 (2); Nicholas, 84; Phillip, 84; Posthuma, 85; Ralph, 51; Samwell, 84; Scisseley, 51; Susan, 84 (2), 139; Varro, 84; William, 84 (2); —, 54, 84, 85 (3).
Roksbj, 66.
Rolfe, Grace, 52; Sara, 113; William, 52, 113.
Rolston, 66.
Rolte, 128.
Rombold, Audrey, 24; John, 24.
Roo (Roee), *see* *Roe*.
Rooke, Anne, 24; Thomas, 24.
Rosse, 97.
Rosse, Goodith, 97; Thom., 97.
Rotheram, Elizabeth, 42; Sir John, 42; Sir Thomas, 42; —, 56.
Rous, 104.
ROWDON, 162.
Rowdon, 162.
Rowdon, Agnes, 163; Aliche, 163 (2); Elizabeth, 163 (4); Frances, 163; George, 163; Henry, 163 (2); James, 163; Jane, 163; Joane, 162 (2), 163; John, 162 (2), 163 (6); Joliff, 163; Margaret, 163 (3); Mary, 163 (2); Nicholas, 163; Petronell or Parnell, 162; Richard, 163 (2); Susan, 163; Thomas, 163 (2); William, 162, 163 (4); —, 163.
Rowe, *see* *Roe*.
Rowland, Joane, 21; Thomas, 21.
Rowley, Catherin, 103; —, 103.
Rowswell, Issabell, 110; Wm., 110.
Royston, Mary, 126; —, 126.
Rudstone, Anne, 38; Belknap, 38; Isack, 38; Sara, 38.
Ruffey, Catherin, 125; Jordan, 104; Julian, 104; William, 125.
Rush, Joane, 143; Richard, 143.
Ruskyn, 12.
Ruskyn (Ruskan), Anne, 13, 106; Catherin, 13; Elyn, 13; Jasper, 13, 106; Margaret, 13; William, 13.
RYETH, 28.
Ryeth, 28.
Ryeth, Catherin, 28 (4); Christopher, 28 (3); Dorathey, 28; Elizabeth, 28 (4), 90; Frances, 28; Geoffrey, 28; George, 28; Ismaell, 28; Jane, 28 (3); Marlion, 28 (3); Martha, 28 (2); Mary, 28; Misaacus (Nicasus), 28; Solomon, 28; Saponica, 28; Theophilus, 28; William, 28; —, 90.
Rygate, 109.
Ryse, Catherine, 65; —, 65.
Ryther, Mary, 152; Susan, 95; Sir William, 95, 152.
Ryvett, Mary, 77; William, 77; —, 73.

S

Sackford, Catherin, 92; —, 92.
SADLER, 58.
Sadler, 58.
Sadler, John, 58, 106, 173; Mary, 173; —, 58 (16), 106.
St. George, Henry, Richmond Herald, 178; Sir Richard, Clarenceux, 111.
St. John, Agnes, Lady, 89; Hellen, 80; Sir John, 153; Oliver, 80; Oliver, Lord, 89.
St. Leger, 114.
St. Leger, Joane, 115; —, 115.
Salesbury, 66.
Salesbury, Edmond, 79; Joane, 79; Sir Ralph, 79.
Saltonstall, Martha, 156; Sir Richard, 156.
Sanford, 66.
Sampson (Samson), Elizabeth, 161; Thom., 161; —, 22.
Sandbach, 18.
SANDERSON, 151.
Sanderson, Aliche, 151 (2); Anne, 151 (3); Catherin, 151 (2); Dorathey, 151 (2); Elizabeth, 151; Fayth, 151; Frances, 151; George, 151; Joane, 151; Lucina, 151; Margaret, 151 (2); Mary, 151; Mildred, 151 (2); Nicholas, 151 (3); Sir Nicholas, 151; Robert, 151 (6); Sesar, 151; Thomas, 151 (2); William, 151 (4).
SANDFORD, 100.
Sandford, 100.
Sandford (Sandefort), Barnard, 100; Dorothy, 147; Edmond, 147; Elizabeth, 100; Martha, 100; Mary, 100; Thomas, 100.
Sandon, Anne, 151; Sir William, 151.
SARIS, 142.
Saris, 142.
Saris (Sares), Anne, 143; Catherin, 143; Edmond, 142; George, 143; Henery, 143; Humfrey, 142; Joane, 142, 143 (2); John, 143 (2); Katherine, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143.
Sarocole, Aliche, 27; Ralph, 27.
Sau . . ., Sir Tho., 53; —, 53.
Saunders, 182.
Saunders, Aliche, 149; Elizabeth, 159, 166; Joane, 159; Sir John, 166; Robert, 149; Willm., 159.
Savill, Henry, 29; Margaret, 29.
Sawley, xi.
Sawyer, Margaret, 141; —, 141.
Saxby, Judith, 159; —, 159.
Saxton, xi.
SAY, 160.
Say (Saye), Agnes, 160; Anne, 161 (3); Catherine, 161; David, 160; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161 (3); Hugh, 160, 161; Issabell, 160; Jane, 161; Sir John, 160; Leonard, 161; Mary, 161 (2); Mathew, 161; Patience, 161 (2); Richard, 161; Robert, 161 (2); Sir Thomas, 161; William, 160, 161 (3); Sir William, 161; —, 160.
Scales, 23.
Scocathe, 49.
Scoles, Dorathey, 100; Jasper, 100.
Searle, Aliche, 33, 41; Thom., 33, 41.
Segar, William, Garter, 42, 124, 163, 177.

- Selbye, Marian, 51 ; —, 51.
 Sergeant, Aliche, 139 ; Elizabeth, 16 ; John, 16, 139.
Sevington, 114.
 Seymer, Aliche, 6 ; Henry, 6.
 Seyton, Joane, 13 ; Thomas, 13.
Shaa, 135.
 Shaa (Sha), Dorathey, 110 ; Thom., 110.
 Shakerley, Erasma, 45 ; Frances, 45 ; —, 90.
 Shanke, Aliche, 4 ; —, 4.
 Shaw, Anne, 2 ; Henry, 2.
 Sheaffeld, Elizabeth, 148 ; George, 148.
 Shelley, Catherin, 75 ; Sir William, 75.
 Shelving, —, 114.
 Shenn, Julian, 35 ; William, 35.
 Sherborne, Abigale, 119 ; —, 119.
 Sherington, John, 74 ; Martha, 74.
 Sherley, Ellen, 106 ; —, 106.
Shershall, 49.
 Shillingford *alias* Izard, Edmond, 67 ; Grissell, 67.
 Short, John, 84 ; Susan, 84.
 Shukborough, Mary, 155 ; —, 155.
Sidenton, 81.
 Sidney, Phillep, 145 ; Robert, Earl of Leicester, 145.
SKEFFINGTON, 96.
Skeffington, 96.
 Skeffington, Aliche, 97 ; Anne, 96 (2). 97 ; Catherine, 96 ; Elizabeth, 96, 97 (2) ; George, 97 ; Goodith, 97 ; Issabell, 96 ; James, 97 ; Joane, 96 ; John, 97 ; Sir John, 96 ; Richard, 97 ; Thomas, 96 (2), 97 ; William, 96 ; Sir William, 96 ; —, 96 (3), 97.
 Skeggs, —, 148.
 Skinner, Margaret, 158 ; Oliver, 158.
 Skipwith, Frances, 137 ; Margery, 87 ; Ralph, 87 ; William, 137.
 Slaney (Slany, Slary), Margaret, 10 ; Mary, 26 ; Sir Stephen, 10, 26.
 Sleewright, Sopronica, 28 ; —, 28.
 Slyfeld, Joane, 90 ; —, 90.
Smale (Small, Smalley), 182.
 Smetham, Adam, 163 ; Jane, 163.
 Smith, *see* Smyth.
Smithsby, 179.
 Smithsby, William, 179.
SMYTH, 71, 99, 112.
Smyth, 99.
 Smyth (Smith), Agnes, 15 ; Aliche, 50, 71, 99 ; Dorothy, 71 ; Edmond, 71 ; Edward, 112 (2) ; Elizabeth, 112, 147 ; Ellenor, 99 ; Frances, 99 ; Henry, 71 (3) ; Humfrey, 112 ; Joane, 71, 99 ; John, 71 (2), 99, 147 ; Margaret, 3, 14, 99, 112, 152 ; Mary, 112 ; Richard, 71, 99 ; Robert, 71, 99 ; Thomas, 99, 112 (2) ; Sir Tho., 99 ; William, 71, 99, 112 (2) ; Xpofer, 50 ; —, 3, 14, 15, 71, 152.
SNELLING, 142.
 Snelling, Anne, 142 ; Elizabeth, 142 ; George, 142 (2) ; Grace, 142 ; John, 142 ; Marke, 142 ; Rose, 142 ; Thomas, 142.
Snelston, 81.
 Somerford, Ellen, 55 ; Thom., 55.
 Somersham, Margaret, 89 ; John, 89.
Somery, 146.
Somester, 12.
 Southcote, Agnes, 108 ; John, 108.
 Southwell, Margaret, 61 ; Sir Robert, 61.
 Southwood, Allexander, 124 ; Bridgett, 124.
 Speares, Posthuma, 85 ; —, 85.
 Speccott, Elizabeth, 16 ; Humfrey, 16.
SPELER, 109.
Speler, 109.
 Speler, Catherine, 108, 109 ; George, 109 ; Sir Henry, 108, 109, 174 ; Sir Robert, 109 ; —, 109 (3), 174.
Spence, 5.
 Spence, Elizabeth, 5 ; Margaret, 5 ; Margery, 5 ; Richard, 5 ; Thomas, 5 (2) ; William, 5 ; —, 5 (2).
Spencer, 172.
 Spencer, Joane, 159 ; John, 159 ; Sir John, 29 ; Julian, 172 ; Mary, 29 ; Thomas, 172 ; Willm., 172.
 Spilman (Spylman), Agnes, 163 ; Elizabeth, 88, 89 ; Sir John, 88, 89 ; —, 163.
 Spinstow, Eva, 111 ; —, 111.
SPRIGNELL, 59.
Sprignell, 59.
 Sprignell, Anne, 59 (3) ; Catherine, 59 ; Frances, 59 ; Judith, 59 ; Richard, 59 (2) ; Robert, 59 (3) ; Susan, 59 (4) ; Thomas, 59 ; William, 59.
 Spring, Frances, 157 ; Robert, 157.
STAMFORD, 68.
Stamford, 68.
 Stamford, Aliche, 45, 68 (2) ; Anne, 68 ; Catherine, 68 ; Dorathey, 68 ; Elenor, 69 ; Elizabeth, 68 ; Frances, 68 ; Henry, 68, 69 ; Joane, 24, 68 ; John, 68 (2), 69 ; Margaret, 68 (3) ; Margery, 68 ; Ralph, 69 ; Robert, 68, 69 ; Swin, 24 ; Thomas, 68 (2), 69 ; William, 68, 69 ; Sir William, 45, 68 ; Winifrid, 68.
 Stamp, Elizabeth, 31 ; Thomas, 31.
 Standish, Lawrance, 19 ; Scisley, 19.
 Stanhop, Anne, 56 ; Sir Michell, 56.
 Stanley, Ann, Lady Mounteagle, 54 ; Edward, Lord Mounteagle, 54 ; Elizabeth, 54 ; Issabell, 13 ; John, 54 ; Lord, 54 ; Wm., 13.
 Stapers, Hugh, 158 ; Mary, 158.
 Stapleton, Maud, 16 ; —, 16.
 Starkey, Issabell, 89 ; Humfrey, 89.
 Staunton, Margaret, 65 ; —, 65.
 Staverton, Anne, 8 ; Diodatus, 8 ; Elizabeth, 139 ; William, 139.
 Stayers, Anne, 26 ; —, 26.
 Stephens, Rose, 142 ; —, 142.
 Stidolph, Sir Francis, 158 ; Mary, 158.
Stighull, 107.
 Stighull (Scoghill, Stoghill) *alias* Malston, Margaret, 107 ; William, 107.
 Stillington, Joane, 9 ; John, 9.
 Stone, Frances, 45 ; Wm., 45.
Stoneacre, 114.
Stoner, 17.
 Stoner, Francis, 17 ; Susan, 17 ; —, 94.
 Stradling, Sir Edward, 105 ; Jane, 105.
 Strangwish, —, 18.
 Stransham, Frances, 34 ; Robert, 34.
 Street, Joane, 41 ; Willm., 41.
 Strensham, Blanch, 170 ; William, 170.
STRATFORD, 118.
 Stratford, Abbigale, 119 (2) ; Aliche, 118, 119 ; Anthony, 118, 119 ; Christian, 118 ; Elizabeth, 118, 119 ; Ellenor, 118 ; George, 119 ; Henry, 118 (2), 119 (2) ; John, 118 (3) ; Margaret, 118 (3) ; Richard, 118, 119 (2) ; Sara, 119 ; William, 118 ; —, 118.
Stratton, 5.
Strechley, 49.
 Street, Audrey, 87 ; Joane, 66 ; Thomas, 87 ; William, 66.

Strickland, Agnes, 89; Humfrey, 89.
 Strowde, Gertrude, 82; John, 82.
 Sturgeon, Jane, 88, 89; John, 88, 89.
 Sturmy, Honor, 171; —, 171.
Sudeley, 130.
 Suffolk, Michell Delapoole, Duke of, 49.
Suliard, 128.
 Surrey, Mary, 80; Thomas, 80.
 Sutton, Alice, 13; Anthony, 13; Edmond, Lord
 Dudley, 147; Elizabeth, 13, 74, 147, 157, 158;
 Elizabeth, Lady Dudley, 147; Hen., 148;
 John, 74; John, Lord Dudley, 147; Joyce,
 Lady Dudley, 147; Maud, Lady Dudley, 147;
 Prudence, 148; Sir Richard, 157, 158; Tho-
 mas, 13, 147; *see also* Dudley.
 Sutton *alias* Howby, *see* Sutton.
Swanland, 66.
 Swanland, Beatrix, 67; Dionisia, 67; Eliz., 67;
 Joane, 67 (3); John, 67 (4); Katherin, 67;
 Mawde, 67; Nicholas, 67; Sir Simon, 67;
 Stephen, 66; Symon, 67 (2); Thomas, 67
 (2); William, 67 (3).
 Swayne, Anne, 6; Wm., 6.
 Sweeting, —, 32.
 Swingleherst, —, 148.
 Symings, Anne, 21; John, 21.
Symonds (Simonds), 9.
 Symonds, Catherin, 10; John, 10.

T

Talbot (Talbot), Ellinor, 51; Thom., 18, 51;
 —, 18.
 Tasborough, Anne, 157; John, 157.
Tate, 134.
 Tate, Elizabeth, 134; John, 134.
Tawe, 185.
 Tawe (Taw), John, 47; Mary, 47.
 Taylard, Dorathey, 165; Sir Laurence, 165.
 TAYLOR, 43.
Taylor, 43.
 Taylor, Anne, 44 (2); Barbara, 43; Catherin,
 43 (2), 44; Christian, 43; Dorothy, 43, 44;
 Edward, 43 (2), 44 (2), 45, 47; Elizabeth, 43
 (3); Ellen, 74; Ellenor, 43, 44, 45, 47; Fran-
 cis, 74; Henry, 43 (4), 44; Mary, 43; Maud-
 lyn, 35; Richard, 44; Robert, 43; Roger,
 35; Sibbell, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44;
 —, 43.
 Tee, Allexander, 163; Elizabeth, 163.
 Temple, Mary, 4; Wm., 4.
 Tendering, John, 156; Scisseley, 156.
 Therkeld, *see* Thirkeld.
 Thimbleby, Anne, 110; Ric., 110.
 Thinn, —, 155 (2).
Thirkeld (Therkeld), 94, 146.
 Thirkeld (Therkeld), Elizabeth, 94; Lady Grace,
 147; John, 94; Sir Lancelott, 147.
 Thomas, John, 77; Susan, 77.
Thorber, 107.
 Thorber (Thorbar), Mary, 107; Thom., 107.
Thornburgh, 23.
 Thornburgh (Thornbury), —, 23.
 Thorne, Anne, 167; —, 167.
 THORNTON, 1.
Thornton, 1.
 Thornton, Agnes, 2; Alice, 1, 2 (2), 3; Anne,
 2 (2); Catherine, 2 (3); Dorathy, 1; Ed-
 ward, 2 (2); Elizabeth, 2 (4), 3; George, 2;
 Henry, 2 (4), 3 (2); Jeromy, 2 (2), 3; Joane,

2 (2); John, 1, 2 (3); Margaret, 2 (3); Mar-
 gery, 2; Martha, 3; Mary, 2, 3; Maryan, 2;
 Michell, 2; Peter, 2 (2); Petronell, 2; Rich-
 ard, 1; Thomas, 2 (5).
 Throgmorton, Anne, 173; Elenor, 90; Francis,
 173; Tho., 90.
 Thursby, Elizabeth, 5; Wm., 5.
 Thurston, Elizabeth, 178; Gilbert, 178.
 Thwaites, Issabell, 147; Thom., 147.
 Thwenge, Marmaduke, 173; Susanna, 173; —,
 173.
 Ticknell, Mary, 10; Wm., 10.
 Till, Frances, 137; Joseph, 137.
 Tillney, Margaret, 75; Wm., 75.
Tilney (?), 184.
Tindall, 5.
 Tindall, Anne, 5; Edward, 5; Sir John, 30;
 Susan, 30; Thom., 30; —, Dean of Ely, 30.
 Tiptofte, John, Earl of Worcester, 147; Joyce,
 147.
 Tirrell, Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 108.
 Tirrey, Mary, 29; Sir Wm., 29; —, 29.
 Tong (Tonge), Thomas, Clarenceux, 137.
 Tooke, Judith, 77, 167; Thomas, 77, 167.
 Tooth, —, 115.
Topfeld, 131.
 Topfeld, Henry, 131; Roger, 131.
 Totesham, —, 115.
 Towley, Margaret, 56; —, 56.
 Towne, Thomas, 114; —, 114.
 TOWNLEY, 170.
Townley, 170.
 Townley, Alice, 170; Anne, 65, 170 (3); Bar-
 nard, 170 (2); Bennett, 170; Blanch, 170
 (2); Catherin, 170 (2), 171; Edmond, 170 (3),
 171; Frances, 171; Francis, 170 (2), 171;
 Honor, 171; Isabell, 170; Joane, 171; John,
 170; Larrance, 170; Margaret, 170; Mary,
 171; Nicholas, 65, 170 (3), 171; Richard, 170
 (2), 171; Sir Richard, 170; Robert, 170 (2);
 Susan, 170, 171; Thomas, 170, 171; William,
 171.
 Townsend, —, 141.
 Tracey, Anne, 74; John, 74.
 Trafford, Sir Edmund, 56; Mildred, 56.
 Travers, Anne, 18; —, 18.
 Traves, James, 74; Margaret, 74.
Trehearne (?), 186.
 Trench, Stiward, 59; Susan, 59.
Tresford (? Freshford), 12.
 Trigott, Dorathey, 151; Robert, 151.
 TROTT, 76.
Trott, 77.
 Trott, Anne, 77 (2); Elizabeth, 77; Frances,
 77; Hester, 77; Janc, 77; John, 76, 77 (4),
 167; Judith, 77, 167; Martyn, 77; Mary, 77
 (3); Richard, 77; Rose, 76, 77; Susan, 77
 (3); Susanna, 77; William, 77.
 Trout, Elizabeth, 90; Willm., 90.
 Trowsea, Fayth, 151; John, 151.
 Tryon, Elizabeth, 111; Moyses, 111.
Tudlake, 117.
 Tuite (?), Jane, 78; Silus, 78.
 Turberville, Elizabeth, 147; George, 147.
 Turvill, Anne, 14; Geoffrey, 14.
Tyrell, 92.
Tyson, 146.

U

Upton, 12.
 Usthwaite, Amy, 47; Ellen, 47; Thom., 47.

V

Vanlore, 129.
 Vanlore, Anne, 95; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 95, 129.
 VAUGHAN, 65.
Vaughan, 65, 108.
 Vaughan, Alice, 65; Anne, 65 (2), 170; Anthony, 65; Blanch, 65; Bridgett, 65; Catharin, 65; Charles, 108; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 108; Francis, 65; George, 65; Hugh, 43, 65; Sir Hugh, 65, 170; Jane, 65; Margaret, 65; Rowland, 65; Susan, 65; —, 65.
 Vaulx, John, 173; Mary, 173.
Vavasour, 31.
 Vavasour (Vavesor), Elizabeth, 31; —, 31.
 Veare, John, Earl of Oxenford, 36; Lady Mary, 36.
 Venables, Elizabeth, 90; Sir Thomas, 90.
 Vertue, —, 178.
Vesey, 146.
 Vincent, Rose, 150; —, 150.
 Vitry, Seisley, 80; Thom., 80.
 Voelere, Joane, 113; —, 113.

W

WADE, 33.
Wade, 33 (2).
 Wade, Alice, 33 (2), 41; Anne, 33 (3); Armeniagilda, 33; Armigell, 33, 41; Grissell, 33; Joyce, 33; Margaret, 33; Thomas, 33; Sir William, 33; —, 33 (3).
 Wainfleet, Patten *alias*, Alice, 33; Richard, 33; *see also* Patten.
 Waking, John, 159; Mary, 159.
Wakestead, 49.
Waldron, 181.
 Walgrave, Sir Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Frances, 151; Isabell, 161; Mary, 161; Sir Thom., 160.
 Wales, Margaret, 74; Thom., 74.
 Walkeden, Anne, 24; Thom., 24.
 Walker, Dorcas, 38; John, 38.
 WALLER, 21.
Waller, 21.
 Waller, Anne, 21 (2), 33, 38; Anthony, 21; Dorathey, 20, 21 (2); Edward, 21; Elizabeth, 21 (2); Emme, 33; Francis, 38; Henery, 21; Joane, 21; John, 21; Margaret, 92; Mary, 21; Owen, 33; Richard, 21; Robert, 21 (2); Thomas, 20, 21 (2); Walter, 92; William, 21; —, 21.
 WALLISON, 136.
 Wallison, Elizabeth, 136; John, 136; Margaret, 136; Mary, 136; Winifrid, 4, 136; —, 4, 136 (3).
 Walrond, Jane, 108; Willm., 108.
 WALTER, 16.
Walter, 16.
 Walter, Agnes, 16 (2); Anne, 16; Clemence, 16; Edmond, 16; Elizabeth, 16 (4); Ellyn, 16; Gilbert, 16; Henry, 16 (3); Jheromy, 16; John, 16 (4); Maud, 16; Roger, 16 (2); Thomas, 16; Walter, 16.
 Wane, Ellinor, 105; Ralph *or* Roger, 105.
 WARD, 101.
Ward, 101.
 Ward (Warde), Agnes, 101; Bridget, 101; Dorathey, 101; Edward (Garrard), 2; Joane, 2,

73; John, 101 (2); Ralph, 101; Richard, 101 (2); Rowley, 73; Thomas, 101; Winifrid, 4, 101; —, 4.
Warham, 49.
 WARNER, 31.
Warner, 31, 78.
 Warner, Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 31 (4), 78; John, 31 (4); Julian, 31; Marke, 31; Robert, 78; Thomasine, 31; William, 31 (2); —, 31.
 WARREN, 39.
Warren, 39.
 Warren (Warren), Alice, 39, 160; Anne, 11, 39; Catherin, 43; Christian, 39; Gregory, 2; Jane, 39; Joane, 2; John, 2, 39, 43, 160; Mary, 39; Millicent, 39 (2); Richard, 11, 39 (2); Thomas, 39 (3).
 Washer, Blanch, 118; Wm., 118.
Wasthouse, 133.
 WATSON, 64.
Watson, 64.
 Watson (Watsonn), Anne, 60, 64 (2); Anthony, 60; Jane, 64 (3); John, 64; Margaret, 64; Mary, 64; Robert, 64 (3); Rowland, 64 (2); Sara, 64; Susan, 64; Thomas, 64 (2); William, 64 (4); —, 64.
Watts, 173.
 Watts, —, 173.
 Wavell, Dorathey, 110; Ric., 110.
 Waver *alias* Over, Anne, 11; Richard, 11.
 Waynman, Isabell, 90; Richard, 90.
 Webb, Issabell, 154; —, 154.
 Webstar, Anne, 103; John, 103.
 Weeks, Elizabeth, 126; Mary, 126; Thomas, 126; —, 126.
Welbeck, 131.
 Welbore, Anne, 16; Phillip, 16.
 WELD, 25.
Weld, 25.
 Weld, Anne, 25, 26 (2); Edward, 25 (3); Elizabeth, 25, 26; Ellen, 25, 26; Frances, 26; Humfrey, 26; Sir Humfrey, 26; Jane, 25; Joan, 26; John, 25 (3), 26; Sir John, 26; Margaret, 25 (2); Mary, 26 (2); Richard, 26; Robert, 25, 26; Sara, 26; William, 25 (2).
 Weldon, Sir Anthony, 161, 173; Ellenor, 173; Patience, 161; Ralph, 161.
Welles, 165.
 Wendover, Elizabeth, 166; —, 166.
 Wentworth, Anne, 161; Henry, 161; Margaret, 157; —, 157.
West or Wesse, 12.
 West, Hester, 57, 58; Issabell, 11; Margery, 149; Nicholas, 57, 58; Tho., 11; —, Lord Delaware, 23; —, 23, 149.
Westingcroft, 41.
 Westmoreland, Anne, 72; Ralph, Earl of, 72.
 Wheeler, Alice, 155; Anne, 26; Nic., 26; Thom., 155.
 Whetnall, Anne, 25; Nicholas, 25.
Whetthill, 7.
 Whetthill (Whethill), Alice, 7; Jane, 106; —, 7, 106.
 White, Ellen, 106; Joane, 171; Margaret, 13, 106; Patience, 161; Richard, 106; Robert, 13, 106, 161; William, 171.
 Whitgreve, Edw., 116; Elizabeth, 116.
 Whithall, James, 30; Susan, 30.
 Whitehead, Elizabeth, 179; Will., 179.
 Whitmore, Frances, 26; Margery, 116; Whitmore, 116; William, 26.
 Whorwood, John, 33; —, 33.

- Wichingham*, 97.
Wicksted, Elizabeth, 111; Richard, 111.
Wigger, Abigail, 76; Willm., 76.
Wight, Catherine, 103; Ralph, 103.
WIGHTMAN, 34.
Wightman, 34.
Wightman, Agnes, 34; Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 34 (2); Frances, 34; Richard, 34; Sibbell, 44; Thomas, 34; William, 34.
WILCOCKS, 158.
Wilcocks, 158.
Wilcocks, Alice, 158; Dionisius, 159; Dorcas, 159; George, 159; Joane, 158; Mary, 159 (3); Nathaniell, 159; Richard, 158 (2); Sarah, 159; Thomas, 159.
Wilcotes, 49.
WILFORD, 35.
Wilford, 35, 133, 185.
Wilford (Willford), Agnes, 35; Allexander, 35; Elizabeth, 35 (2); Henry, 35; Grace, 133; John, 35 (4), 133; Julian, 35; Margaret, 35; Mary, 35; Maudlyn, 35; Roger, 35; Stephen, 35; William, 35 (2).
Wilkes, Margery, 69; Thomas, 69.
Wilkinson, Anne, 60; Richard, 60.
Williams, Elizabeth, Lady, 89; John, Lord, 89.
WILLIAMSON, 94.
Williamson, 94.
Williamson, Anthony, 94; Edward, 94 (2); Elizabeth, 94; Francis, 94 (2); Humfrey, 94 (2); John, 94 (2); Mary, 94 (2); Nicholas, 94; Robert, 94 (2); Scisley, 94; Seaser, 94; Suzan, 94; Thomas, 94 (2); —, 94 (2).
WILMER, 119, 172.
Wilmer, 119, 128, 172.
Wilmer, Abraham, 119, 173; Andrew, 173 (2); Anne, 173 (2); Elizabeth, 119, 172 (2), 173 (2); Ellenor, 173; George, 173 (2); Jacob, 119; James, 173; Joane, 172 (2); John, 173 (2); Julian, 172; Mary, 119, 173 (4); Richard, 172, 173; Samwell, 173 (2); Susanna, 173; Thomas, 119 (2), 172 (2), 173 (4); William, 172 (2); —, 173 (8).
Willoughby, Margaret, Lady, 98; Peregrine Berty, Lord, 36; Xpofer, Lord, 98; *see also* Bertie.
WILSONN, 71.
Wilson (Wilsonn), Anne, 71; Doratheyy, 71; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Heborne, 71; Henery, 134; Humfrey, 71; Joane, 134; Ralph, 167; Susan, 167; William, 71.
WINDEBANKE, 123.
Windebanke, 123.
Windebankc, Anne, 123; Frances, 123; Francis, 123; Margerett, 123 (2); Mildred, 123; Richard, 123; Sir Richard, 123; Sir Thomas, 123.
Windsore, Alice, 49; Anthony, 80; Hellen, 80; Joane, 79; Myles, 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 49.
Wingfield, Anne, 36; Walter, 36.
Winnington, Emme, 111; —, 111.
Winyard, Grace, 6; John, 6.
Wirley, 184.
Withers (Wytheres), Anne, 68, 106; Grace, 179; John, 179; Nicholas, 68; Sir Thom., 106.
Withipole, Jane, 56; Sir William, 56.
Woddall, Alice, 47; Robert, 47; —, 47.
WOOD, 174.
Wood, 174, 182, 186.
Wood, Elizabeth, 159; Robert, 174; Sir Robert, 174; Roger, 150, 174 (2); Rose, 150, 174; —, 159, 174.
Woodcock, Aron, 6; Dowgles, 6; Margery, 91; Ralph, 91.
Wooderoff, Grissell, 106; Sir Nicholas, 106; Susan, 170; —, 170.
Woodhall, Edmond, 124; Margaret, 124.
Worcester, John Tiptofte, Earl of, 147; *see also* Tiptofte.
Worthington, 173.
Wortley, Doratheyy, 147; Ellen, 159; Richard, 147; Sir Richard, 159.
Wright, Margaret, 95; Mary, 58; Nic., 95; Ursula, 107; William, 58, 107; —, 9.
Wrightington, Allexander, 35.
Writt, 83.
Writt, —, 83.
WROTH, 17.
Wroth, 17.
Wroth, Anne, 135; Avery, 17; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Henry, 17; Jane, 17; John, 17 (5); Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Maud, 17; Robert, 17; Sir Robert, 17 (2); Susan, 17; Thomas, 17 (4); William, 17 (3), 135.
Wyatt (Wyett), Anne, 110; Margery, 84; Wm., 110; —, 84.
Wyburne, Elizabeth, 106; —, 106.
Wydnell, Sir Edward, 6; Winifred, 6.
Wykes, Amy, 14; —, 14.
Wytheres, *see* Withers.
Wyvell, Elizabeth, 108; Wm., 108.

Y

- Yardley, Ellen, 116; Hugh, 116.
Yaxley, Alice, 47; Rich., 47.
YETSWORTH, 139.
Yetsworth, 139.
Yetsworth, Anne, 139; Charles, 139; Frances, 139; Jane, 139; Mary, 84, 139 (2); Nicasius, 84, 139; Susan, 84, 139.
Young, 183.
Young (Yong, Younge), Elizabeth, 67; Sir John, 67; Robert, 119; Sara, 119.

Z

- Zouche*, 135.
Zouche, John, Lord, 80; Sir John, 102; —, 102.

NO SURNAME.

- ... lane, Sibbell, 92; —, 92.
—, Alice, 170.
—, Anne, 11.
—, Avery, 17.
—, Christian, 105.
—, Dionisia, 67.
—, Doratheyy, 15.
—, Elizabeth, 16, 77, 88, 89, 172.
—, Ellinor, 156.
—, Isabell, 89.
—, Jane, 32.
—, Joane, 90, 162 (2).
—, Julian, 125.
—, Margaret, 86, 120, 156, 163 (2).
—, Mary, 163.
—, Petronell or Parnell, 162.
—, Sibbell, 104.
—, Wm., 14.

INDEX LOCORUM.

* Signifies that a place or parish occurs more than once on a page.

A

Abingdon (Abington), Berks, 21, 99.
 Abington, Northamptonshire, 148.
 Acton, Middlesex, 92, 103, 157, 158.
 Acton Beauchamp (Bechamp), Worcestershire, 80.
 Addiscombe (Adescombe), Surrey, 155.
 Albery Hall, Herts, 16.
 Alcaster, Yorks, 9.
 Aldenham, Herts, 55, 126*, 141.
 Alderwayes, Staffs, 30*.
 Aldingham, Lancashire, 110.
 Alnechurch, Worcestershire, 84.
 Althorpe, Northamptonshire, 29.
 Ampton, Suffolk, 5.
 Anglesey, Wales, 11.
 Anington, Warwickshire, 68.
 Apscourt, Middlesex, 75.
 Arbery, Warwickshire, 67.
 Arlingham, Gloucestershire, 126.
 Arnolds (Arnoles), Middlesex, 26.
 Ascott, Bucks, 67.
 Asham, 89.
 Ashbourne (Ashburne), Derbyshire, 71.
 Ashley, Worcestershire, 139.
 Ashpriors, Somerset, 113.
 Ashwell, 67.
 Aske, Yorks, 147.
 Asscheffeld, ? Suffolk, 156.
 Aston, Derby, 71.
 Aston, Warwickshire, Derytend in, 84.
 Aston Clinton, Bucks, 20.
 Aughton Castell, Derbyshire, 102.
 Auldustry, Warwickshire, 171.
 Avenon, Berks, 31.
 Aynesford (Aynsford), *see* Eynsford.

B

Badley, Worcestershire, 172.
 Baggrave (Bagrave), Leicestershire, 167.
 Bagington, Warwickshire, 172.
 Baguley (Bagguley), Cheshire, 119.
 Baldington near Thame, Oxon, 169.
 Barington, Essex, 20.
 Barkway, Herts, 126.
 Barley, Herts, 140.
 Barming, Kent, 120.
 Barnes, Surrey, 126.
 Barnes Lyd, 170.
 Barnet (Barnett), Middlesex, 43, 79.

Barton, Norfolk, 135.
 Barton Stacey (Stacie), Hants, 117.
 Barwick, 37.
 Barwick (Berwick), Northumberland, 57.
 Bastobare, Derbyshire, 41.
 Battiscombe, Wilts, 94.
 Beachampton (Beechampton), Bucks, 159.
 Beaconsfield (Beconsfeld), Bucks, 21*.
 Beccles (Beckles), Suffolk, 56*.
 Bechworth, *see* Betchworth.
 Bedfont, Middlesex, 4, 54, 101.
 Bedfordshire, 3, 42, 47, 90, 144, 148, 152.
 Beeston (Breson), Norfolk, 145.
 Belseys, 33.
 Benenden, Kent, 61.
 Bennington (Benington), Herts, 95.
 Bere Regis, Dorset, 147.
 Berkley, Oxon, 67.
 Berkshire, 8, 82, 154.
 Berwick (Barwick), Northumberland, 57.
 Betchworth (Bechworth), Surrey, 75, 88.
 Bethom, Staffs, 139.
 Beverstone, Gloucestershire, 147.
 Biddenham (Bidenham), Bedfordshire, 63.
 Bigsward, Gloucestershire, 24.
 Binfield, Berks, 60.
 Birchells (? Birtles), Cheshire, 55.
 Birmingham (Bremingham), Warwickshire, 84.
 Biron, 19.
 Bishop Norton, 110.
 Bishops Stortford (Bushops Stortford), Herts, 18.
 Blandford, Dorset, 163.
 Blencow (Blenco), Cumberland, 147.
 Blethington (Blechington), Oxon, 161.
 Blickling, Norfolk, 145.
 Bludhall, Suffolk, 157.
 Boarstall (Borstall), Bucks, 49.
 Bocking (Boking), Essex, 5.
 Bolham, Notts, 163.
 Bonds Castell, Northumberland, 155.
 Bore Place in Chiddingstone, Kent, 155.
 Borstall, *see* Boarstall.
 Boston, Lincolnshire, 41, 152, 171.
 Boughton, Suffolk, 157.
 Boughton Monchelsea (Montchensey), Kent, 38*, 115.
 Bovey Tracey (Bovitracy), Devon, 108.
 Brabant, 84.
 Bradley, Berks, 35.
 Bradway (? Broadway), Worcestershire, 39.
 Breakspears, 135.
 Bretingham, *see* Birmingham.

Brenchley, Kent, 63.
 Brentford (Braintford), Middlesex, 2, 148.
 Brereton, Cheshire, 41, 103.
 Breson, *see* Beeston, Norfolk.
 Bretts-hall, Warwickshire, 45*.
 Brickendonbury, Herts, 121.
 Bricknell, Warwickshire, 171.
 Bridgnorth, Salop, 79.
 Brinckley, Warwickshire, 171.
 Brindley, Cheshire, 111*.
 Brine, The, 19*.
 Bristol (Bristow), Gloucestershire, 105.
 Britwell in Hutton, 170.
 Brockdish (Brookdish), Norfolk, 156.
 Brockett Hall, Herts, 89.
 Brookham (Brokham), Surrey, 88.
 Bromley, Kent, 137, 179.
 Bromley by Bow, Middlesex, 59.
 St. Leonard's, 127, 133.
 Brompton, Middlesex, 100.
 Brookdish, *see* Brockdish.
 Broxborne, Herts, 16.
 Broxholme, Lincolnshire, 145.
 Brygston, Bucks, 60.
 Brymore, Somerset, 140.
 Buckinghamshire, 7, 20, 25, 57, 98, 101, 155, 159, 176.
 Burbage, Leicestershire, 34.
 Burston, Bucks, 159.
 Burton, Sussex, 80.
 Burton in Kennington, 114.
 Burwell, 20.
 Bury St. Edmonds (St. Edmonds Bury), 36.
 Bushey Park, Hampton Court, Middlesex, 82.
 Buxhall (Buxall), Suffolk, 155.

C

Cadnam, Wilts (? Hants), 153.
 Calais (Calice, Callais), 29, 140.
 Cambridgeshire, 22, 28, 76, 166.
 Campden (Cambden), Gloucestershire, 160.
 Cannington (Canington), Somerset, 105*.
 Cannons in Pinner, Middlesex, 76.
 Canonbury, Middlesex, 82, 116, 153.
 Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, 107.
 Canterbury, Kent, 89, 116, 137, 145.
 Careswell, Oxon, 90.
 Caringham, 171.
 Carthorpe (Carthrop), Yorks, 77.
 Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire, 171.
 Castle Denny near Snowdon Forest, Merionethshire, 44.
 Cathall House, Middlesex, 175, 176.
 Cawghton, *see* Coughton.
 Chaddleshworth (Chaldeshworth), Berks, 115.
 Chafford, Kent, 46.
 Chakers, *see* Chequers.
 Chalton, Hants, 45.
 Chalton in Wantage, Berks, 115.
 Charing Cross, Middlesex, 150.
 Charterhouse, *see* London.
 Checkenden (Cheakendon), Oxon, 166.
 Chelmarsh, Salop, 61.
 Chelmsford, Essex, 62.
 Chelsea, Middlesex, 61*, 93, 186.
 Chelsham, Surrey, 1.
 Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, 118.
 Chepsted, *see* Chipstead.
 Chequers (Chakers), Bucks, 4.

Chesham Bois (Chesham Boys), Bucks, 60, 67, 159.
 Cheshire, 1, 25, 67, 81, 90.
 Chester, 41, 103*, 106.
 West, 74.
 Chichester, Sussex, 38, 137.
 Chidley, Devon, 94.
 Chigwell, Essex, 13.
 Childwick (Chilwike), Middlesex, 14*.
 Chilton, Suffolk, 145.
 Chingford, Essex, 119.
 Chipchase, Northumberland, 120.
 Chipstead (Chepsted), Kent, 115*.
 Chipstead (Chepsted), Surrey, 28.
 Chiselhampton, Oxon, 90.
 Chiselhurst, Kent, 6.
 Chishall (Chishell, Creshall), 100.
 Chiswick, 125.
 Brookhowse, 126.
 Sutton Court, 125.
 Chorley, 103.
 Chorley (Salop), 40.
 Christleton, Cheshire, 25.
 Chuton, Somerset, 82.
 Clapham, Beds, 8.
 Clapham, Yorks, 170.
 Claydon, East, Bucks, 149.
 Clee, Lincolnshire, 63.
 Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 83, 186.
 Clipsham (Clipsam), Rutland, 112.
 Cloverd, Somerset, 82*.
 Cobdocke, Suffolk, 10.
 Cockfield, Suffolk, 26, 44.
 Colbrooke, Middlesex, 54.
 Colchester, Essex, 44, 120, 158.
 Cold Higham (Coldingham), Northamptonshire, 101.
 Colney Hatch (Cony Hatch), Middlesex, 77*, 167*.
 Columpton, *see* Cullompton.
 Compton, Hants, 106.
 Compton, Staffs, 33.
 Congleton, Cheshire, 25.
 Cookham, Berks, 20.
 Coppleshope (Copleston), Devon, 108.
 Cornerd, Suffolk, 89.
 Cornwall, 117.
 Corthorne, Kent, 35.
 Corton, Norfolk (? Suffolk), 56.
 Cotenham, 113.
 Cothrop, Oxon, 160.
 Cottered (Cotered), Herts, 5.
 Coughton (Cawghton), Warwickshire, 91.
 Coventry (Coventree), Warwickshire, 11, 34, 172, 179.
 Cowley Peych, Middlesex, 79.
 Crall, Sussex, 95.
 Cranbrooke, Kent, 63.
 Crawden, Cambs, 16*.
 Crayford, Kent, 29.
 Crediton, Devon, 108.
 Creting (Creating, Creting), Suffolk, 51, 56.
 Cresbrook, Herts, 79*.
 Creshall, *see* Chishall.
 Crick, Northamptonshire, 171.
 Crimplesham, Norfolk, 62.
 Cromers Gifford, Oxon, 94.
 Crosse, Lincolnshire, 108.
 Crowcorne, Herts, 100.
 Croydon, Surrey, 106, 107.
 Culham (Cullnaham), Oxon, 59.

Cullompton (Columpton), Devon, 113.
Curriglas near Tallow, Ireland, 121.

D

Dagenham, Essex, 18.
Dalgarth, Cumberland, 13.
Davenport, Cheshire, 171.
Defford, Worcestershire, 80.
Denbigh, 103*.
Denchworth, South, Berks, 15.
Denham, Bucks, 138, 176.
Densworth, Sussex, 115.
Denton, 171.
Derby, 71.
Derbyshire, 102, 142.
Derham, Middlesex, 88.
Devonshire, 16, 82, 85*, 86*, 105, 108, 172, 175.
Digswell (Digeswell), Herts, 5.
Ditchingham, Norfolk, 145.
Dodington, Hunts, 165.
Dorking, Surrey, 155.
Dormans Well, Middlesex, 43, 45, 47.
Dorney, Bucks, 2.
Dorset, 82, 100, 105, 163.
Down Ampney (Doun Ampney), Wilts (? Gloucestershire), 55.
Dunley, Hants, 91.
Durham, 63.
Durhams, Middlesex, 32.
Durwentwater, 147.
Dutton, Cheshire, 103, 170.

E

East Ogwell, Devon, 108*.
Eaton, Cheshire, 25*, 26.
Edgware (Edgworth), Middlesex, 6, 22, 23*, 24, 57.
Egham, Surrey, 115, 155.
Edlesborough (Edlesburgh, Elsborough), Bucks, 4*.
Edmonton, Middlesex, 7*, 13, 58, 60*, 71, 106*, 111, 149.
Wyer Hall, 13*, 106, 111, 145.
Eliston (? Elstow), Beds, 30.
Elkington (Elkinton), Northamptonshire, 148.
Elsborough, *see* Edlesborough.
Ely, Cambs, 12.
Enderby, Lincolnshire, 28.
Endsore, Derbyshire, 86.
Enfield (Enfeld), Middlesex, 17*, 27*, 42*, 102, 118, 120*, 121*, 141*, 181.
Durans, 17*.
Elsings *alias* Norris Hall, 35*.
White Webbs, 64.
Ernham, 110.
Essex, 7, 20, 23, 33, 41, 48, 79*, 90, 138.
Estolfe, Lincolnshire, 69.
Estofte, Yorks, 151.
Estontowne, Hants, 113*.
Estwood, Gloucestershire, 5.
Eton (Eaton) Colledg, 166.
Everden, Cambs, 84.
Everton, Worcestershire, 172.
Ewlin (? Ewelme), Oxon, 50.
Eynsford (Aynsford, Aynesford), Kent, 36, 112.

F

Facombe (Fackombe), Hants, 123*.
Facham, Kent, 38.
Farmcote (Farnecott), Gloucestershire, 118*.
Farnham, Surrey, 2.
Faringdon (Farrington), Berks, 169.
Faulkborne (Fawburne), Essex, 48.
Faversham (Feversham), Kent, 6, 70.
Feckenham Forest, Worcestershire, 173.
Feld House, Hants, 166.
Feltham, Middlesex, 62.
Fetherstonhaugh, Northumberland, 147.
Finchley, Middlesex, 88, 89, 108, 143.
North End, 52*, 53.
Flamberds, Essex, 31.
Flixney Abbey, 157.
Floyersshays, Devon, 121.
Ford Castell, Northumberland, 120.
Ford Hall, 86.
Fowck House, Lancashire, 148.
Foxdenton, Lancashire, 18.
Foxton, Cambs, 16.
France, 45.
Frenze (Frens), Norfolk, 144.
Friern (Fryarne) Barnet, Middlesex, 5*.
Frindsbury (Frensbury), Kent, 51.
Fulborne, Essex, 153.
Fulham, Middlesex, 3, 27, 61, 69, 99, 115, 121*, 122*, 138, 143, 156, 169, 184, 185.
North End, 2*, 3, 61, 169.
Fyfield (Fyfeld), Berks, 50.

G

Galston, 96.
Gaunt, *see* Ghent.
Gernford, Middlesex, 1*, 2*, 183.
Gillingham Forest, Dorset, 163.
Girlington, Yorks, 157.
Ghent (Gaunt), Flanders, 11.
Gisborough, *see* Guisborough.
Glamorganshire, 105.
Glassenbury (Glastenbury), Kent, 86.
Gloucestershire, 5.
Godstone, Surrey, 36.
Gonoldsbury, *see* Gunnersbury.
Gosfield, Essex, 157.
Grafton, Northamptonshire, 79.
Gt. Leaver, Lancashire, 165.
Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk, 156.
Greene Streete, near Kentish Towne, Middlesex, 55.
Greenford (Grenford), Middlesex, 150, 152*.
Greenwich, Kent, 28, 51.
Grove Place, Bucks, 147.
Guisborough (Gisborough), Yorks, 64*.
Gulick, 69.
Gunnersbury (Gonoldsburye, Gunhalls Berry), Middlesex, 71*, 88, 89.
Gwent, Monmouthshire, 160.

H

Hackney, Middlesex, 6, 7*, 8*, 72*, 74, 120, 144, 147*.
Haddon, Nether, Derbyshire, 50.
Hadley, Middlesex, 9*, 21, 23*, 24*, 43*, 44, 45*, 47, 68*, 77, 78*, 90, 91*, 181, 185.
Hagneston, *see* Hognaston.

Hales, Essex, 151.
 Hales, Norfolk, 144*.
 Hales House, Middlesex, 113.
 Halling *alias* Hellings, Gloucestershire, 118, 119.
 Hallywell, *see* Hollywell.
 Halstead, Lincolnshire, 42.
 Ham, Essex, 173.
 West, Essex, 59, 65, 72, 173.
 Hammersmith (Hamersmith), Middlesex, 2, 71.
 Hampshire, 93, 156.
 Hampton Court, Surrey (? Middlesex), 6.
 Hampton on Thames, Middlesex, 155*.
 Hampstead (Hamsted), Middlesex, 33, 41, 92, 97, 116, 186.
 Harefield (Harfeld), Middlesex, 67*, 183.
 Harewood, 183.
 Harford Waven, Oxon, 73.
 Haringfleet, *see* Herringfleet.
 Harksted, Nether Hall, Suffolk, 157.
 Harlston, Cambs, 75.
 Harnsey, *see* Hornsey.
 Haringworth (Haringworth), Northamptonshire, 80, 111.
 Harrow-on-the-Hill, 2, 9*, 10*, 18*, 19, 20, 21, 34, 71, 87*, 110, 138.
 Flambersd, 19, 20.
 Weald, 71*.
 Harting, Sussex, 47.
 Harvyle, Middlesex, 135*.
 Harwood, Gt., *see* Horwood, Gt.
 Hassall, Cheshire, 103.
 Hatfield (Hatfeld), Herts, 24, 126, 185.
 Newgate Street, 24*.
 Haughton on the Hill, *see* Houghton on the Hill.
 Haulton, *see* Holton.
 Hayes, Middlesex, 87*.
 Court, 138*.
 Park Hall, 80.
 Hayne, South, in Brimpton, Devon, 113*.
 Hedgerley (Hedgley), Bucks, 117.
 Hedsor, Bucks, 4.
 Hellington, *see* Hillingdon.
 Helmsley (Hemslay), Yorks, 173.
 Hemeldon, Northamptonshire, 136.
 Hemsby, Norfolk, 75*.
 Hendon, Middlesex, 50, 151.
 Hereford, 110.
 Herefordshire, 51.
 Herringfleet (Haringfleet), Suffolk, 98.
 Herslett (?), Essex, 120.
 Herst, 86.
 Hertfordshire, 31, 64, 92, 118, 120, 165.
 Heston, Middlesex, 135, 184.
 Heth, Middlesex, 62.
 Hevingingham, Norfolk, 145.
 Heversham (Hethersham), Westmoreland, 140.
 Highgate (Higate), Middlesex, 36*, 59, 117, 140*, 145, 149, 159, 160, 182.
 Hilderston, Staffs, 83.
 Hillingdon (Hellingdon), Middlesex, 73, 150*, 152, 184.
 Cowley Hall, 139.
 Hinckley, Leicestershire, 44.
 Hitchin, Herts, 43.
 Hognaston (Hagneston), Derbyshire, 86.
 Hollywell (Hallywell), 47, 67, 173.
 Holte, 26.
 Holton (Haulton), Oxon, 34.
 Holton in the Moor, Lincolnshire, 95.
 Horley, Surrey, 125, 137.

Hornedbury, Herts, 33.
 Hornby, 18, 53*, 54.
 Hornechurch, Essex, 87.
 Hornsey (Harnsey), Middlesex, 97.
 Cophthall, 82.
 Horsham, Sussex, 142.
 Horwood, Gt. (Harwood), Bucks, 59.
 Houghton on the Hill (Haughton on the Hill), Leicestershire, 42.
 Hounslow, Middlesex, 51, 164.
 Hoxton (Hoxston), Middlesex, 63*, 118, 185.
 Hulcott, Bucks, 159*.
 Hunsdon, Herts, 53, 170.
 Huntworthe, Somerset, 105.
 Hurnes Court, Surrey, 37.
 Hutton in Britwell, 170.

I

Ickenham, Middlesex, 161*.
 Ilbrowers, Somerset, 60.
 Ilford, Essex, 168*.
 Ince, Lancashire, 19*.
 Ince Blundell, Lancashire, 118*.
 Ingatestone (Ingarstone), Essex, 124.
 Ipswich, Suffolk, 74, 158.
 Intwood near Norwich, 145.
 Ireland, 14, 49, 50, 96, 115, 141, 155, 157.
 Isleham (Iselham), Cambs, 98, 145.
 Isle of Wight, 110.
 Isleworth (Thistleworth), Middlesex, 92, 103*, 142.
 Islington, 29*, 30*, 68, 112, 116, 150, 174*, 175, 182, 185, 186.
 Iver, Bucks, 61.

K

Keale, Lincolnshire, 121.
 Keeborne, *see* Kilburn.
 Kelvedon, Essex, 159.
 Kendall, 148*.
 Kennington, Burton in, 114.
 Kensington, Middlesex, 176, 184.
 Earls Court, 126.
 Kent, 13, 17, 24, 29*, 34, 45, 70, 74, 89, 116, 117, 137, 155.
 Kentish Town, 43, 45*, 47, 68, 150.
 Kettleby, Leicestershire, 96.
 Kilburn (Keelborne), 47, 116, 153*, 166, 183.
 Killingholme, Middle Soyle (Midlefoyle) in, Lincolnshire, 110*.
 King's Barton, Gloucestershire, 170.
 King's Lynn, Norfolk, 2, 62.
 Kingston on Thames, Surrey, 2, 36, 38*, 142*.
 Kington, Warwickshire, 80.
 Kirby Bellars, Leicestershire, 13*.
 Kirby Stephen, Westmorland, 27.
 Knightsbridge, Middlesex, 44.
 Knodishall (Knotishall), Suffolk, 97*, 98*.
 Knoll, Surrey, 150.
 Knowlton (Knolton), Kent, 140.

L

Lachford, *see* Latchford.
 Laleham (Lalam), Middlesex, 108, 109*, 144.
 Lamborne, Berks, 148.

Lambton, Durham, 151.
 Lancashire, 35, 43, 56.
 Langford, Salop, 51*.
 Langley, 13, 19, 110.
 Langrydg. Essex, 77.
 Lasingthorpe, Rutland, 161.
 Latchford (Lachford), Oxon, 155.
 Lathom, 72.
 Lavenham, Suffolk, 157.
 Laverton, Gloucestershire, 160.
 Lawton, Cheshire, 103.
 Laynham, *see* Faversham.
 Lee, Bucks, 4.
 Lee (Legh), Kent, 8, 46.
 Leicestershire, 48, 112, 148.
 Lepton, Yorkshire, 148.
 Lerpole (Lerpole), Lancashire, 43, 71.
 Lewisham (Lewsam), Kent, 47*.
 Lidyard, Wilts, 153.
 Limehouse, Middlesex, 167, 168.
 Lincolnshire, 15, 28, 30, 35, 137, 151*, 156, 161.
 Lincons in Grange, Middlesex, 94.
 Littlebury (Littellbury), Essex, 22.
 Littleton (Littleton), Middlesex, 43, 65*, 170*.
 Loghton, *see* Loughton.
 London, 2*—11*, 13, 15*—18, 20*, 21, 22, 24*—
 31*, 33, 35, 36, 37*, 39, 42, 43*, 46*, 51, 52*,
 55*—64*, 67*—79*, 83, 84, 86, 89*—92*, 95*—
 98, 100, 102, 103*, 106*, 110—113, 116*, 118*—
 120*, 124, 125, 129, 131—134, 138*—144*,
 152*—160*, 164*, 166*—171*, 173*—179*.
 Aldersgate Street, 35, 78.
 Barnard's Inn, 77*.
 Black Fryers, 59.
 Bow Lane, 179.
 Charterhouse *or* Sutton's Hospital, 13, 124,
 147.
 Cheapside, 179.
 Clifford's Inn, 6.
 Colman Street, 165.
 Fleet Street, 47.
 Fulwood Street, Holborn, 86.
 Gray's Inn, 4, 10, 18, 20*, 21, 86, 110*, 126.
 Guildhall, 59.
 Holborn, 86.
 Holborn, High, 102.
 Ludgate Church, 140.
 St. Alban's Church, Wood Street, 96, 97.
 St. Andrew Undershaft, 143.
 St. Bartholomew the Great, 151.
 St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, 36.
 St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 93, 152.
 St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 24*.
 St. Clement Dances, 6.
 St. Dunstan's, 64.
 St. Giles, Cripplegate, 91, 99.
 St. James Garlickhythe, 55.
 St. John Street, 28, 29, 176.
 St. Michael Bassishaw (St. Mihills), Basing-
 hall Street, 33.
 Suttons Hospital, *see* Charterhouse.
 Temple, 47.
 Inner, 15, 24, 29, 76, 113, 126*.
 Middle, 15, 73, 139, 161, 165.
 Thames Street, 178.
 Lottesford, Herts, 30*.
 Loughton (Loghton, Lowghton), Essex, 17*,
 110.
 Low Countries, 119, 145*.
 Lownd, Yorks, 147.
 Ludlow, Salop, 155.

Luffenham, Rutland, 112.
 Lutterworth, Leicestershire, 97.
 Lye, Worcestershire, 45.
 Lynch, Herts, 45.
 Lynn, Norfolk, 2.
 Lynn Bishop, Norfolk, 74.
 Lynn, King's Norfolk, 62.
 Lyon, 67.
 Lysing, Essex, 24.
 Lyston, Suffolk, 157, 161.

M

Mabellthorpe (Mablethorpe), Lincolnshire, 67.
 Madingley, Cambs, 7.
 Madley, Herefordshire, 71.
 Malston, Devon, 107, 108*.
 Manchester, Lancashire, 27.
 Manington, Lower Cornwall, 51.
 Manuden, Essex, 16*.
 Mapledurham, Oxon, 125.
 Margaretting, Essex, 143.
 Mark Hall, Essex, 4, 158.
 Market Lavington, Wilts, 82.
 Markham, Notts, 54.
 Marston, Northamptonshire, 136.
 Marsworth, Bucks, 57, 58.
 Marylebone (Marybone), 174*.
 Park, 93*, 109, 150.
 Massington, Northamptonshire, 1.
 Maxwell, Hants, 6.
 Mayfield, Sussex, 61, 169.
 Mead, *see* Meon.
 Meesenbury, Herts, 119.
 Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, 13*, 106.
 Meon (Mead), East, Hants, 95.
 Merley, Great, Lancashire, 60*.
 Little, 60*.
 Merrow (Merow), Surrey, 144*.
 Mersham, Surrey, 28.
 Meulx in Bryan, France, 49.
 Middleton (Middleton), Derbyshire, 86*.
 Midhope (Mydhop), Yorkshire, 60.
 Milbeck, Cumberland, 94.
 Mimms (Myms), North, Herts, 90*, 126.
 Mimms, South, Middlesex, 10.
 Minster Lovell, Oxon, 94*.
 Mircaston, 86.
 Morebarne, Leicestershire, 112.
 Morden (Mordon), Cambs, 91.
 Morebath, Devon, 113.
 Moreton (Morton), Cheshire, 171.
 Mortlake, Surrey, 125*.
 Mount Hall, Essex, 143.
 Muswell Hill, 46*.
 Mydhop, *see* Midhope.
 Myms, *see* Minms.

N

Narborough, Norfolk, 88, 89.
 Nelson, Leicestershire, 165.
 Nether Haddon, Derbyshire, 50.
 Newbon, Lincolnshire, 139.
 Newbury, Berks, 178*.
 Newen, Gloucestershire, 80.
 Newington, Middlesex, 29, 33, 41, 105, 112, 124,
 141, 146, 147.
 Green, 77.

Newington, Kent, 116.
 Newport, Salop, 64*.
 Newtimber, Sussex, 99.
 Newton Hall, Isle of Ely, Cambs, 61.
 Newton Valence (Vallens), Hants, 107.
 Ningwood, Isle of Wight, 93.
 Norcoate, Berks, 15.
 Nordium, *see* Northiam.
 Norfolk, 10, 14, 16, 60, 145, 157.
 Norham near Barnstaple (Barstaple), Devon, 168.
 Normandy, 177.
 Northall, Middlesex, 15, 99*.
 Northall, Herts, 16, 37, 176.
 Northampton, 101, 148.
 Gobions, 148.
 Northamptonshire, 69, 97, 149.
 North Hall Court, Middlesex, 37*.
 Northiam (Nordium), Sussex, 171.
 Northumberland, 33.
 Norton, 115.
 Norton near Twycross, Leicestershire, 107.
 Norton Geffreys, Herefordshire, 69.
 Norwich, 9, 56, 74, 75.
 Nottingham, 13, 166.
 Nunhead, Surrey, 138, 156.
 Nutfield, Surrey, 47.

O

Oatlands (Otelands), Surrey, 87.
 Odiham (Odiam), Hants, 118.
 Ogborne, Wilts, 121.
 Ogwell, East (Eastogwell), Devon, 108*.
 Old Ford (Old Fold), Middlesex, 24, 88*, 89, 90.
 Ormesby, Norfolk, 98.
 Osgodby, Yorks, 140.
 Osterley, Middlesex, 56.
 Over Kay, 39.
 Owesley (Ousley), 53.
 Oxford, 139, 161.
 Christchurch, 2.
 Oxfordshire, 19, 67, 79, 86, 88, 89.
 Oxhey (Oxey), Herts, 157, 158.

P

Paddington, 182.
 Paddock, Kent, 116.
 Pagnrave, Norfolk, 5.
 Pakenham, Suffolk, 157.
 Panfield, Essex, 7.
 Parkbury, Herts, 87.
 Parsons Green, Middlesex, 29, 30, 99.
 Pattingham (Patenham), Staffs, 64.
 Paunton, 110.
 Peele, 103.
 Peldon Hall, Essex, 59.
 Penbiddell, Mon., 69.
 Penkerne, Mon., 69.
 Pennard, Somerset, 82.
 Penshurst, Kent, 8, 46, 179.
 Perifare, Middlesex, 15.
 Perivale (Perivall), Middlesex, 149*.
 Peterbridg, Norfolk, 74.
 Pettaugh (Pettow), Suffolk, 93.
 Picthorne, Bucks, 159.
 Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, 157.
 Pinner, Cannons in, 87.

Plafford, Suffolk, 161.
 Plaistow (Playstow), Essex, 44.
 Plumstead (Plomsted), Kent, 27.
 Plumstead (Plomsted), near Norwich, 144, 145*.
 Pohell, 113.
 Polslow, Devon, 108.
 Ponsbery, Salop, 112.
 Poplar, Middlesex, 86.
 Porteham, Hereford, 34.
 Potters Bar, Middlesex, 175, 176.
 Powlesworth Abbey, 13.
 Pulham, Norfolk, 69.
 Pulmesborne, Herts, 49.
 Pury Hall, Staffs, 69.
 Pyne, 161.

Q

Quarrendon (Quaringdon), Bucks, 159*.
 Queynton (Queinton), Bucks, 149.

R

Rainham, Essex, 15.
 Ranworth, Norfolk, 157.
 Raumore, Sussex, 175.
 Read (Reade), Lancashire, 60, 170.
 Reading (Reding), Berks, 168.
 Redborne, Herts, 52*.
 Redcliff, Middlesex, 6.
 Redriff, *see* Rotherhithe.
 Rexam, Denbighshire, 77.
 Richmond, Yorkshire, 77.
 Rickthorne, 116*.
 Rickmansworth, Herts, 135.
 Ricott, *see* Rycote.
 Ridg, 103.
 Ridge, Herts, 173.
 Ridley, 103.
 Ripley, Worcestershire, 140.
 Rislip, *see* Ruislip.
 Rochester, Kent, 47.
 Roe Place, Kent, 8, 46.
 Rolleston (Rolston), Leicestershire, 67.
 Rose Hall, Herts, 149.
 Rotherhithe (Redriff), 6.
 Rowington, Warwickshire, 136.
 Rowley, Staffs, 68*.
 Royle, Lancashire, 65, 170*.
 Ruislip (Rislip, Rislip), Middlesex, 4*, 136*.
 Rushbrooke, Suffolk, 157.
 Rushton, 25.
 Rutland, 112.
 Rycote (Ricott), Oxon, 90.
 Rythen, Wales, 79.
 Ryton upon Dunsmore, Warwickshire, 172*.

S

Saffron Waldon, Essex, 22, 24.
 St. Albans, Herts, 2, 24, 43*, 52*, 57, 86*.
 St. Peter's Church, 57.
 St. Cleere, Cornwall, Treworgy in, 150.
 St. Edmonds Bury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds.
 St. Ivone (?), 79.
 St. John's, Middlesex, 119, 176.
 St. John Street, Middlesex, 28, 29, 176.
 St. Julians, Herts, 10.

- St. Margarets (St. Margetts), Herts, 142.
 St. Mary Autrye, Devon, 113.
 St. Neots (St. Notes), Hunts, 42.
 St. Pancras (Panckridge), near London, 68.
 St. Thomas Abbey, Stafford, 171.
 Salden. Bucks, 50.
 Salisbury, Wilts, 84.
 Sandringham, Norfolk, 73*.
 Sandwich. Kent, 57, 143.
 Sarington, Norfolk, 165.
 Saxby, Lincolnshire, 151*.
 Seaton (Seton), Rutland, 148.
 Sevington, Kent, 114.
 Shacklewell (Shakelwell), Middlesex, 8, 29, 120, 183.
 Shakerley, Lancashire, 45.
 Shelvingborne, 114.
 Sheene, East, Surrey, 125*.
 Shenley, Herts, 45, 69.
 Sherborne, 106.
 Sherborne, Oxon, 47.
 Shineton (Shenton), Salop, 32.
 Shiplake, Oxon, 152.
 Shipton Lee, Bucks, 169.
 Sholand, Surrey, 57.
 Shrewsbury, Salop, 80.
 Shropshire, 96, 158.
 Silverton, Devon, 113.
 Sittingborne, Kent, 21.
 Siwell, *see* Sywell.
 Skeffington (Skevington), Leicestershire, 96*.
 Slyfeld, Surrey, 90.
 Smarden (Smerden), Kent, 115.
 Snodesfery, Worcestershire, 80.
 Snowhill, Gloucestershire, 39*.
 Somerleyton, Suffolk, 98.
 Somerset, 106, 149.
 Sonning (Sunning), Berks, 137.
 Southampton, Hants, 8.
 Southminster, Essex, 119.
 Southwark, Surrey, 80, 93.
 Southwick, Northamptonshire, 95.
 Speake, The, 19.
 Staffordshire, 30, 83, 139, 176.
 Stamborne, Essex, 51.
 Stamford, Lincolnshire, 2.
 Stanbridg Earles, Hants, 154.
 Standish, Lancashire, 19.
 Stanigott, Lincolnshire, 151.
 Stanmore, Middlesex, 182.
 Stanmore Magna, Middlesex, 186.
 Stanmore, Little, *alias* Whitechurch, 57*, 58*, 124, 152.
 Channons in, 152.
 Stanninghall (Stannigaill), Norfolk, 151.
 Stanwell, Middlesex, 2, 41, 66, 79.
 Staughton Grange, Leicestershire, 102.
 Staunton, Gloucestershire, 39.
 Staverton, Berks, 155.
 Stepney, Middlesex, 16, 54*.
 Stechworth (Stechworth), Cambs, 157.
 Stewkley (Stukeley), Bucks, 179.
 Stifford, Essex, 173.
 Stockport (Stokeport), Cheshire, 20.
 Stockwell, Surrey, 88.
 Stoguy (? Stody), Norfolk, 171.
 Stoke, Salop, 26.
 Stoke, Somerset, 82.
 Stoke Damerell, Devon, 85*, 86*.
 Stockell, 147.
 Stoke Lyne, Oxon, 2.
 Stoneaker, Kent, 114, 115.
 Stone Easton, Somerset, 82*.
 Stoner, Oxon, 94, 152.
 Stoney Stanton, Leicestershire, 45.
 Stow, Northamptonshire, 148.
 Stow, Suffolk, 36.
 Stowell, Gloucestershire, 14.
 Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, 156*, 157*.
 Stratford by Bow, Middlesex, 2, 81, 112, 119, 133, 151, 172, 173.
 Streatham (Stretham), Surrey, 141*, 174.
 Stroud (Strowde), Middlesex, 31.
 Stroud Green, Middlesex, 74.
 Stukeley, *see* Stewkley.
 Sturton, Northamptonshire, 172.
 Sudbury (Sudbery), Middlesex, 152.
 Court, 19.
 Sudley, Bucks, 10.
 Suffolk, 5, 40, 44, 49, 51, 119.
 Sunbury, Middlesex, 84*, 122, 139*.
 Sunning, *see* Sonning.
 Surrey, 71, 79, 90, 118, 163.
 Sussex, 76, 80, 90.
 Sutton Court, Somerset, 42.
 Sutton Courtney, Berks, 28.
 Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charterhouse, London.
 Sutton Valence (Vallens), Kent, 51, 84.
 Swarston, Norfolk, 75.
 Swell, Somerset, 10.
 Swin, 148.
 Sywell (Siwell), Northamptonshire, 93.

T

- Tabley, Cheshire, 159.
 Tachmach, Northamptonshire, 176.
 Tackley, Oxon, 73.
 Tallington, Middlesex, 171.
 Tandridge, Surrey, 6, 47.
 Tatton, Cheshire, 171.
 Teddington (Tuddington), Middlesex, 75.
 Temple Guyting, Gloucestershire, 119.
 Tenby (Tenbigh), Pembroke, 71.
 Tenterden, Kent, 6*.
 Terton, 25.
 Tetford, Hants, 28.
 Thame, Oxon, 169*.
 Thaxted (Thacksted), Essex, 147.
 Thebaulds *alias* Tongs, Herts, 79*.
 Thetford, Norfolk, 124.
 Thistleworth, *see* Isleworth.
 Thornbury, Devon, 16.
 Thornholme, Lincolnshire, 15.
 Thorpe, Norfolk, 69.
 Thorpe, Surrey, 138*, 155*, 156.
 Thorpe Mandeville, Northamptonshire, 107*.
 Throwley, Towne Place, Kent, 114.
 Thunderley, Essex, 33.
 Thurleston, Leicestershire, 14.
 Thwayte, Norfolk, 145.
 Ticehurst, Sussex, 175.
 Tickhill, Yorks, 151.
 Tilton, Cheshire, 64.
 Tilton, Leicestershire, 13, 96.
 Timperley, Cheshire, 25.
 Title, Yorks, 142*.
 Tiverton, Devon, 113.
 Torpley, 25.
 Torrells Hall, Essex, 119.
 Totesham Hall, Kent, 115.

Tottenham, Middlesex, 10, 22, 95, 98, 158, 159.

High Cross, 40, 113.

Touedged, Bucks, 169.

Treworgy in St. Cleere, Cornwall, 150.

Trotton, Sussex, 23.

Trusley, Derbyshire, 86.

Tuddington, *see* Teddington.

Tunbridge, Kent, 115.

Turner's Court, Somerset, 82.

Turnham Green in Acton, Middlesex, 126.

Twickenham (Twicknam), Middlesex, 11, 28*, 62, 137*, 182.

Twyford (Twifford, Twiford), Middlesex, 138.

West, 15*, 99.

U

Unsted, Surrey, 168.

Ursett, Essex, 167.

Uxbridge, Middlesex, 2, 179, 182.

W

Wadhurst (Wadehurst), Sussex, 175*.

Wadley, Berks, 3.

Wakefield, Yorks, 53, 54.

Walden, Essex, 124.

Wales, South, 34.

Walkern (Walkorne), Herts, 91.

Wallingford, Berks, 179.

Walterperry, *see* Waterperry.

Walthamstow, Essex, 39, 160.

Walton Grange, Staffs, 24.

Wanfleet, 41.

Wanlip, Leicestershire, 112.

Wantage, Berks, 100.

Chalton in, 115.

Wapenham, Northamptonshire, 27.

Warnborough (Warnborne), South, Hants, 13, 106*.

Warnell, Cumberland, 52.

Warwickshire, 33, 34, 45, 48, 73, 107, 159*, 173.

Wasbrooke, Suffolk, 93.

Wasperton (Wasterton), Warwickshire, 45.

Waterperry (Walterperry), Oxon, 170.

Watford, Herts, 37, 167.

Watford, Northamptonshire, 165.

Watson, Devon, 117.

Watton Woodhall, Herts, 176.

Weddington, Northamptonshire, 51.

Weld, 90.

Weldwinding, Herts, 89, 90.

Well, Norfolk, 156.

Wells, 32.

Wembley, Middlesex, 20*, 102, 185.

Wenlock, Salop, 30.

Westham, *see* Ham, West.

Westminster, 2, 27*, 37, 39, 177.

Charing Cross, 150.

St. James, 70.

St. Martin's in the Fields, 108, 123.

St. Martin's Lane, 109.

Weston, Herts, 91.

Westwood, Suffolk, 44.

Wettenhall (Wetenhall), Cheshire, 103.

Wheponed, Beds, 173.

Whetstone, Middlesex, 5, 51*.

Whiston, 79.

Whitchurch, *see* Stanmore, Little.

Whitfield (Whitfeld), Northamptonshire, 101.

Whittington, Gloucestershire, 81*.

Whitton, Middlesex, 150.

Wichinor, Staffs, 96.

Wickham, *see* Wycombe.

Wiggenhall, Norfolk, 5.

Willen, Herts, 167.

Willesden (Wilsden, Wilsden), 3*, 69, 88, 153, 165*, 166*.

Willington, Herefordshire, 160.

Wilsfeld, *see* Wivelsfield.

Wiltshire, 31, 155.

Wimbledon (Wymbleton), Surrey, 125*.

Winchendon (Winchington), Bucks, 90.

Winchester, 41.

Windsor (Windsore), 38, 163.

Forest, 47.

Old, 38.

Wingham, Kent, 29.

Wisby, Suffolk, 56.

Wistaston, Cheshire, 25.

Witham (Withham), Lincolnshire, 51, 121.

Withybrook (Withbrook), Warwickshire, 172.

Wittenham (Witnam), Little, Berks, 107.

Witton, Oxon, 94.

Wivelsfield (Wilsfeld), Sussex, 40, 113.

Woking, Surrey, 144.

Wolmer, Little, Worcestershire, 94.

Wolverhampton, Staffs, 34.

Wood, Devon, 108.

Wood Bebington, Warwickshire, 100.

Woodbury Hill, Herts, 17.

Woodhall, Herts, 139.

Woodland, Devon, 108.

Woodstock, Oxon, 161.

Wootton, Isle of Wight, 145.

Worcestershire, 79, 160.

Wordsall, Lancashire, 18*.

Wortley, Yorkshire, 159.

Writtle (Writtell), Essex, 87.

Wroughton, Wilts, 173.

Wybunbury, Cheshire, 171.

Wycombe, Bucks, 149.

West, 169.

Wymersley, 53.

Wynstow, Devon, 49.

Y

Yaxley, Suffolk, 47.

Yeanoyth, 147.

Yeanwith, Cumberland, 147.

Yedinge, Middlesex, 126.

Yongs, Herts, 17, 135.

York, 54.

Yorkshire, 7, 15, 74, 101, 110, 113, 158.

Report for the Year 1913.

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 8th day of February 1913, four new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost eight Subscribers (four of whom belong to the Register Section) by death, four Subscribers have resigned, of whom three were Subscribers to the Register Section, and the names of seven Subscribers (two of whom belonged to the Register Section) were removed from the Roll under Rule X.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1913 is two hundred and forty-seven, of whom one hundred and sixty-two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The Visitations of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, made in the years 1530 by Benolte, 1575 by Cooke, and 1622—1634 by Camden, as contained in Harleian MS. No. 1544, edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Editorial Secretary, forming the sixty-fourth volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1913.

A Volume of Middlesex Pedigrees (Harl. MS. 1551), now being transcribed, will be issued to Subscribers for 1914.

“The Registers of Allhallows, Bread Street, London,” and “The Registers of St. John the Evangelist, Friday Street, London,” edited by the Secretary and Treasurer, forming the forty-third volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1913.

The Registers of St. Mary le Bow with All Hallows, Honey Lane, and St. Pancras, Soper Lane, under the Editorship of the Secretary, will be issued to the Subscribers to the Register Section for 1914.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Secretary.

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.		Cr.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1912	196 15 7	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke :—	
Subscriptions		Balance of account for printing Registers of	
1911	£2 2 0	St. Mildred, Bread Street, and St. Mar-	
1912	23 2 0	garet Moses, E.C.....	33 1 11
1913	122 17 0	Gratuities to Vergeress	1 1 0
1914	2 2 0	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke :—	
1915	1 1 0	For printing Registers of Allhallows, Bread	
1916	1 1 0	Street, and St. John the Evangelist,	
1917	1 1 0	Friday Street, E.C.....	167 18 0
	153 6 0	Paid for Transcript.....	15 0 0
		Gratuity to Verger	1 1 0
Book purchased by Subscriber	1 1 0	Treasurer and Secretary.....	15 0 0
		Balance.....	118 0 8
			£351 2 7

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£ s. d.	1913.	£ s. d.
1913.			
To Balance, Ordinary Section	95 10 3	Dec. 31. By Balance in the Bank	213 10 11
Register Section.....	118 0 8		
	£213 10 11		£213 10 11

Examined and approved,

M. W. KER, *Auditor.*

30 January 1914.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, *Treasurer.*



DATE DUE

NOV 06 2009

NOV 06 2009

**Do Not
Circulate**



9 780000 177711

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

[illegible]

Brigham Young University

